1383

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

84

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1923

5. CARRIER

SHIP UNK. 800/153

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER 24, 1923

7. CARRIER

FRENCH & CATINAT

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

605

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,053

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 18, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Bettye J. Carroll

BETTYE J. CARROLL

126 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. French Catinat

Arrived Dec 24, 1923

Port Tacoma

Departed Dec 29, 1923

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax —

Clears for Tacoma

Destination Australia

I, Ch. Robert, of the S/S "Catinat", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch Robert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1924 day of _____, 19

Otto Sirpasches
Guard Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed except Num ___ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

V

CVR filed.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From S/S Calmiat
Vessel Calmiat, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Decmber 26th, 1925, from the port of Union Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L Coz Louis	Louis	Stocker	13/4/23	Dunkirk		Yes	20	m	French	French	5'6	60K	Bird Rosary
2	Poisieul Jules	Jules	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'10	63K	
3	Ingaf Theophile	Theophile	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'7	70K	
4	Thomas Leon	Leon	Cook	11/4/23	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'2	88K	
5	Welki Vincent	Vincent	Baker	11/4	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'6	62K	
6	Mullen Ernest	Ernest	Storekeeper	11/4	"		"	24	"	Black	"	5'6	69K	
7	Hay Jo Dinh	Jo Dinh	Steward	24/3/	"		"	25	"	Chinese Annamite	"	5'5	55K	
8	Nguyen	Van Tam	"	18/4/	"		No	27	"	"	"	5'6	60K	
9	Hui Chin	Jo	Fireman	8/10/	Shanghai		"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	61	Scar near L eye
10	Chin Ja	Tan	"	8/10/	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'5	58	Scar on L eyelid
11	Mere	San	"	8/10/	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6	62	
12	Woo	Caisan	Assistant cook	7/10/	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6	64	Girl on R arm, Flower pot on L arm
13	Macier	Victor	Steward	18/4/	Dunkirk		Yes	18	"	French	French	5'6	63K	Eagle L arm
14	Cahey	Patrick	Fireman	28/11	Grays Harbor		"	37	"	English	English	5'8	69K	
15	Wanje	Caire	"	29/11	"		"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'5	63"	Girl on each forearm
16	Shaultz	Georges	"	"	"		"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	70"	Snake R arm
17		Gus	"	"	"		"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'6	69"	
18	Berg	Gus	"	5/12	"		"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'11	72"	
19	Gutterman	Gunnar	Oiler	5/12	"		"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	73	
20	Lyrell	Fred	"	29/11	"		"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	69	Scar R hand
21	Hunter	Georges	"	30/11	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'4	73	
22	Chimpsan	Guy	"	30/11	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'10	71"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1924
Passed to ship from Union

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1924
Passed to ship from Berg

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1924
Passed to ship

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1924
Passed to ship

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 24 1924
Checked and found to be correct as listed. Form 539 served.
H.H. McGeagher
Guard

Line Freight Steamer
Owners Soiete General d'Armement Nantes France
Local Agents H J Moore & Co Tacoma

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gobert, of the S/S "Colonial", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Gobert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec, 2 3rd.

Str. G. Vessel Catmat, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., December 4th, 1923, from the port of Union - Bay British Columbia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Metre	(12) Weight: Kilogram	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gobert [Charles]	Charles	Skipper	24/3/23	Dunkirk	No	Yes.	43	m	Breach	French	1.73	86 K	
2	Humbert	Felix	Chief Mate	24/3	"	"	"	48	"	"	France	1.71	79 K	
3	de la Hoë	Joseph.	2nd mate	20/4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61 K	
4	Gagé	Raoul	3rd mate	10/4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	85.	
5	Rousseau	Auguste	Chief Engr	24/3	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.66	83	
6	Theiry	Georges	2nd Engr	12/4	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	88	
7	Ribault	Alexandre	3rd Engr	15/4	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	77	
8	Madiou	Pierre	Lt 3rd Engr	12/4	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	1.71	63	
9	Mouche	Louis	Fireman	11/4	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.71	71	
10	Le Berre	Yves	Wiper	12/4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	82	
11	Perron	Blaise	Wiper	20/4	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.56	56	
12	Hamon	Alexis	Boatswain	11/4	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	1.71	86	
13	Cabaret	Edouard	Carpenter	12/4	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.64	69	Star L hand
14	Josse	François	Seaman	13/4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	63	
15	Normant	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	65	
16	Le Gall	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.72	74	
17	Tissilous	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	71	Tron 2 Mole Reids and arm
18	Menguy	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	82	Letter on brest
19	Penna	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	73	
Deserted 20	Gautron	Albert	"	16/4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.55	61	
21	Guizou	Guillaume	"	20/4	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.63	62	
22	Guellion	Louis	Deck Boy	13/4	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.62	60	
23	Sams	Joseph.	Greaser	13/4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	61	
24	Tous	Alfred	"	13/4	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	63	
25	Le Biban	Joseph	"	13/4	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	77	
26	Marchand	Sr Boye	Fireman	13/4	"	"	"	30	"	Black	"	1.71	67	
27	Gerbault	Pierre	"	20/4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.72	74	
28	Lesdourgues	Jean	"	21/4	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	1.60	61	Girls Head R. arm
29	Le Cambec	Yves	"	13/4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.62	68	Watch on Rope
30	Le Jean	Joseph	"	13/4	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	72	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Freight Steamer

Owners Soiete Generale d'Armement Hawker Freres

Local Agents J. J. Hughes & Co Tacoma

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/526

4/5 Bm

Br
Str Matsqui
Arrived Nov 28, 1923
Dep PV Angeles
Departed Nov 29 1923
PV Angeles

PV Angeles
Pc

Passed

V

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hendrie, of the Br S S Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Hendrie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1923

Frank P. Farber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 6 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel S.S. Matsqui, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 28th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Nov. 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	Robert			Master	1-3-23	Victoria		Yes	37	Male	White	British	5'-10	154	
2	Parsell	James			Chief Eng	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5'-9	153	
3	Mc Neill.	Neill			Mate	10-9-23	"		"	54	"	"	"	5'-7	165	
4	Chippafield	George			2nd Eng	1-3-23	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'-9½	158	
5	Holland	Frederick			AB	6-11-23	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'-10	163	
6	Manson	William			AB	14-11-23	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'-8	148	
7	Fortescue	Joseph			AB	20-8-23	Vancouver		"	53	"	"	"	5'-9	166	
8	Boland	Thomas			Fireman	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5'-9	158	
9	Shing	Tom			Cook	15-6-23	"		"	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'-7	133	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

925 1

974

Str. Am. Str. Wilmington

Arrived Nov 25 1923

Port P. Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except No. ..... disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Manifest of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J P Hansen Master, of the Am Str Wilmington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J P Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1923

Frank P. Sinnett
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 6 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wilmington arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 25, 1923, from the port of Barkley Sound B.C. Nov. 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	A. T. Tallaksen	Arthur Tallaksen	none	3 years	seamen	Nov. 16	S.F.		yes	21	male	Norway		5	9	
2	K. Froeden	Karl Froeden	"	9 "	"	" 16	S.F.		"	24	"	Swed		5	7	
3	Josepih Kmeich	Willi Kmeish	"	6 yr	"	" 16	S.F.		"	28	"	Germany		5	8	
4	Y Arvonen	Yryo Arvonen	"	5 "	"	" 16	S.F.		"	28	"	Dane	Denmark	6	0	
5	A Godick	Axel Godick	"	6 "	"	" 16	S.F.		"	25	"	Sweden		5	8	
6	K. Kegematsu	K Kegematsu	"	10 "		" 16	S.F.		"	39	"	Japanese		5	6	
7	S Mitsuyoshi	San Mitsuyoshi	"	5 "	"	" 16	S.F.		"	27	"	Japanese		4	3	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
974

993 Jul

Am

Str Sol Duc

Dec 3, 1923

Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Stevens, of the Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.H. Stevens
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1923

Frank C. Lorber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 8 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duc, *arriving at* Pt Angeles Wash, Dec 3rd, 1923, *from the port of* Victoria B. C. Dec. 3, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carrie	Allan			Purser	1923	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	Scotch	5'9"	150	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1923

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8923
2/

9/3

Am.
Str Sol Duc
Nov 27, 1923
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens master, of the Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl H Stevens
Master, ~~River Boats Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1923

Frank P. Sutton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 6 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duc, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, November 27th 1923 *19*..., *from the port of* Victoria B C Nov 27, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fawcett	Thos D			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	White	Canadian	5-8	168	none
2	Nequist	Carl L			Fireman	1921	"		"	50	"	"	Swedish	6-1	140	"
3	Porter	Alwyn			Deckhand	1923	"		"	20	"	"	Canadian	6-0	140	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1923

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923
1

972

Br
Tug Mystery
Nov 30 1923
Pt Angeles

Nov. 30 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
Bp

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30" day of Nov, 1923

Frank D. Sirkins
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 30th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov. 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	m	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Eng	Aug. 1923	Vic	No	yes	53	m	Eng.	Can	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr 1923	Vic	No	yes	45	m	Eng.	Can	5.7	146	
5	Roney	James			Fireman	Nov. 1923	Vic	No	yes	38	m	Scotch	Can	5.7	140	
6	Halliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	yes	20	m	Eng.	Can	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

912
2

972

Bv.
Tug Mystery
Nov. 27 1923
Pt Angeles
Nov 27 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov., 1923

Frank A. Dubbs
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 27th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov 27th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng.	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	42	m	English	Canadian	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Eng	Oct 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	53	m	Eng.	Can.	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr. 1923	Vic	No	Yes	45	m	Eng.	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Roney	James			Fireman	Nov. 1923	Vic	No	Yes	38	m	Scotch	Can.	5.7	140	
6	Holliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept. 1923	Vic	No	Yes	20	m	Eng.	Can.	5.11	162	
7	Kim	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner P.A. Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/69

165. 811

By
Tug R. F. M.
Nov. 8, 1923
Bellingham
Nov 24, 1923
Bellingham

Bellingham
B C

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jones, of the Tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1923

J P Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br tug. Vessel RFM, arriving at Bellingham Nov 21, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B C Nov 20, 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Harry	Master		—	19 23	BC Vancouver	Know	Yes	43	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5 4½	170	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1st Engineer			" "	" "	" "	" "	51	"	Irish	"	5 6	150	
3	Larson	Charles	2nd " "			" "	" "	" "	" "	44	"	Norwegian	"	5 8	145	
4	Pearce	Hawley	Mate			" "	" "	" "	" "	31	"	French	"	5 8	135	
5	Lewis	Thomas	Seaman			" "	" "	" "	" "	18	"	Welsh	"	5 6	138	
6	Roberts	Alfred	" "			" "	" "	" "	" "	18	"	Scotch	"	5 7	140	
7	McClean	Robert	Fireman			" "	" "	" "	" "	18	"	English	"	5 8	140	
8	Ushiro	Tom	Cook			" "	" "	" "	" "	48	"	Jap	"	5 1	165	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					" "										
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 14—1900

Line Marpole Towing Co.
Owners Vancouver B C
Local Agents Thos B Cave Baker

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/596

964

Bl.
Stg Vulcan
Nov. 17, 1923
Bellingham
Nov 17, 1923
Bellingham

Bellingham
BC

89. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Johnson Master, of B.C.S. Vulcan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British tug Lorleen arriving at Nov 17 2, 1923, Bellingham, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Master	Sept 1922	Vancouver		Yes	59			British	5'10	235	
1	Chief Officer			Engineer	Oct	"		Yes	44			"	5'9	165	
2	Second Officer			Engineer	Nov 1922	"			62			"	5'7	160	
3	Third Officer			Mate	Sept 1923	"		Yes	58			"	5'8	216	
4	Chief Steward			Cook	April 1923	"		Yes	45			Chinese	5'4	145	
5	Second Cook														
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....
Owners P B Anderson - Co Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1923

968
1

762

B1

Steam Superior

Arrived Nov 27 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 28, 1923

Port Bellingham

Agent's report payment

Clears: Bellingham

Destination BC

Master

Port

Medical

except

Medical Examiners

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1923

J R Clair
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Sylvia, arriving at Bellingham, Nov 27th, 1923 from the port of Victoria B C Nov. 26. 23.
Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathieson	Harold			Master	Mar 6 1923	Victoria	no	yes	46		Scan	Canadian	5F 2	150	
2	Mathieson	Clar			Engineer	"	"	"		31		"	"	5F 0	165	
3	Robinson	Harold			Mate	June 1923	"	"		21		English	"	5F 10	165	
4	Watson	David			Deckhand	Nov 11	"	"		17		"	"	5F 6	140	
5	Erb	Robert			Fireman	" "	"	"		11		"	"	5F	170	
6	English	Edward			Cook	" "	"	"		50		"	"	5F 6	145	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners H & O Mathieson
Local Agents .....
14—1900

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
962

762 SW

B1
Str. Superior
Arr. Nov 16, 1923
Port Bellingham
Depart Nov 17, 1923
Port Bellingham
Agent
From
Inspn
Clear Bellingham
Destin 30
For
Mdse
Pass
Crew 6
Exam
Head Tax
Visa
Remarks

SS Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Williamson, Master, of the Str. Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Williamson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1923

J. R. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Survivor, Tug, arriving at Bellingham, Nov 16th, 1923 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	Nov 13	Victoria	Yes	Yes	44		Scan	Canadian	5F½		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5F10		
3	Robinson	[illegible]			Mate	"	"	"		27		English	"	5F10		
4	[illegible] Erik	Robert-Edward			Fireman	"	"	"		20		"	"	6F		
5	Fyfe [illegible]				Cook	"	"			60		"	"	5F7		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners H & O Mathews
Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 of 3

160 Sat

B1
Mary Borlock
Nov. 30, 1923
Tacoma
Dec 20, 1923
Tacoma

Tacoma
Orient

See inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chf. Officer, of the Br. Ss. Borlock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Jones Chief Officer
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1923 day of ....., 19.....

Otto Derpacher
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Mary Horlock, arriving at Portland, Ore., [redacted], 1923, from the port of [redacted] Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Turnbull	John		4 yrs	W/Operator	29-6-23	Swatchet	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5'8	10½	
2	Smith	Leslie		3½ "	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5'8	10½	
3	Watson	Robert		2½ "	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Irish	British	5'10	10½	
4	Watson	William		1½ "	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	Irish	British	6'1	10½	
5	Jolly	Arthur		½ "	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	English	British	5'3	8½	
6	Skipper	Charles		14	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	West Indian	British	5'7	9½	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China

Date 2 - NOV 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J B Sawyer

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11457
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port
J B Sawyer
VICE Consul
Date 2 - NOV 1923
The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 30 1923

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as noted.
W Otto Zerspather
Guard

Examined and passed except No. 12 Remarks
L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Nov. 29th 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96a3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel "Mary Horlock", arriving at ~~Portland, Ore.~~ TACOMA, WASH., ~~Dec.~~ Nov 30, 1923, from the port of ~~Sydney~~ Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Robert Charles		25 years	Master	29-6-23	S. Shields	No	Yes	41	Male	Irish	British	5'7"	10st-	Nil.
2	Jones	David		20 "	Ch. Officer	do	do	No	Yes	37	Male	Welsh	do.	5'8	11½st-	Nil
3	Jones	Thomas		8 "	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	Welsh	do	5'7"	10½st-	Nil
4	Dalton	Nicholas		14 "	Capt-	do	do	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	do	5'7"	11st-	Nil
5	Fennell	Patrick		20 "	Bsn	do	do	No	Yes	39	Male	Irish	do	5'6½	10½st-	Nil.
6	Fitzgerald	Michael John.		31 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Irish	do	5'5	10-8	Nose tip R arm Tattooed
7	Davies.	Harold		3 "	A.B	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Welsh	do	5'5	9-4	Nil
8	Fitzgerald	John		35 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	Irish	do	5'6	10-3	½ finger missing
9	Flynn	John		25 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	Irish	do	5'6	11-½	Nil
10	Benson	Charles		14 "	A.B.	28-9-23	Sydney	No.	Yes	34	do	Canada	do	5'6	10½	Nil
11	Buckley	Frederick		1 "	O.S.	29-6-23	S. Shields	No	Yes	21	do	Irish	do	5'7	10¾	Nil
Certified	Gothorpe	Edward.		2 "	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5'7	10½	Nil
13	Dockerey	Williams		16 "	A. Eng	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5'6	10½	Nil
14	Archer	Duncan		10 "	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	West Indian	do	5'10	11¼	Nil
15	Murphy	Timothy		6 "	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Irish	do	5'7	11st	Nil
16	Dobson	Harry		1 "	4th "	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Irish	do	5'7	10¾	Nil.
17	Jones	William		15 "	Dryman	do	do	No	Yes.	34	do	West Indian	do	5'5	9½	Coloured.
18	Edgar	Prescott		9 "	Fman	do	do	No	No.	27	do	West Indian	do	5'5	9	Coloured.
19	Williams	John		9 "	do.	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	African	do	5'7	11	Coloured.
20	Jordan	Fred.		17 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	West Indian	do	5'10	11½	Pitted face Coloured.
21	Johnson	Samuel		8 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	West Indian	do	5'9	10¾	Coloured.
22	Harley	Herbert William Martin		4 "	"	do	do	No	No	25	do	African	do	5'7	9¾	R. arm Tattooed Coloured
23	Heywood	Henry John		9 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	West Indian	do	5'6	10st	Coloured
24	Jackson	John		15 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	West Indian	do	5'8	10¾	Coloured.
25	Michael	George Charles		16 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	West Indian	Danish	5'8	10st	Coloured.
26	Julius	George		4	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	Mauritius	British	5'8	9¾	Coloured.
27	Maynard	John James		26	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	West Indian	British	5'8	12½	Coloured
28	Baylo	William Vincent		1	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	African	British	5'7	10	Coloured
29	Herring	Walter		½ year	Cabin "	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	British	5'7	9	
30	Richardson	John		2 "	Mess R. "	do	do	No	Yes	19.	do	English	British	5'6	9¾	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line 7
Owners J. W. Horlock Hanover England
Local Agents Matsui Bussan Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Mogul
Arrived Nov. 29th 1923
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed Dec 7 1923
Port Seattle
Agents or Others
Pilot
Destination Seattle B.C.

I, J McNaughton, of the S.S. Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J McNaughton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector

60 Foc'sle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be corrected to date as respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. B.C. — 5 am. — Nov 25, 923

Vessel MOUNT, arriving at TACOMA, NOV. 29, 1923, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCNAUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	16/9/23	VANCR.		YES	33	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5/9	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1ST. MATE	30/8/23	ANYOX		DO	64	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/9	185	
3	KIRK	WILLIAM			2ND. MATE	17/7/23	VICT.		DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/4	140	
4	THOMSON	LAWRENCE			3RD. MATE	DO	DO		DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/7	200	
5	SOLMIE	ERCIE			AB	18/8/23	LADYSMITH		DO	21	DO		CANADIAN	6	155	
6	MCNAUGHTON	ALEX			AB	16/9/23	VANCR.		DO	21	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5/6	155	
7	BURKE	EDWARD			AB	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/10	200	
8	PETERSEN	MARTIN			AB	DO	DO		DO	50	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/7	170	
9	WICK	ALFRED			AB	17/8/23	DO		DO	29	DO	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/10	150	
10	WHITE	FRANK			AB	23/7/23	DO		DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/7	160	
11	TYSON	WILLIAM			AB	17/7/23	VICT.		DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	175	
12	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO	17/7/23	VICT.		DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/10	140	
13	MIDDLEMASS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG.	17/723	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/9	190	
14	ARTHUR	LACEY			2ND. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/10	150	
15	SLATER	FRED			3RD. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/8	150	
16	DAVENPORT	ARTHUR			4TH.	DO	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/9	170	
17	MUNN	JOHN			OILER	16/9/23	VANCR.		DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/2	140	
18	GOODWIN	JOHN			DO	16/9/23	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/7	157	
19	HAVLIN	DAVID			FIREMAN	9/11/23	VANCR.		DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/7	135	
20	CROCKER	JACK			DO	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/7	175	
21	HOWARD	RICHARD			DO	DO	DO		DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/7	155	
22	FRANKHAM	[illegible]			WIPER	16/9/23	VANCR.		DO	20	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/8	140	
23	YAMAMOTO	JAMES			COOK	17/8/23	DO		DO	40	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	130	
24	YAMAMOTO	CHARLES			2ND. COOK	DO	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/6	143	Part L thumb
25	TOJO	WATATOO			MESS BOY	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/4	128	Pt. mid nail L
26		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. L. Stack & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2512

930

Orl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dutch
Dinteldyk
Nov. 30, 1923
Seattle Wash
Dec 22, 1923
San Francisco

I, J. P. Depper, of the S.S. V. Dinteldyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Depper
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Francisco
Europe

Receipt for crewlist given 8/8

669 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - DINTELDIJK, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight H.Q.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
29 31	Denker	Willem	2nd engineer	29-9-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland			
30 32	v/d Heeren	Gert Wi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
331	Uittenbogaard	Willem	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	86	
342	Vreeke	Johannes E	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
353	Slagter	Evert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
364	v. Reede	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
375	Vierzaat	Willem	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	81	
386	de Vries	Teunis W	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
397	Verkerk	Cornelis J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
40 40	Schiet	Willem S	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
41 41	v. Makkum	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
420	Verheer	Reendert	Boiler boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
431	de Wolff	Daniel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	66	
442	Jungerius	Wouter B	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
453	Jeepes	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	66	
464	van Veen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
475	Op den Heyde	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	65	
486	Schiet	Antoni S	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
497	Mecker	Heinrich	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'6"	96	
40 50	Keure	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	64	
49 51	Baarna	Pet.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland			
Discharged Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 27/1923	Reender Yperk	Pander Yperk	Waiter	Rotterdam				26				5'4"	94	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 3105
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
DAVID C. KERR American Consul
DATE NOV 27 1923
This visa is valid for one journey to the United States, provided the passport shall continue in force during this period.

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.06 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE NOV 27 1923
This crew list has been certified by the Department of State.
DAVID C. KERR American Consul

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9576
2

...ENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ~~a port of the~~ United States.

Dutch SS

Vessel [illegible] DINTELDIJK, arriving at Everett & Seattle Wash. Nov 29, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dekker	Jan C.	Captain	29.9.23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Veldheer	H. Karel	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
3	v.d. Graaf	Pieter	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	73	
4	Hiekema	Nicolaas	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Eerlijk	Bernard W.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Verhoef	Pieter W.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Boonstra	Pieuwe P.	"	2.10.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	v. Hoek	Antonius A.	Marconist	29.9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Metz	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	v.d. Sluys	Pieter A.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	79	
11	v. Hoften	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0"	69	
12	Beekhuizen	Cornelius	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	71	
13	v.d. Made	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	69	
14	v.d. Ster	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'0"	73	
~~15~~	~~de Bloeme~~	~~Pieter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
15 16	Marcus	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	75	
16 17	Brandenburg	Franciscus C.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	82	
~~18~~	~~Peters~~	~~Adolf C.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~84~~	
19	Heetvier	Hilbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
20 21	Vooght	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
19 21	Willoohst	Marinus P.A.	"	2.10.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20 22	de Boer	Pieter	O.S.	29.9.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	69	
23	Oortgijs	Franciscus J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
24	Wijkerst	Harel A.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
25	Everarde	Johan A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
26	v. Gaalen	Johan M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Brakenhoff	Antonius J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	71	
28	Westerveld	Michiel	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
29	de Jong	Gerard	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
30	de Harder	Gerrit M.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

10—1369

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/956

Steel Ranger

Nov 28, 1923

Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Hayo, of the U S Steel Ranger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Hayo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1923

Albert H Fay
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1923
IMMIGRATION
U.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Ranger, *arriving at* ANACORTES, WASH., November 28, 1923, *from the port of* Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boeson	O.	M'Mem	10/9/23	N.Y.	No	Yes	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5-8	175	
2	Schuler	J.	M'boy	10/5/23	"	"	"	22	"	German	U.S.	5-7	150	
3	Ferris	S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7	145	
4	House	F.M.	Jr. Eng.	10/8/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Mrs.Hays	Iva	Stewardess		"	"	"	27	F	Scotch	"	5-7	128	
6	Hays	Mary	Asst. "		"	"	"	6	"	English	"	4-1	50	
7	Cook	C.H.	A.B.	11/13	San Francisco Seattle	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	155	
8	Arkland	W.C.	"	11/7	Los Angeles	"	"	31	"	Scand	"	5-7	160	
9	France	R.	O.S.	11/19	Seattle	"	"	27	"	English	G.B.	5-10	165	
10	Jorgenson	W	"	11/20	"	"	"	17	"	Scand	U.S.	6-2	180	
11	Hays	John R.	Master					37		English	"	6-1	195	
12	Robertson	George	Oiler	11/24/23	Vancouver	"	"	37	"	Scotch	GB.	5-8	145	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This alien held S24 Cert. of Reg. No 29216 issued at Vancouver BC which he lifted.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
NOV 26 1923
[illegible] to this crew list has [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 3597
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE NOV 26 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PERMITTED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10—6228

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

75.5
2/1

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Ranger, arriving at Seattle ANACORTES, WASH. November 28 1923 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lebrens	W.F.	Ch.Mate	10/5/23	New York	No	Yes	50	M	French.	U.S.	5-9	157	
2	Grey	E.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	152	
3	Murray	Walter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	178	
4	Macklam	H.	Jr "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	184	
5	H.Jonason	Hans	Carp	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	190	
6	A.B.Sudgren	A.B.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5-7	150	
7	Huber	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5-7	145	
8	V.Lencie	V.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Port	Portugal	5-7	150	
9	Mackenzie	H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-11	165	
10	Ryder	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-10	150	
11	Mackay	N.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-9	155	
12	Steris	G.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
13	Lindquist	A.	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-10	150	
14	Nelson	F.	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand	"	6	170	
15	Thomson	W.B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-10	165	
16	Grey	A.C.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Mahon	A.M.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7	160	
18	Matos	L.B.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Am	Peruvian	5-7	160	
19	Dias	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
20	Rico	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145	
21	Vasquez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	Ballon	E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
23	Fernandez	M.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Lorado	A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Rivera	R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Am.	Mexican	5-6	145	
26	Brook	E.	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	U.S.	5-7	160	
27	Fernandes	C.	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	Portugal	5-7	140	
28	Dacosa	M.	2nd "	"	"	"	No	35	"	Port.	"	5-6	135	
29	Jorgensen	A.	M'Man	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	145	
30	Gallagher	T.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G.B.	5-7	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9553/1

54 64

Amer Sch "Alvena"
Arrived Nov 20/23
Port Aberdeen Wn
Sailed Oct 20/23
Port Honolulu Hi.
Agent. Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.
Deports — ?
Detns — ?

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G L Abrahamsen, of the Schooner Alvena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G L Abrahamsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 th *day of* November, 1923

W. A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—2288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Schr. Alvena, arriving at Aberdeen Wash., Nov. 20, 1923, from the port of Honolulu T. H. (sailed Oct 20/23 Entered 20 of Oct 1923)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Matson	Victor	1st Mate	1923 Aug. 14	Aberdeen Wash	To be paid	55	M.	Finn	Naturalized U.S. Finland	5/8		
	2	Niclas	John	2nd mate	aug. 29	Aberdeen Wash	"	58	"	Russ.	Naturalized U.S. Russia	5/11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Takamito	Senja	Cook & Steward	aug. 14	Aberdeen Wash.	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Kallas	Aler	A.B.	Septem.	aberd Wash	"	35	"	Russ.	Russia	5/10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Jensen	Martin	A.B.	Septem.	aberd Wash	"	28	"	Scand	Denmark	5/6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Nybach	Georg	A. B.	augus 25	aberd wash	"	27	"	Finn	Finland	5/6		
U.S.Citizen	7	Lombaidi	Louis	A. B.	Septe 8.	Aberde Wash	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.Amer	5/7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Swendson	S.	A. B	Sept 9.	Aberde Wash	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5.		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Ludvinsen	H	A. B.	Septe 9.	Aberd Wash	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5/x		
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2000

1/456

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos MacDougall Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacDougall Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov., 23
at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle *Jun.* 29th, 1923

952

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether can read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	----------		Mother Mrs. F. D. Hesse 13 West Lincoln St To attend Lewis Institute. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	About 5 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	None	4	11½	Brn	Blk	Brn	None.	Canada	Victoria BC
2	Yes	Do	Do	No	----------		Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	1"	Do	Do	Do	Birth mark left temple	Do	Do
3	Yes	Father	Do	Do	----------		Uncle Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5"	Do	Do	Do	Pit on forehead	Do	Do
4	Yes	Self	Do	Do	----------		Cousin Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	4½	Do	Do	Do	Mole under chin	Do	Do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY
PASSENGER DEPARTMENT
ADELAIDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaide. Passengers sailing from Victoria Nov. 29, 1923

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		A2 365 279 C/A Issued 11-2-50 • Just Landed																
1	Adm	Chin	Victori	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	Chinese	Canada	Victoria.BC	Mr Joseph Hope/ Relative. 919 Johnson St. Victoria.BC		Ill.	Chicago.
2	Adm	Chin	Ethel	20		F	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do.
3	Adm	Chin	Robert	15		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do.
4	—	Chin.	Richard	18		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.F. File 1600-31160
1600-K-42-51

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 30, 1923
Passed lines 1, 2, 3 and 4.
[illegible]
M.C. Farris
Insp.

125

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese the captain, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, do declare
S. S. Yokohama Maru
Arrived Nov 27, 1923
Port Everett Wash
Departed Dec 8, 1923
Port Tacoma

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt. S. Yamaoka,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1923

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax: Yamashita & Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except ..... Disease .....

Sec inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stock No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yehime-Maru, arriving at ....., ..., 1923, from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
V	31	Shimomura	Mosaku	Fire-Man	Aug. 25th 1923	Yokohama	Feb. 24th 1924	NO	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1"	lbs. 120	Yellow complexion & black eye
V	32	Oshima	Keinosuke	Coal-Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1"	120	do
V	33	Yamanoi	Gōzō	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2"	125	do
V	34	Nakahara	Gukichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4"	140	do
V	35	Wada	Keinosuke	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-4"	130	do
V	36	Sano	Seiji	Steward	"	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5-4"	125	do
V	37	Yokoyama	Minoru	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	do
V	38	Shimizu	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	do
V	39	Kondo	Machiichi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5"	135	do
V	40	Nishimoto	Kōkichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	110	do
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total Forty (40) Men Including Captain
A+L
J. R. Darby
Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

VISA.
For the journey to the United States
via .....

John Newton
American Vice Consul.

Date OCT 27 1923 Service No. 2696

UCT 27 1923 Kobe, Japan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2569

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Capitain, of the S.S. Yehime Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt. S. Yamaoka,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Index No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yehime-Maru, arriving at U.S. ports, Everett, Wash. Nov. 27, 1923, from the port of Muroran Nov. 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
V 1	Yanaoka	Sekiji	Captain	Aug. 25th 1923	Yokohama	Feb. 24th 1924	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	110 lbs	Yellow complexion & blackeye.
V 2	Shimada	Saburo	Chief Officer	...	"	"	...	29	"	"	"	5'-7"	155	do
V 3	Takahashi	Yoshiyuki	2nd. Officer	...	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	do
V 4	Iino	Kamematsu	3rd. Officer			"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-3"	155	do
V 5	Narayama	Kusuo	Apprentice Officer	...	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	do
V 6	Chiba	Jenkichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	do
V 7	Matsunari	Magokichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	do
V 8	Murata	Terutoshi	Quartermester	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	do
V 9	Matsunaga	Kotaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	do
V 10	Suzuki	Risakichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	do
V 11	Katsura	Tadao	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	do
V 12	Yoshida	Mataichi	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	do
V 13	Tsuchiya	Kohei	Sailer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4	130	do
V 14	Matsumoto	Yoshisada	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	do
V 15	Sato	Yasunosake	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	do
V 16	Yasuda	Yoheiji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	do
V 17	Nagaki	Sokichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	do
V 18	Kanemoto	Jentaro	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	do
V 19	Hirata	Matsutaro	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	do
V 20	Tanaka	Sarutaro	Apprentice Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	do
V 21	Ueki	Shuzo	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	do
V 22	Wandai	Kichimatsu	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	do
V 23	Tamaki	Gorokuro	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	do
V 24	Sakakibara	Kumataro	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	do
V 25	Shinohara	Yozo	Donkey-Men	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	do
V 26	Abe	Yensaku	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	155	do
V 27	Takeda	Yokichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2	125	do
V 28	Kishikawa	Toyoji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	do
V 29	Nakamura	Sakuji	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	do
V 30	Itsumi	Katsuo	"	"	"	"	"	19 5'-4	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Japan to America
Owner: Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha Kobe
Local Agent: Yamashita Co., Inc Portland (Ore.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/451

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wn Aug 20, 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket reads to the ultimate destination specified in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a ticket reads to the ultimate destination specified in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt Mrs Larsen																			
1	Yes	as seaman	12	Yes	as seaman		263 Grove St Oakland Cal	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	DK	Blond	Blue	Scar left wrist arm	Scotland	Dundee
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Vancouver. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MO 403651	Kalman	Jarosek	21		m	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Father Geo 59 Arnego St Vict BC	Cal	Oakland
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5									Examined & Admd at San Francisco Nov 6, 1923. See Case File									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

124

PRT
U-
30
SCD
BMA
HSG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wn, Nov. 22, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	—	Seaman	$50.00	No	Long Voy ago May 1914	New York	No	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	ship rancher, night fireman	Iceland	Reykjafjodi
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(903)

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

949/1 Nor Sch S.S. William Nottingham Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, March 11, 1923,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	110 65541	Gabrielson	Magnus	Nat 25	2-9-28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	mother, Sigurbjorg Gabrielsson, Mandal.	Wn	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										Entry Cancelled at Portland Oregon.						
3												Nov 24, 1923.						
4												A P Schweitzer						
5												Immigrant Inspector.						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT U. SO PT ST L. 2 1926

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. Jno Laughlin, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Jno Laughlin
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov., 1923

at Victoria

Roy O Matheson
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

948

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, November 27th 1923., 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any form of remittance, or assisted by others to come, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						Expired Oct 3, 1923 1918																			
1	yes	self	$500	yes	1923	Seattle	On Business	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dk	Blk	bwn	Scar back left hand	Canada	Victoria B.C
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY ... ADELAIDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 948

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaide. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., November 27th 1923, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex	Geo.Leekun Lee Sha Kun	30		M.	Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	K.J.Lee Dye Father Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash.
Nov. 28, 1923
Passed Line 1.
[illegible] Mag. Insp.
M. E. Farin
Insp.

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—000

Am. ga[illegible]
Chimera
Nov 24, 1923
Seattle

0

088 not Vaffid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.B. Kalvick, of the Am. Ga. S. "Chimera", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. B. Kalvick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1923

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Elmira", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 24, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B. C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: *Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kelvick	C.H.B.			Master	11/8/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scand	U.S.	5' 3"	150	
2	Antonsen	Ole			Fisherman	11/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5' 10"	195	
3	Bagger	Jour			Fisherman	11/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 9"	155	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

14—1940

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

946

Am gas bV.
Cape Clear
Nov. 23, 1923
Seattle, Wash.

D

V

685 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wick, of the Am. Ga. S. "Cape Clear", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Wick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Ca S. "Cape Clear", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 23, 1923, from the port of Kildonan B C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wick	Arton			Master	10/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scands	U.S.	5-6	160	
2	Olsen	Gust			Fisherman	10/0/23	Seattle	" "	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-11	175	
3	Johansen	L.			Fisherman	10/5/23	Seattle	" "	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5-11	170	
4	Wick	Louis			Fisherman	10/5/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1

144 Alk

Japanese
M. S. Africa Maru
Arrived Dec 3, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Reported Dec 11, 1923
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.
Clears from Seattle
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Komiya, Captain, of the S.S."Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Komiya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nakao	Manta		4 yrs.	Cook	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130 lbs	None
2	Hashimoto	Risuke		7 yrs.	Steward	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole in the right eyebrow.
3	Takasu	Keigoro		2 yrs.	Steward	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
4	Murano	Shichiso		20 yrs.	Steward	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
5	Hamada	Isokichi		8 yrs.	Steward	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	118	None
6	Motta	Setakichi		11 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on nose.
7	Kamino	Kyosomon		5 yrs.	Steward	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	A mole on the left temple.
8	Furuichi	Kazuaki		22 yrs.	Steward	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
9	Kawamoto	Oshi		4 yrs.	Steward	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
10	Sasaki	Hideichi		3 yrs.	Steward	May 26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
11	Sakaki	Ryuichi		2 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A mole on the right cheek.
12	Ueda	Keichiro		7 months	Steward	May 26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	100	None
13	Ohkawa	Isawo		5 months	Steward	July 19th	Kobe	No.	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole on the right cheek.
14	Horii	Sensuke		4 yrs.	Steward	Aug.26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	None
15	Yakahi	Shoko		1 yr.	Steward	Aug.26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A mole on the left temple.
16	Adachi	Tatsumi		15 yrs.	Steward	Aug.26th	Yokohama	No.	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
17	Watanabe	Tomojiro		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	A mole on nose.
18	Minami	Wakasuke		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
19	Sugawara	Matsutaro		20 yrs.	Barber	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
20	Ohei	Hoi		8 yrs.	Cook	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125	None
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

944
82

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamamoto	Kazuo		3 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120 lbs	None
2	Nakamura	Jihei		6 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
3	Maeda	Masaneri		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	None
4	Hanaoka	Yoshio		5 yrs.	Fireman	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	Scar on the left arm.
5	Hara	Masakichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None
6	Yamamoto	Yoshin		2 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
7	Nakamura	Yoshio		3 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	None
8	Takasawa	Risaku		2 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
9	Nishiyama	Masaji		2 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Scar on the forehead.
10	Ando	Kazuo		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
11	Ikemoto	Soichi		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
12	Mizuno	Fusematsu		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	A mole on the left cheek.
13	Nishida	Tomio		1 yr.	Coal Passer	May.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	None
14	Ikematsu	Gunso		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
15	Yokogawa	Matsuji		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None
16	Sakata	Shigetaru		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	None
17	Enami	Shinichi		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on the left cheek.
18	Akita	Satomi		7 yrs.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	None
19	Muranaka	Taiji		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Nov.18th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
20	Hisa	Kazuyoshi		3 yrs.	Coal Passer	Nov.18th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole near the left eyebrow.
21	Onawa	Soiichi		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	A mole on the left cheek.
22	Sakurai	Shigeyoshi		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	None
23	Sameshi	Yoshikata		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	None
24	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi		8 yrs.	Cook	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	147	A mole over the left eyebrow.
25	Mano	Toshio		3 yrs.	Cook	Oct.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	None
26	Yasui	Kumajiro		15 yrs.	Cook	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between eyebrow.
27	Ichii	Tetsuji		7 yrs.	Cook	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
28	Sakamoto	Iwao		4 yrs.	Cook	Oct.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on the chin.
29	Katayama	Shizuo		4 yrs.	Cook	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on nose.
30	Matsumoto	Nagoeburo		20 yrs.	Steward	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sugaya	Kiyoshi		4 yrs.	Sailor	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	116	Ibo Scar on fore-head.
2	Ikegami	Kohei		10 yrs.	Sailor	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Scar on the neck.
3	Kobayashi	Morio		6 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	None.
4	Fujimura	Umetaro		3 yrs.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
5	Nagaya	Sakutaro		2 yrs.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	A mole under the left eye.
6	Maeda	Oyamoto		1 yr.	Sailor	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
7	Suzuki	Shigemasa		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
8	Minami	Yoshihide		1 yr.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	None
9	Yamamoto	Koichi		2 yrs.	Sailor	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	None
10	Matsugasako	Ohozo		4 yrs.	Sailor	Nov.18th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
11	Ogawa	Yasuta		2 yrs.	Sailor	Nov.18th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	None
12	Kuroo	Kijiro		1 yr.	Sailor	Nov.18th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	None
13	Tanaka	Juniohi		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	141	None
14	Kida	Koichi		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	A mole on the left temple.
15	Shimoda	Takeo		2 yrs.	Sailor	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
16	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu		25 yrs.	Nov.1 Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	136	None
17	Nagaishi	Hichiro		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
18	Ogasawara	Masaichi		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	None
19	Konoki	Tatsumosuke		4 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	137	None
20	Misokoshi	Heiroku		12 yrs.	Oiler	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	110	Right fingers two lost.
21	Takasawa	Sozo		7 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	A mole on the forehead.
22	Okamoto	Masamoku		10 yrs.	Oiler	Nov.18th	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	None
23	Kateh	Sohhichi		14 yrs.	Store Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	None
24	Kimura	Hisaburo		5 yrs.	Freezer hand	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None
25	Miyaji	Kotaro		5 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None
26	Mamei	Shinichi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Birth mark on the right temple.
27	Setozono	Kakuzo		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None
28	Fukui	Koiichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
29	Matsuoka	Kageyoshi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Mar.14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	None
30	Ohmoda	Seiji		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

944
10

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 3rd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kamiya	Kumajiro		25 yrs.	Captain	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140 lbs	None
2	Kariwara	Shozo		10 yrs.	Chief Officer	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
3	Furuya	Yuichi		5 yrs.	2nd Officer	Oct.22nd	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
4	Inomoto	Masamichi		3 yrs.	3rd Officer	July 20th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
5	Ryogo	Sadakiyo		6 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
6	Yamaguchi	Yoshio		2 yrs.	Apprentice	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
7	Ogura	Masashi		2 months	Apprentice	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	None
8	Shibata	Reiji		25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
9	Nishiguchi	Seisaburo		9 yrs.	1st Engineer	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
10	Kida	Rikiso		5 yrs.	2nd Engineer	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Funakoshi	Seisuke		3 yrs.	3rd Engineer	Mar.9th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	None
12	Serai	Katsushiro		2 yrs.	4th Engineer	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
13	Kameda	Tokuzo		5 yrs.	5th Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	None
14	Ohara	Hamaru		5 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
15	Kashizuma	Kochido		5 months	Apprentice	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
16	Sayuta	Kazukage		8 yrs.	Purser	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
17	Mitsunaga	Tokuzo		3 yrs.	Clerk	Dec.2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	Scar on throat
18	Katsumi	Kazuo		4 yrs.	Freight Clerk	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
19	Iwasaka	Tadao		2 yrs.	2nd P. Clerk	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
20	Suzuki	Masajiro		3 yrs.	Doctor	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
21	Obata	Masayoshi		6 yrs.	Wireless Operator	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
22	Ohtomo	Genji		5 yrs.	2nd W. Operator	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
23	Tango	Takinosuke		25 yrs.	Chief Steward	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
24	Tokuda	Hisatsu		24 yrs.	Boatswain	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	157	None
25	Kanaoshi	Tomitaro		10 yrs.	Carpenter	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on the left cheek.
26	Hasebe	Tokumatsu		21 yrs.	Store Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	144	None
27	Yoshitake	Seiichi		7 yrs.	Quartermaster	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	None
28	Kubo	Sankuro		9 yrs.	Quartermaster	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
29	Inoue	Isaburo		17 yrs.	Quartermaster	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on the left temple.
30	Yamada	Atsushi		6 yrs.	Quartermaster	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	Scar on chin.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. (Puget Sound) Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents W. C. Dawson & Co.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

944

144

Japanese

S. S. Africa Maru

Arrived NOV 27 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Nov. 27, 1923

Port Tacoma

[illegible] O.S.K.

TACOMA, WASH.

[illegible] B.C.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Tacoma Nov 27, 1923

passed

J K P Timm

CES 03 P745

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Koniya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Koniya

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1923 day of , 19

Otto Luspeher

Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hamada	Isokichi		8 yrs.	Steward	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
2	Horita	Sotokichi		11 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on nose.
3	Kamino	Kuraemon		3 yrs.	Steward	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	A mole on the left temple.
4	Furuichi	Ichiyo		22 yrs.	Steward	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
5	Kawamoto	Ohshi		4 yrs.	Steward	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
6	Sasaki	Hideichi		3 yrs.	Steward	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
7	Sakaki	Ryuichi		2 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A moleon the right cheek.
8	Ueda	Koichiro		7 months	Steward	May28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	100	None
9	Ohkawa	Isao		5 months	Steward	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	113	A mole on the right cheek.
10	Horii	Zensuke		4 yrs.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	None
11	Yakahi	Shoko		1 yr.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A mole on the left temple.
12	Adachi	Tastsumi		15 yrs.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
13	Watanabe	Tomojaro		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on nose.
14	Minami	Wakasuke		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
15	Sugawara	Matsutaro		20 yrs.	Barber	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
16	Choi	Hoi		8 yrs.	Cook	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125	None
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China

Date 2 - NOV 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. B. Lawyer

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11427
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Paris
J. B. Lawyer
Vice Consul
Date 2 - NOV 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

1923
APPROVED
FEE EXEMPT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 | 4747

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maeda	Fusanori		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Jpananese	Japan	5'6"	130	None
2	Hanaoka	Yoshio		5 yrs.	Fireman	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Hapan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left arm.
3	Hara	Fusakichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
4	Yamamoto	Yoshin		2 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
5	Nakamura	Yoshio		3 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
6	Takasawa	Risaku		2 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
7	Nishiyama	Masaji		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on forehead.
8	Ando	Kazuo		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
9	Ikemoto	Soichi		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
10	Miura	Fudematsu		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole on the left cheek.
11	Nishida	Tomie		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	None
12	Yoshida	Fukuji		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
13	Ikematsu	Gunzo.		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japaneses	Japan	5'3"	120.	None
14	Yokogawa	Matsuji		1 yr.	Coal-Paser	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Jpana	5'2"	130	Mole
15	Sakata	Shigeteru		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	None
16	Enami	Shinichi		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A mole on the left cheek.
17	Akita	Satomi		7 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139	None
18	Osawa	Seiichi		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	A mole on the left cheek.
19	Sakurai	Shigeyoshi		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
20	Sasaoka	Yoshikata		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3 "	138	None
21	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi		8 yrs.	Cook	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japaneses	Japan	5'5"	147	A mole over the left eyebrow.
22	Mano	Toshio		8 yrs	Cook	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
23	Yasui	Kumejiro		15 yrs.	Cook	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between eyebrow.
24	Akitsu	Ryuichi		10 yrs.	Cook	May 9th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar on forehead.
25	Ishii	Tetsuji		7 yrs.	Cook	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japaneses	Japan	5'2"	124	None
26	Sakamoto	Iwao		4 yrs.	Cook	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on the chin.
27	Katayama	Shisuo		4 yrs.	Cook	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mile onnese.
28	Shimoyama	Seisaburo		10 yrs.	Steward	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
29	Matsumoto	Magosaburo		20 yrs.	Steward	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole under the right eye.
30	Muramno	Shichiso		20 yrs.	Steward	Apr.25rd	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Jpana	5'4"	130	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

944
7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents' .....

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kobayashi	Morio		6 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	None
2	Fujimura	Umetaro		3 yrs.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
3	Nagaya	Sakutaro		2 yrs.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole under the left eye.
4	Maeda	Oyamoto		1 yr.	Sailor	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
5	Minamino	Katsuji		2 yrs.	Sailor	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	132	None
6	Suzuki	Shigemasa		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
7	Miami	Yoshihide		1 yr.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
8	Yamamoto	Koichi		2 yrs.	Sailor	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	None
9	Torii	Shiro		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	136	A mole on the upper lip.
10	Tanaka	Junichi		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	141	None
11	Kida	Koichi		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	A mole on the left temple.
12	Shimoda	Takeo		2 yrs.	Sailor	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
13	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu		25 yrs.	No.1 Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136	None
14	Nagaishi	Eiichiro		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
15	Kozeki	Kenzo		5 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	A mole on the right cheek.
16	Ogasawara	Masaichi		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Jamesee	Japan	5'2"	125	None
17	Koseki	Tatsunosuke		4 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Jpanases	Japan	5'5"	137	None
18	Misokoshi	Heiroku		12 yrs.	Oiler	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Right fingers two lost.
19	Takasawa	Sanso		7 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japansee	Japan	5'3"	128	A mole on forehead.
20	Kato	Sohichi		14 yrs.	Store-Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	None
21	Kimura	Misaburo		5 yrs.	Freezer hand	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None
22	Miyaji	Kotaro		5 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None
23	Manei	Shinichi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Birth mark on the right temple.
24	Kitayama	Kojiro		6 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	None
25	Sotozono	Kakuso		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None
26	Fukui	Keiichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
27	Matsuoka	Kageyoshi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Mar.14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	None
28	Ohneda	Seiji		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
29	Yamamoto	Kazuo		3 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
30	Takamine	Jihei		6 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

944
6

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S."Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 19....., from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Komiya	Komajiro		25 yrs.	Captain	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140 lbs	None
2	Kurimura	Shozo		10 yrs.	Chief Officer	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
3	Furuya	Yuichi		5 yrs.	2nd Officer	Oct.22nd	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
4	Inimoto	Masamichi		3 yrs.	3rd Officer	July 20th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
5	Hyogo	Sadakiyo		6 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	None
6	Yamaguchi	Toshio		2 yrs.	Apprentice	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
7	Shibata	Reiji		25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	None
8	Nishiguchi	Seisaburo		9 yrs.	1st Engineer	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
9	Kida	Rikiso		5 yrs.	2nd Engineer	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
10	Funakoshi	Seisuke		3 yrs.	3rd Engineer	Mar.9th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
11	Gorai	Katsushiro		2 yrs.	4th Engineer	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
12	Kameda	Tohsaku		5 yrs.	5th Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	None
13	Ohhara	Mamoru		6 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
14	Hashizume	Naohide		3 months	Apprentice	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
15	Saruta	Harukage		8 yrs.	Purser	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubun		3 yrs.	Clerk	Dec.2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	Scar on throat.
17	Katsumi	Kazuo		4 yrs.	Freight clerk	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
18	Nishikawa	Shinichiro		3 yrs.	Doctor	Apr.20th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	None
19	Wataya	Yonejiro		6 yrs.	Wireless Operator	Oct.22nd	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	None
20	Tango	Takinosuke		25 yrs.	Chief Steward	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
21	Furufuji	Motokichi		25 yrs.	Boatswain	Oct.18th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
22	Kanasashi	Tomitaro		10 yrs.	Carpenter	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on the left cheek.
23	Hasebe	Tokumatsu		21 yrs.	Store-Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	146	None
24	Yoshitake	Seiichi		7 yrs.	Quarter-master	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
25	Kubo	Senkoku		9 yrs.	Quarter-master	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
26	Inoue	Isaburo		17 yrs.	Quarter-master	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the left temple.
27	Komobe	Matsuichi		7 yrs.	Quarter-master	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
28	Yamada	Atsushi		5 yrs.	Sailor	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Scar on chin.
29	Sugaya	Kiyoshi		4 yrs.	Sailor	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar on forehead.
30	Ikekami	Kohei		10 yrs.	Sailor	Oct.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Scar on the neck.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain *, of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Komiya
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 27 1923

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 19....., from the port of Yokohama Nov. 12th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					Supplementary List of Crew.											
2.	Ogawa	Masashi		2 months	Apprentice	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145 lbs.	None
3.	Yamada	Tadao		2 yrs.	2nd Freight Clerk	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
6	Susuki	Masajiro		5 yrs.	Doctor	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
4	Obata	Masami		6 yrs.	Wireless Operator	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
5	Odomo	Gunji		5 yrs.	2nd Wireless Operator	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
6	Takeda	Eimatsu		24 yrs.	Boatswain	Nov. 12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	137	None
8	Matsugasako	Choso		4 yrs.	Sailor	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
9	Ogawa	Yasoda		2 yrs.	Sailor	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
10	Kuroe	Eijiro		1 year.	Sailor	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	None
10	Okamoto	Masanobu		10 yrs.	Oiler	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	None
12	Muranaka	Taiji		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
13	Hisa	Kasuyoshi		3 yrs.	Coal Passer	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole near the left eyebrow.
15	Takasu	Heigoro		2 yrs.	Steward	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None
14	Hashimoto	Eisuke		7 yrs.	Steward	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole in the right eyebrow.
15	Nakao	Manta		4 yrs.	Cook	Nov.12th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 27 1923

Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.

A. Otto Gerspacher
Guard

American Consulate General at Yokohama, Japan.

Date..November 12, 1923..

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen

Fee No 388

For the journey to the United State via Victoria B.C.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line O. S. K. Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents .....

14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1923 day of , 19
at Seattle Wn

J. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 26th, 1923.

E. 944/3

14 No. Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for same passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $? If less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year last arrived	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself		Yes	1901 1923	Hawaii & Wash.	Friend E.V.More ; c/o Whiteman College, Walla Walla.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Small moles on both cheeks.	Has Am. PP Hawaii	Pahala Kau
2	Yes	Myself		Yes	1900 1923	Wash. Tacoma	Father T.Kawazoe; 112½ 11th Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right side of nose.	Has Am PP Wash.	Port Blakely
3	Yes	Myself		Yes	1904 1923	Wash. Tacoma	Father T.Kawazoe; 112½ 11th Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Has Am PP Wash.	Seattle
4	No	Myself	100 Mex ~~¥200~~	Yes	1920 1923	Wash. Walville	Father I.Ueki; Walville, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above the left eyebrow.	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—333

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

944/3 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November 12th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete blank, no what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Matsuno	Moriso	22	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.A. Citizen	Japanese	Wash.	Walla Walla	Father H.Matsuno; Mitamura, Takatagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Walla Walla
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Kawazoe	Misao	23	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN Citizen	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend J.Hayashida; Takaemura, Satsumagun, Kagoshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Kawazoe	Tetsuo	19	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN Citizen	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend J.Hayashida; Takaemura, Satsumagun, Kagoshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED. US 11/10/23 Not Shown	Ueki	Fujinobu	20	7	M	M	Sawmill laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Walville	Uncle A.Ueki; #173 Toyosumura, Kamitakaigun, Nagano-ken.	Wash.	Walville
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File #184/880 See file

File 385/911

800 2 Left U.S. at H.K. 2/18/42 "Surrendered" for repatriation

8 8 U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. 11/26/23
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 4

11/27
4

K. Yamada

K. Spengler
American Consular Service
Arthur Tredford

Port Townsend, Wash. 11-27-23

I hereby certify that the above nat[ers]
are not suffering from any physical [de]fect or disease, excepting.

[Medical Examiner] of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 - P.O. 4 page

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sudsuki, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. Hara, The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sudsuki
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1923 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wn

J. C. Strengle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 6 1923 day of , 19

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 26th, 19 23.

944/2

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other organization.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	1903 1922	Wash. Seattle	Brother in law J.Kanemori; #820 Spruce st. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under the left side of mouth.	Yamaguchi	Okiura
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	1914 1922	Wash. Seattle	With husband to brother in law J.Kanemori, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the left eye.	Yamaguchi	Okiura
3	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 1922	Wash. Seattle	With Parents to uncle J.Kanemori, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	presented birth cert Wash.	Seattle
4	No	Father	$50	Yes	1907 1907	Cal. Lincoln	Father K.Fujioka; R.F.D.#54-A Lincoln, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	presented birth cert Cal.	San Francisco
5	No	Myself	$50	June Yes	1906 1923	Wash. Orting	Friend T.Maeda; P.O.Box 196 Orting, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left side of nose.	Hiroshima	Yoshisaka
6	No	Myself	$50	Jan Yes	1918 1923	Ore. Portland	Friend C.Nikuma; #550 East, Everet st. Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left hand.	Okayamaken	Ohimura
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

944/2 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	US 11/6/23 Not Shown Hara	Shinjiro	37	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Okiura	Father in law Y.Hara; #1056 Okiura, Ohshima, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	US 11/6/23 " Hara	Yoshi	26	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Okiura	Father in law Y.Hara; #1056 Okiura, Ohshima, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
3	U. S. CITIZEN	ADMITTED 11-27-23 Hara	Satoko	2	6	F	S	None	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN Citizen	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Okiura	G.father Y.Hara; #1056 Okiura, Ohshima, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Fujioka	Tatsuo	16	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A. CITIZEN Citizen	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Yashiro	G.father S.Fujioka; #143 Yashiro, Oshima, Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Lincoln
5	ADMITTED	US 11/6/23 Not Shown Yoshimi	Kenichi	41	6	M	M	VERIFIED File OCT 30 1925 PB Farm-laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Orting	Wifw T.Yoshimi; 1731 Yoshisaka mura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Orting
6	ADMITTED	US 11/6/23 " Konishi	Kazuo	20	2	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Father H. Konishi; #166 Ohi-mura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex. R.B. 6/2/25 Shanghai 9-35/48 #14003

SEATTLE, WASH. 11/26/23
ADMITTED LINES 3 & 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES #256-6

11/27/23 #2 r 676

Fort Townsend, Wash. 11-27-23
I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or defect or disease. ing.
Medical Examiner of

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 6 by

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Sudzuki *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *,* O.S.K.Company *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* K. Hara, The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M Sudzuki
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1923 *day of* , *19*

at Seattle

H.B.Spangler
Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Africa Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Komiya

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* NOV 26 1923 *, 19*

at Yokohama

E. D. Trowbridge

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No.1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 26th, 1923. 944/1.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien believes he comes to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien believes he intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien believes he comes to the United States as a nonimmigrant visitor.	21 Whether alien has been in the U.S. and if so when and how last admitted.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the commission of such acts. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$150	No	Husband S.Tada; Japanese Consulate in Seattle, Wash.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hyogo-ken	Yura-machi
2	Yes	Mother		No	With mother to father S.Tada; Japanese Consulate in Seattle,	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Hyogo-ken	Yura-machi
3	Yes	Myself	$500	Yes 1906 Wash. 1923 Tacoma	My own house #1355, South Market st, Tacoma, Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fukui-ken	Takasumura
4	Yes	Husband		Yes 1913 Wash. 1923 Tacoma	With husband to husband's house, Tacoma, Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under the right eye.	Fukui-ken	Takasumura
5	Yes	Father		Yes 1918 Wash. 1923 Tacoma	With parents to parents' house Tacoma, Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above the right eyebrow.	Should birth cert. Wash.	Tacoma
6	No	Myself	$200	Yes 1911 Cal. 1923 Isleton	My own house P.O.Box 176 Isleton, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the chin.	No satisfactory proof presented Hawaii	Maui
7	No	Husband		No	With husband to husband's house, Isleton, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yamaguchi	Kuga-gun
8	No	Myself	$450	Yes 1906 Wyo. 1923 Kemmerer	Friend B.Itaya; P.O.Box 1038 Kemmerer, Wyo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under the left eye.	Fukuokaken	Okagakimura
9	No	Husband		No	With husband to husband's friend B.Itaya; Kemmerer, Wyo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above the left eyebrow.	Fukuokaken	Misakimura
10	Yes	Myself	~~¥700~~ 350	No	Friend R.Adzuma, c/o Alaska Building, Seattle, Wash.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Osaka-fu	Osaka-shi
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the commission of such acts, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

944/1 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 8th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Co US 10/3/29 Not Shown ADMITTED.	Tada	Kofusa	24	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Yura-machi	Father in law S.Tada; # 1659 Higashi-kanida-mura, Nishi-Tonami-gun, Toyama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
2	Co US 10/3/29 ADMITTED.	Tada	Yoh	1	11	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Yura-machi	G.father S.Tada; #1659 Higashi-Kanidani-mura, Nishi-Tonamigun, Toyama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
3	US 10/29/23 Not Shown ADMITTED.	Matsuda	Monzo	35	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Father M.Matsuda; No.8 #24 Takasu, Sakaigun, Fukui-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
4	US 10/29/23 Not Shown ADMITTED.	Matsuda	Hari	34	5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Father in law M.Matsuda; No.8 #24, Takasu, Sakaigun, Fukuiken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
5	US [illegible] U. S. CITIZEN	Matsuda	Masao	5	4	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A. Citizen	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	G.father M.Matsuda; No.8 #24 Takasu, Sakaigun, Fukui-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
6	US 11/1/23 ADMITTED.	Koyanagi	Tsuneichi	29	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Isleton	Father M.Koyanagi; # 2254 Yashiro, Ohshima, Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Isleton.
7	US 11/1/23 ADMITTED.	Koyanagi	Hisayo	19	0	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Yashiromura	Father in law M.Koyanagi; #2254 Yashiro, Ohshima, Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Isleton.
8	US Oct 23/23 ADMITTED.	Miyauchi	Yoshihiko	34	9	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyo.	Kemmerer	Brother K.Miyauchi; #1090 Okagaki, Ongagun, Fukuokaken.	Wyo.	Kemmerer.
9	US [illegible] ADMITTED.	Miyauchi	Kinue	23	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Okagakimura	Brother in law K.Miyauchi; 1090 Okagaki, Ongagun, Fukuokaken.	Wyo.	Kemmerer.
10	US 9/23/23 ADMITTED.	Hori	Masaru	20	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osakafu	Tamadecho	Father N.Hori; # 929 Tamadecho, Nishinari-gun, Osaka-fu.	Wash.	Seattle.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver. R.P. 447105-1-2-29 Ver R/P 852828 2 7/12/32
Ver. R.P. 3/14/40 Sec 52 3/4/6
Ver R.P. 615452-5/21/30 Ver R/P 2 915022 May 30-1933

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 26 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Medically examined & passed
C. F. Sweeny
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Nov. 26th 1923

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sudzuki, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. Hara, The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sudzuki
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

842 Env

Nor
Ranenfjord
Nov 26, 1923
Tacoma

Dec 8, 1923
Dec 10, 1923

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. Ss. Ranenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Per Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1923 day of ....., 19

H O'B Gerpacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 1/2. Vessel RANENFJORD, arriving at TACOMA, Nov. 26th, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C. 11-25th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindgaard	Harald	Cook	1922	Norway	No	Yes	19	Male	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Schmarbeck	Karl	Gallybey	1923	U.S.A.	"	"	16	"	German	German			
3	Doubenivec	Alex	Messboy	"	Marseille	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian			
4	Laash	Louis	Saloonboy	"	U.S.A.	"	"	16	"	German	German			R. arm Girl head
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

K for 34
J B Stanley
Inspector
U.S.I.S.

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 27 1923

Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.
Otto Gerspacher
Guard

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

942/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Lin Harley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 661
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RANENFJORD, arriving at TACOMA, Nov. 26th, 19[illegible], from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 11-25-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haabeng	Per	Master	1922	Norway	No	Yes	44	Male	Scand.	Norwegan			
2	Olsen	Erling	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Larsen Reppestad	Kristian	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Lindbak	Ingvald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Johan	Wireless Opp.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Dahl *	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			Anch. on each arm
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Birkenes *	Ingvald	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			R. wrist Clasped hands
8	Aanensen	Peder	Sailer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Bird on R. arm
9	Tønnesen	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			Scar L. forearm
10	Eidem	Haaken	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
Deserted 11	Jungren	Ivar	"	1923	U.S.A.	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish			Anchor L. wrist
12	Brown	B. F. Bandit	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer. American	U.S.A.			
13	Hansen	Herman	Chief Eng.	1922	Norway	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norwegian			
14	Hansen	Einar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	Falck	Hans	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	Ericsen	Eric	Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish			
17	Rivik	Hans	Firemand	1923	U.S.A.	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Nilsen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Anchor L. forearm Both arms Tattooed
19	Kristiansen	Halfdan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Both arms
20	Graham	Alan. M.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian			
21	Skattum	Iver	"	"	Canada	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
22	Gundersen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Wilhelmsen	Aage W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Danish			Anchor R. arm
24	Larsen	Gustav	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian			Crucifix R. forearm Tat. head & flags on forearms & hands Left Jaw L.
25	Jensen	Erik M.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	Kristensen	Nils P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Danish			Anchor L. hand
27	Kristensen	Karl C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
28	Hegensen	Aage	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
29	Korneliussen	Lars I.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
30	Johannessen	Anton	Steward	1922	Norway	"	"	35	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW [illegible] 17/24 = applicant for admission - arrd 5?

Line LATIN AMERICA LINE

Owners NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE, KRISTIANIA

Local Agents J. L. Stark & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

942
1

940 EW

Ans

St Curacao

Nov. 25, 1923

Guacorites

ASSCo.,

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Curacao; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Lott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Nov, 1923

Albert H. Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 27 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SAN JUAN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Str.

Vessel CURACAO, *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH, NOVEMBER 25TH, 19 23, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C Nov. 24, 1923

16—1500

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOLSETH	JACK E			1ST OFFICER	NOV 21 ST	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	46	MALE	SCAND	U S	6 FT		
2	CLARK	JOHN P			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U S	U S	5 8		
3	EDWARDS	JOHN E			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SCAND	U S	5 10		
4	ELISEN	SAM			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	U S	5 9		
5	LARSSON	ANDREW			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	U S	5 8		
6	JUNGE	PETER J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	U S	5 9		
7	LARSON	LARS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	U S	5 9		
8	SILVERTHORNE	JACK H			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U S	U S	5 11		
9	MURRY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U S	U S	5 6		
10	NOVAK	MARTIN			OM S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U S	U S	5 8		
11	LERY	JAMES			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U S	U S	5 5		
12																
13	WUNDERLICH	GEORGE			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	U S	U S	5 8		
14	POOLE	IRWINE W			FREIGHT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U S	U S	5 9½		
15	CAMPBELL	CHARLES C			CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	U S	U S	5 7		
16	JOHNSON	HARRY S			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	U S	U S	5 8		
17	COOK	JOHN N			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	U S	U S	57		
18	AMES	WALTER K			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	U S	U S	5 8		
19	MATZKE	FRED			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U S	U S	5 7		
20	MITCHELL	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTLAND	U S	5 9		
21	SLOAN	JOHN			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	IRELAND	U S	5 7		
22	GRANT	PARRICK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	U S	U S	5 6		
23	GORDON	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCAND	U S	6 FT		
24	BYRNE	BARNEY			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U S	U S	5 8		
25	FOSTER	HERBERT			CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	COL	U S	5 7		
26	WRIGHT	ARTHUR			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	U S	5 7		
27	BROADRAY	WILLIAM H			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	U S	5 6		
28	HICKS	BOLVE			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	U S	5 3½		
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line Pacific S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents Morrison Hills

Albert H. Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

1/940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
S.S. Yoneyama Maru
Arrived Nov. 25, 1923
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed
Date
Agent
Inspector
Master
Destination
Medical Officer
Port
Railroad
Number of Pages
Number of Aliens
See inside
U.S. Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Iwagawa, Master, of the Japanese SS Yoneyama Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Iwagawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thorndyke & Grinholme
Seattle, Wash
Orient

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS. Yoneyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov 25, 1923 from the port of Kobe Japan via Victoria, B.C. 11-23-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shono	Tamejuro	3rd officer	27/10/23	Wakamatsu	no	yes	22	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'-7"	125	Nil
2	Mawatari	Toshio	Wireless operator	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5'-4	120	
3	Suko	Fukuju	Quarter-master	do	do	no	no	25	do	do	do	5'-0	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Captain says no consul at Wakamatsu, therefor above three men not on vised crewlist.
O. V. Engels
Guard.

Seattle, Wash. Dec 8, 1923
Checked out above crew and found correct as listed with one exception as noted on page 1.
O. V. Engels,
Guard.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1800 Thornsdyke Drenhaline Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

939
3

Japanese SS Yoneyama Maru

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	HAMAGUCHI	KATAHICHI	Fire Man	I6/IO/23	Kobe	No	No	25	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	I30	
32	TSUCHIYAMA	MASAO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	I45	
33	MIYAJIMA	SHIZO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	30	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	I20	
34	OKADA	CHIYOKICHI	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	25	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-I"	I25	
35	YAMAGUCHI	RIHICHI	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	I9	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	I30	
36	TAKADA	KEIZO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	23	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	I20	
37	NAKAMURA	HEIHACHIRO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	I8	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-0"	I00	
38	MINORU	CHYOETSU	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	I9	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	I35	
39	MATSUMO	GONTARO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	23	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	I30	
40	SUZUKI	SHIGEAKI	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	2I	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	II5	
41	KAWAMOTO	TADASHI	Steward	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Yes	3I	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-4"	I40	
42	SHIMONAGA	SHUHEI	Chief Cook	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	28	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	I30	
43	FUKADA	TAMAICHI	Second Cook	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	27	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	II5	
44	KANAZASHI	YOSHIRO	Saloon Boy	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	I9	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-0"	I05	
45	HAMADA	KURASUKE	Mess Boy	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	I9	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-0"	I05	
46	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

OK for total of 47
J. R. Hurley
Surgeon
USPHS

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW ---------- 45 MEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, OCT 23 1926 KOBE, JAPAN

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Kure
Date OCT 23 1926.

John Newton
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2625

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2
739

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, First, or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portugues.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovack.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel "YONEYAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 25, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Japan Oct 24, via Port Angeles Nov 23, 1923

BC

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IWAZAWA	SEIICHIRO	Captain	16/10/23	Kobe	No.	Yes	41	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135Lbs	
2	YAMANE	MINEICHI	Chief Officer	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Yes-	31	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-0"	115	
3	SUZUKI	SADAJIRO	Second -Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	30	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-5"	130	
4	SUKEGAWA	TAIKO	Third -Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	22	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	135	
5	MANO	SHIGETARO	Apprentice	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	18	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	115	
6	MORI	RYUTA	Chief Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	46	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-6"	140	
7	OYABU	MASSO	First -Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	30	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-1"	135	
8	ITO	MISABURO	Second -Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	54	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-0"	130	
9	YUASA	KENSHO	Third -Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Yes	22	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-4"	120	
10	SAKAMOKI	MASATAKE	Wireless Operator	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	23	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-7"	140	
11	TSURUNO	KISHIRO	Boatswain	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	31	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	121	
12	TSURUOKA	YOSHIJI	Carpenter	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	30	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-5"	120	
13	YOSHIMOTO	TOKUJI	Quater Master	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	35	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-7"	140	
14	HIWATARI	KANJI	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	22	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-4"	130	
Deserted	SAI	SEISHUN	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-5"	130	
16	AN	KEISHUN	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	29	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-4"	125	
17	ONISHI	SAKAE	Sailor	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	34	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-0"	150	
18	MATSUZAKA	MASAJIRO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-1"	120	
19	UYENO	GISUKE	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	125	
20	MIZUTANI	HIKOJIRO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	18	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-4"	130	
21	NIIDA	KANE	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	16	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-1"	105	
22	AYADA	MINORU	-Do-	22/10/23	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	21	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	125	
23	OKI	MOHACHI	No.1.Oiler	16/10/23	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	40	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-0"	110	
24	MASUDA	GINZO	No.2. -Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	45	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	115	
25	KANEKO	SEIICHIRO	No.3. -Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	24	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	130	
26	KONISHI	UKICHIRO	Fire Man	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-1"	115	
27	KIMURA	HICHIRO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	22	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-3"	135	
28	FUNAKURA	HICHINOSUKE	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	22	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-2"	137	
29	SATO	TAICHIRO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	22	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-4"	120	
30	OGUSHI	YASABURO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	5'-4"	127	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line America/Japan

Owners Itaya Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents National Commercial Corporation, Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2040

939 1

9356 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Port Angeles
PV Angeles
Nov. 22, 1923

I, P. B. Johnson Master, of the Am. S.S. Port Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1923

P. B. Johnson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Sirlob
Immigrant Inspector.

See
Seaman's card in
file Spl. 257.

689 not filed

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—37D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am SS Port Angeles, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Nov 22, 1923, from the port of Ahukini. Ter Hawaii Nov. 11, 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	J A Mattson		1st Offr	Oct 8th	San Francisco		Yes	31		Scandinavian	U.S	5.9		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	G J Mattson		2nd "	"	"		"	28		U S	U. S.	5.9		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	H. Jensen		3rd "	"	"		"	40		Scandinavian	U S.	5.9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	F. Kasin		A B.	"	"		"	38		Finn	Finland	5/10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Ch. Thompson		"	"	"		"	38		Lithu	Lithuania	6.0		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Ch. Johnson		"	"	"		"	40		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	H Hallakka		"	"	"		"	38		Finn	Finland	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	H Beyton		"	"	"		"	52		"	"	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	J. Stenroos		"	"	"		"	28		"	"	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	J. Johnson		"	14	Seattle		"	28		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Ch. Christianson		"	14th	Seattle		"	45		"	U.S.	5.5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	S. April		"	Oct 8th	San Francisco		No	22		Italian	Italian	5.7		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	R. Knight		4th Asst Engr	"	"		Yes	27		U S	U S	5.8		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	J G Foley		1st Asst	"	"		"	37		U S	U S	5.4		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	W J Mooney		2nd Asst	"	"		"	32.		U S	U S.	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	16	E Larson		Oiler	"	"		"	28		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	17	J. Stromberg		"	"	"		"	24		"	"	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	18	L Cuba		"	"	"		"	26		Spain	Spain	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	19	E Santamaria		Fireman	"	"		"	44		"	"	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	S Olanderson		"	Oct 15th	Seattle		"	30		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	21	E. Omdahl		"	" 17	"		"	29		"	Norway	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	Tom Murphy		Cook	Oct 22nd	San Francisco		"	42		Irish	Ireland	5 8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	J Donnelly		Waiter	"	"		"	35		English	England	5 5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	24	Harry Magee		Gallyman	Nov 9th	Honolulu		"	39		"	"	67		
	25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

936

935

Am
Tug Resolute
Nov. 17, 1923
Pt Angeles

~

V

689 Not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Lyon, of the Gas Resolute, ~~of the [illegible]~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Lyon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov., 1923

Frank R Ferber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Tug Vessel Resolute, arriving at Pt. Angeles Nov 17, 1923, from the port of Ketchikan Nov 8, 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U S CITIZEN	1	Fredrickson	Frank.	—	—	Mate	Nov 9 1923	Discharged		yes	41	male	Scand	US	5 10½		
U.S. CIT	2	Johnson	Barry			Seaman	"	Ketchikan		"	30		U.S.	U. S.	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Hansen	Ollie			"	"	"		"	30		Scand.	Sweden	5.7		
U S [illegible]	4	Johnson	Hary			Engineer	"	"		"	30		"	U S	6.		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Fanefson	Bela			Cook	"	"		"	53		"	"	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Lobkelo.	Andrew			Seaman	"	"		"	28		Scand.	Norway	5.11		
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

935/1

934

Jap. S/S
FUKUYA MARU
arrive - Aberdeen Wash
Date - Nov. 20-1923
Departed - ~~Kanetsu, Japan~~ Tacoma
Date - ~~Oct. 18-1923~~ Dec 27, 1923
Agent - Grays Harbor Steedore Co Aberdeen
Clears for - Japan via ?
Date ~~Nov. 25-1923~~ Nov 27
Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takagi Morita, of the Jap S/S Fukuyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Morita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1923

W. Amey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

RECEIVED

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MIDOH	KINJO	FIREMAN	18 OCT 23	KOBE	NO	Yes	24	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'2"	140	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
2	MIKI	SUEMATSU	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2½"	130	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
3	MIKI	SAKAICHI	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE
4	NAKANO	NAOKI	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	130	NO MARK
5	KATO	ARATARO	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	" "
6	KATOW	GIICHI	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	120	" "
7	KAWAZOE	KIYOJI	COALPASSER	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2½"	110	SCAR ON FACE
8	[illegible] HIRATE	SUETARO	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	NO MARK
9	OSAKA	KAZUMI	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2½"	110	" "
10	KUBOTA	KUMAO	FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-"	110	MOLE UNDER LIP
11	AMAYA	KINICHI	DOCTOR	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	110	NO MARK
12	HIROMIYA	KUMAMO	COOK	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	140	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
13	TSUDA	SUEO	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½"	145	NO MARK
14	SUGIYAMA	TOKUARA	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	140	" "
15	SUMATA	TSUKI	WAITER	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	" "
16	TAKAHASHI	KINOSHI	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	" "
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature] John V. Davis
American Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date OCT 20 1923

[signature] John Nevius
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2376

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 OCT 20 1923 KOBE, JAPAN

Aberdeen Wash Nov 20 1923
Examined and Passed
J. P. Kinne Asst Surgeon

ABERDEEN, WASH.
NOV 20 1923

Examined & passed to proceed to Seattle prior to foreign voyage
[signature]
Insp

Line .....
Owners TOYO KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents .....
16—2749

TOYO KISEN KAISHA

No 7, KAIGAN-DORI, [illegible] Side list of races on back hereof.
TELEPHONE No. 14 14 (Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
TELEGRAPH No. 15 2318.

134/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible].
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific [illegible].
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]nian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible].
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH. NOV 20 1923

Vessel Jap. S. S. [redacted], arriving at Grays Harbor, Nov. [redacted], 1923, from the port of [redacted] via Karatsu (Oct 24/23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'4"	130	NO MARK
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO MARK
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO MARK
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO MARK
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO MARK
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	No MARK
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	• •
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	• •
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	• •
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO MARK
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	• •
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	• •
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO MARK
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	• •

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23y/1

Tons

Geo M. Prosperity

Arrived Nov 23, 1923

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed

Dept

Destination

Wash

Port

exempt

✓

Sons

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Ellerson, of the U.S.C.G.S. Pinpenter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Ellerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1923

C. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am gas blt. Vessel Prosperity, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 23, 1923, from the port of Kuldonan BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vilness	Hans	✓	5	Engineer	Nov 7 '23	Seattle	No	Yes	22	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 9	160	None
2	Malvick	Albert	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U S	5 11		
3	Malvick	Gust	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S	5 8		
4	Olsen	Terry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S.	5 8		
5	Thorsen	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S	5 8		
6	Ellerson	Geo	✓		Capt	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S	5 11		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4300

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

933/1

932

Japanese
S. S. Kiso Maru
Arrived Nov 23, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
Departed Dec 7, 1923
Port Seattle
Agent's ...ers
Pass...
Cargo ...
Cleared ... Seattle
Destination ... Orient
... MANIFEST
Port ...
Mod ... passed
Exam...
See inside
... Examiner of Aliens

Ord filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Yamaguchi Master, of the S S Kiso Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Kiso Maru, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Port Angeles, Wash., ..., 1923, from the port of Via Yokohama Misaki Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iwura	Joichi		2 months	Coal trimmer	24th Oct. 1923	Otaru	No	No	20	man	Japanese	Japan	61	120	
2	Okawachi	Akira		New	Apprentice fireman	24th Oct. 1923	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	62	130	
3	Ito	Juichi		3 months	Coal trimmer	21 Aug. 1923	Otaru	"	"	20	"	"	"	63	130	
4	Aoishi	Masaichi		97 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	64	130	
5	Murayama	Yoshikazu		30	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	65	133	
6	Norio	Sataro		73	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	65	133	
7	Ishii	Sadakichi		82	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	61	120	
8	Take	Eitoku		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	61	112	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed
L. K. Lavery
Temporary Medical Examiner of Aliens
Nov 21st 1923

American Consulate General at Yokohama, Japan.
Date Oct. 24, 1923.
This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this certificate is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leonard R. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen
Fee No. 189.
For the journey to the United States via port.

OCT 32 1923 FEE STAMPED

Leonard R. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

932/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Kiso Maru, arriving at Port Angeles Seattle Nov. 23, 1923, from the port of Via Yokohama Misaki Japan Oct. 14, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamaguchi	Ichiro		210 month	Captain	23rd March 1923	Tsuruga	No	Yes	40	man	Japanese	Japan	62 inch	130 lbs	
2	Takei	Jinzo		88	Chief Officer	31st August 1923	Otaru	"	"	30	"	"	"	61	108	
3	Takano	Kenji		45	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	62	110	
4	Nakao	Ekijo		21	1st assistant officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	62	128	
5	Takeda	Sahei		18	wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	65	130	
6	Haraguchi	Jiro		90	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	64	128	
7	Kokaido	Kyusuke		88	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	68	130	
8	Kunimoto	Hisakichi		134	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	62	108	
9	Nomura	Kamesaburo		50	Boatswain	"	"	"	little	26	"	"	"	64	120	
10	Mori	Nakatsugu		25	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	62	135	
11	Hayashida	Kumakichi		25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	62	120	
12	Yamashita	Chomatsu		360	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	64	155	
13	Soyo	Yuki		58	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	68	130	
14	Murata	Tatsuo		92	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	"	62	140	
15	Enchi	Yoshimatsu		32	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	63	125	
16	Sada	Yoshifumi		27	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	63	120	
17	Shirayoshi	Chumei		27	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	61	130	
18	Yamasaki	Minetomo		13	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	63	120	
19	Kado	Manji		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	62	115	
20	Iwamoto	Kyoichi		75	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	61	108	
21	Irie	Takeo		31	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	65	140	
22	Noda	Shuichi		95	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	62	120	
23	Nishimura	Masaichi		24	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	61	105	
24	Nakagawa	Masakichi		30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	65	130	
25	Inoue	Kameichi		15	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	65	130	
26	Kim	Keishu		39	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Korean	"	63	131	
27	Idai	Kisao		13	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	62	128	
28	Fujimura	Yoichi		72	"	22nd Oct 1923	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	63	125	
29	Sagawa	Tomojiro		25	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	64	125	
30	Inoue	Masaji		14	Coal trimmer	21st Aug 1923	Otaru	"	"	21	"	"	"	61	130	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9392
1

930 Ea

By .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. Coaster

Arrived Dec 5, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 5, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steeb

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the S.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1923

W. W. Bengel
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Dec 5th, 1923 from the port of Alert Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	30/11/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	American	5'11"	175#	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	Finn	"	5'3"	130	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7½"	155	
4	Cummings	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10½"	153#	
5	Vargas	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	No	52	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	145#	
6	MacDonald	Robin B.	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	165#	
7	Child	James	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	English	A.I.S.C.	5'10"	185#	
8	Mitchell	Aid	"	30/11/23	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'8"	165#	
9	Marchiron	Vernon	"	5/12/23	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	165#	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Coast Steamships Co Ltd
Owners: "
Local Agents: Stack-Taylor Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

930

RECEIVED NOV 22 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

90 BM

St. Coaster

Arrived Nov 21 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Nov 22 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. MacDonald, master of the B.C.S.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1923

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Nov 21st, 1923 from the port of Stevestone 11/30/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	30/7/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5' 11"	175	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finn	"	5'5"	150	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7½"	155	
4	Cummings	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10½"	155	
5	Vargas	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	No	32	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	135	
6	MacDonald	Robin B.	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10	165	
7	Child	James	"	25/10/23	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10	185	
8	Mitchell	Aid	"	30/7/23	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'8"	145	
9	Murchison	Vernon	"	5/11/23	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch		5'8"	165	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coast Steamships Co. Ltd

Owners ... Same

Local Agents Steele T. Co

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/30

121 8?

Br
Str Celtic

Arrived Nov 20, 1923
Port Seattle
Inward Nov 20
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br. Str. Celtic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1923

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Waterhouse
Seattle
BC

589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Celtic ..., arriving at Seattle, November 20, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo, B. C. 11/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finlay	John	Master	1913	Vancouver B.C.	No.	yes	48		Irish	Br.	5.6	165	
2	Eburne	Valentine	Mate	4th Sept. 23	"	"	"	24		English	"	5.8	150	
3	Finlay	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	18		Irish	"	5.11	200	
4	Spencer	Herbert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33		Scotch	"	5.7	200	
5	Schofield	Sam.	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	39		English	"	5.8	180	
6	Robinson	Wilson	A. B.	1st Oct. 23	"	"	"	43		English	"	5.4	155	
7	Mc Ewen	John H.	"	15 Oct 23	"	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5.4	112	
8	Wik	Olaf	"	4 Sept. 23	"	"	"	37		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	170	
9	Whillier	Douglas	"	31st Oct. 23	"	"	"	23		English	Br.	5.10	146	
10	McEwen	James	Fireman	21st Oct. 23	"	"	"	41		Scotch	"	5.6	165	
11	Kong	Wong	Cook	4 Sept. 23	"	"	"	37		Chinese	"	5.5	125	
12	MacGregor	Thomas	Fireman	4 Sept. 23	"	"	"	27		Scotch	"	5.5	160	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/23

928 Bell

Ann

Sch. Aurora

Arrived Nov 14, 1923

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment hospital tax ✓

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

✓

Med. Examiner of Aliens

~~to be furnished~~

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcus F. Svensen, of the American Sch Aurora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marcus F. Svensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1923

Frank P. Ferkir
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Schooner "Aurora", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Nov. 19th, 1926, from the port of Hilo, Hawaii Oct 29 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Gyland	Ole	1st. Mate	Sept 8th 1926	Port Angeles	yes	yes	41	male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.11	187	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Moen	Nils	Carpenter Bosun	Sept 5th Oct 17th	Port Angeles	yes	yes	54	"	"	Norway	5.8	160	
ADMITTED	3	Fraudsen	Edward	A.B.	Sept 8th	Port Angeles	yes	yes	21	"	"	Dane	5.16	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Johnson	Emil	A.B.	Sept 8th	Port Angeles	yes	yes	47	"	"	Swede	5.7	180	
ADMITTED	5	Kvalheim	Eugen	A.B.	Sept 8th	Port Angeles	yes	yes	18	"	"	Norway	5.10	160	
ADMITTED	6	Dahl	Andrew	A.B.	Sept 8th	Port Angeles	yes	yes	27	"	"	"	5.11	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Yamada	Saki	Cook	Sept 8th	Port Angeles	yes	yes	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5	110	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Asmussen	Evelyn	Stwd's Ass	Sept 8th	Port Angeles	yes	yes	38	—	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	147	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	~~Damier~~ L-75-402	Simion	Cabinboy 2/16/35	Oct 16th	Hilo, Haw	yes	yes	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5.5	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Magliaw	Portiato	O. Seaman	Oct. 15th	Hilo, Haw	yes	yes	29	"	P.I.	P.I.	5.6	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Robison	Pasipico	O. Seaman	Oct 15th	Hilo, Haw	yes	yes	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5.6	110	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Kelat	Bernaldo	O. Seaman	Oct 16th	Hilo, Haw	yes	yes	28	"	P.I.	P.I.	5.3	137	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Damier	Anderes	Worked way	Oct. 19th	Hilo, Haw	yes	yes	27	"	P.I.	P.I.	5.6	159	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	15														
	16														
	17		Endorsed at Port Angeles												
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

228
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Marcus T Asmussen Master, of the Am Bk Str Aurora, from Hilo T. H., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ans in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcus T Asmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20" day of Nov, 1923
at Port Angeles Wash

Frank L Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles Wash, Nov. 19 1923, ~~19~~

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Seaman	Yes	Yes 1920 Nor. SS Castle Philadelphia Nor. S. Chief	No	No Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Crooke Letter figure on Right Hand. Small tattoo'd mark	Norway	Fredrickstad
2	No	Seaman	Yes	Yes 1923 New York	No	No Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sh.	Brn.	Brn.	Right Forearm Ship Tatooed	Norway	Bergen
3	No	Seaman	Yes	Yes 1922 New York Nor. S.S. Ravndals horn	No	No Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Left Forarm.	Denmark	Hvenlagen
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—28

FORM 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Agw 9281/1 Bktn ~~S.S.~~ Aurora. ~~Passengers~~ Seamen sailing from Hilo T. H., Oct. 20. 1923, ~~19~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wahl.	Audrew.	27	10	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian & English	Norway (Austria Rejected)	Scand.	Norway	Fredrikstad.	Mrs. Anna Wahl. (mother) Fredrikstad Norway	Wash	Seattle.
2		Kvalheim	Eugene	18	1	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian & English	Norway (Austria Rejected)	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Johan. Kvalheim. (Father) Bergen. Norway	Wash	Seattle.
3		Frandsen	Edvard.	21	7	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark (Austria Rejected)	Scand.	Denmark	Hesselagen	Soren. Frandsen (Father) Hesselagen. Denmark	Wash.	Seattle.
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Head tax deposited with Dep. Coll. Port Angeles, Wash

3 — PT ST AT 3 SD BD BWA MC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed CVE

118

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

8126 Jul.

AMERICAN

Schooner Ella A.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

NOV 21 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Williamson, of the American Sch. Ella A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Williamson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1923 day of _____, 19

Chas. E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

From Hawaii

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Departure Chile, via Aug 1, 1923

Vessel Schooner Ella A, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH, NOV 20 1923, 1923 from the port of Honolulu T. H.
9:00 P.M. Oct 13 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
RESHIP FOREIGN	R 7 1	Eckerman	Leonard	2nd Mate	5-5/5	7/30 Iquique Chile	Pd 21/590	Yes	34	Male	Finnish Heard	Finland	5-7	170	Tat on 4 arms & hands
LAWFUL RESIDENT	L.R. 2	Heino	John	Carpenter		Aberdeen	Oct 13 1923	" "	40	" "	Finnish White	Finland	5-10½	190	Tat on L hand & L arm & hands R arm
RESHIP FOREIGN	R 7 3	White	Harold	Cabin Boy		per Ella	Aug 1 1923	" "	23	" "	White	New Zealand	5-8	150	Tat L arm
RESHIP FOREIGN	R 7 4	Nelson	Bojarut	A B		per Ella	Aug 1 1923	" "	33	" "	Negro Native French	Senegal	5-7	160	Tat on L arm
RESHIP FOREIGN	R 7 5	Olsen	Phillip Joseph	A B		per Ella	Aug 1 1923	" "	21	" "	Colored	Mauritius	5-2½	133	Young anemia & Ring Tat L arm
RESHIP FOREIGN	R 7 6	Brown	Andrew Hall	A B		per Ella	Aug 1 1923	" "	36	" "	Negro White	Danish	5-8	140	Ring Tat L Hand
RESHIP FOREIGN	R 7 7	Burge	Raymond Richard	A B		per Ella	Aug 1 1923	" "	34	" "	Negro White	Australian	5-9	147	Tat Rt. Arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	L R 8	Clarke	Harold Sydney Thomas	A B		per Ella	Oct 10 1923	" "	20	" "	Negro White	Chilean	5-6	138	Numerous Tats on L arms
ADMITTED	Adm'd 9	Karlson	Frederick	A B		Iquique Chile	July 22 1923	" "	25	" "	Negro White	Finland	5-7	140	Tattooed ship
LAWFUL RESIDENT	L R 10	Navarrete	Jose Vergardo	A B		Valparaiso Chile	July 27 1923	" "	28	" "	Negro White	Chilean	5-5	150	Tattooed ship left hand
	11	Pavel	Paul	A B		Valparaiso Chile	July 27 1923	" "	26	" "	Negro White	Chilean	5-2	150	Tat L arm
ADMITTED	Adm'd 12	Perez	Juan												
	13														
	14														
	15	All alien Seamen signed on for					Mainland ports.								
	16	Vessel at Honolulu 1 day													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Kittman	Dane C	Master		Added at									
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Hurt	Louis	1st Mate		Port Townsend			45		French	USA	5-5½	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Avery	John Henry	Cook		by Chas. Selby			59		Eng	USA	5-10	160	
	25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Medically examined, passed
L. I. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Nov. 21st 1923

Line
Owners Paterson Bros, Aberdeen Wn
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 21 1923

926/2

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., NOV 20 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	125	No.	Board. Seamens Union Seattle Wn	No	Perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	br	blue	Tat. left arm.	Finland	Pargas
2	"	"	150	yes	1921 Sail No Addr	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	brn	Mole right groin	Chile	Quemchi
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Edward E. Kelley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 21 1923

Rothschild & Co., Agents,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

92611 American S.S. Ella A. Passengers sailing from Iquique, Chile, August 1, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language? [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karlson	Felk. Gideon	25.		M	S	Seaman	yes	Fin. Swe	yes	Finland	Scand	Obo	Finland	Mother Emma Karlson Obo Finland	Wn	Seattle
2		Penel	Juan	31.		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Chile	Sp. Am	Chile	Valparaiso	Bro. Drouet Penel Valdivia Chile	"	"
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Agents Rothschild & Co
Ft Townsend

117

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

925 Ent

Steamship President Grant
Arrived Nov 26, 1923
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed Dec 4, 1923
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agent's address
Pac S.S. Co.
Seattle
B.C.

MEDICAL
Port Seattle Nov-26, 1923
Medical examination passed
except None

X 12 So Pr, 4th Baker - - - - Chance
X 63 Jam Wing Bedroom Steward - - - " - -

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Kohlhaas 1st Off. officer of the Am SS President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Kohlhaas, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 23

H. D. Reter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS
Vessel President Grant arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 26, 1923 from the port of Yokohama Nov. 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meya	Kichitaro			Jap Cook	Nov 12	Kobe	no	Y/es	34	M	Jap.	Jap.	5/6		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date November 15, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen Fee No 450
For the journey to the United States via Victoria
Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible], (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

29 725

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle, Wash Nov 26, 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lam	On	94		Laundryman	Nov 5th 1923	Hongkong	NO	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Scar left side forehead
2	Lee	Kwan	95		Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3		" right forehead
3	Lam	Tai	96		Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6		Scars forehead & in left eyebrow
4	Chow	So	97		Mess Room Asst	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5		Scar forehead
5	Cheung	Chin	98		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		Blk mark right upper lip
6	Chee	Lin	99		Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4		
7	Lee	Jor	100		Engr Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		
8	Wong	Lin	101		Engr	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	7		
9	Lee	Tim	102		Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		
10	Leung	Took	103		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	7		Blk mark left cheek
11	Yan	Chung	104		Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
12	Lo	Kam	105		Firemen's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
13	Lai	Tam	106		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5		
14	Chee	On	107		Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		Scar on forehead
15	Wong	Po	108		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6		Scar on (108) right ear
16	Bonded- Yu	Man Lun	109		Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7		
17	Chew	Kwong	110		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		
18	Cheuk	Pang	111		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	(117)	Two prominent
19	Chay	Tim	112		3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6		front teeth
20	Cheung	Hung	113		Steerage Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	(118)	Blk spot
21	Leung	Muk	114		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		front right
22	Cheng	Wing	115		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	(115)	pit mark
23	Yu	Lee	116		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		center forehead
24	Wong	Yin	117		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3		
25	Bonded- Toang	Took	118		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	8		
26	Lin	Kim	119		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4	(119)	Scarred left
27	Lin	Yuen	120		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	(120)	middle finger Scarred left
28	Yu	Kim	121		Steerage Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	(121)	couple Scar between
29	Yu	Chu	122		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	(122)	eyes Mole under
30	Tong	Ming	123		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	3	(123)	Chin none
31	L. J.	Chew	124		Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	9		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners Trans-Pacific
U.S.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

225-2/2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle, Wash Nov 26, 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Certified	Chavera	Tom Wing	69		Bedroom steward	Nov 6 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	China	China	5'5"		
2	Au	Kai	69		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5"		
3	Au	Tam	65		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5"		
4	Lee	Shay	66		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4"		Scar on back of neck
5	Chang	Tak	67		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4"		
6	Chang	Wah	68		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"		
7	So	Tai	69		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5"		
8	Lee	Leung	70		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4"		
9	Jan	Yai	71		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"		Scar on forehead
Bonded	Chun	Man	72		Saloon Pantry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4"		
11	Au	Tak	73		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5"		
12	Ching	Leung	74		Boy Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"		
13	Ho	Chun	75		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4"		Blk mole right ear
14	Wai	Jung	76		Night Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"		Scar in hair back head
15	Luk	Ching	77		Porter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"		
16	Lee	Ying	78		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"		Small around face
17	Yee	Chan	79		Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5"		
18	Put	Yuk	80		Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4"		Scar left side face
19	Jang	Yau	81		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	3"		Scar left side forehead
20	Yau	Hon	82		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5"		
21	Chang	Wai	83		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4"		Black mole
22	Leung	Chung	84		Utility Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"		Rt eyebrow
23	Yip	Tak	85		Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4"		Scar left thumb
24	Lo	Chee	86		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5"		Scar top right thumb
25	Sin	Tuck	87		Painter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5"		
26	Mau	Lun	88		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4"		
27	Mau	Kau	89		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4"		
28	Lin	Foo	90		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5"		
29	Leung	Yeung	91		Lightman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"		Scar on forehead
30	Wing	Kee	92		Lamptender	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5"		
31	Lau	Yin	93			"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5"		Mole

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Trans-Pacific
Owners: U S Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other penalties on back hereof.

W 12/12

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 26, 1923 from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kan	Lui	22		Steward	Nov 5 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	China	China	5-8	Med	Mark across left side face
2	Lee	Wing	23		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		
3	Ing	Kelly	24		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
4	Kwai	Ping	25		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		
5	Lo	Hoi	26		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		
6	Young	Kau	27		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		Blue spot on right eyelid
7	Chan	Jing	28		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		Scar on forehead
8	Lee	Kau	29		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		" on left
9	Wong	Ying	40		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		" bet eyes
10	Lum	Lim	41		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		" right of stomach
11	Leung	York	42		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
12	Chop	Ho	43		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		
13	Wing	Kwong	44		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		Scar between eyes
14	Lil	Leung	45		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		Scar on forehead
15	Lok	Wah	46		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		" right chest below adams
16	Ark	Wing	47		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		Blue mon appl
17	Hui	Lil	48		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		pocked
18	Loi	Kwai	49		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		Scar upper left forehead
19	Jung	Yun	50		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		" bet eyes
20	Yick	Yau	51		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5		blue on right wrist
21	Fong	Lum	52		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
22	Leung	Yee	53		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		
23	Young	Lun	54		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		
24	Jong	Jot	55		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		
25	Chung	Kwan	56		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		Scar left temple
26	Yet	Wing	57		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
27	Leung	Lim	58		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
28	Ark	Ah	59		Assist Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5		
29	Lum	Ho	60		Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5		Scarred bet eyes
30	Yeg	Jung	61		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		
31	Lee	Kwai	62		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Trans-Pacific
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

2925/4

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 26, 1923 from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Bonded	Lo	Hin	1		Chief Cook	Nov 5 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Spot on nose
2	Tsang	Tai	2		2nd "	1	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6		" left eye
3	Land	Yee	3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		?
4	Lam	Took	4		4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4		Pocked
5	Lum	Kam	5		5th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		Mole back neck
6	Lo	Bow	6		Kitchen Pulleyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		pocked
7	Lo	Yam	7		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		Gold lower front Tooth
8	Lam	Mow	8		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		Scar on forehead
Bonded	Lo	Shoon	9		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4		
10	Lo	Kwai	10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		
11	Lo	Tin	11		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		
Certified 12	Lo	Po	12		4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5		Scar both cheeks
Bonded	Wong	Sung	13		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		
14	Chu	Tam	14		2nd " Butcher's Pulleyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		
15	Wong	Kong	15			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		Scar upper
16	Lo	Wing	16		Off Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5		left forhead
17	Cheng	Wong	17		" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		Bribony scars Deformity of forhead Mole left side
18	Yang	Mui	18		Crew Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		Scar left side nose
19	Lok	Leung	19		" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5		
20	Lai	Kim	21		Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		Scar on
21	Cheng	Chin	21		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		Chin
22	A Li	Chow	22		3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4		Left ear pierced
23	Chui	Pak	23		4th " Pantry Pulleyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		Left bump on forhead
24	San	Tong	24			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	3		Scar on forhead
25	Chow	Mui	25		Mess steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
26	Ng	Wing	26		Dutchpantry	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		
Bonded	Lo...	Kee Chan	27		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4		
Bonded	Fung	Sam	28		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		
29	Tsang	Pui	29		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
Bonded	Yee	Kwan Chung	30		Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	9		
31	Lo	Moon	31		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans-Pacific

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

7265-25

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 26, 1923 from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rolendo	C.			1st oiler	OCT 31 1923	MANILA	No	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/6		
2	Estanislao	A.			oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
3	Guzman	S.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4		
4	Aragar	L.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4		
5	Salde	S.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4		
6	Labo	K.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Cabarlis	I			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		
8	Reyes	V.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Mendoza	L.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
10	Torres	P.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Gineta	L.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Kilat	M.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
13	Isulat	C.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Javier	C.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Angeles	S.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		
16	Jimenez	R.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Salazar	V.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		
18	Cinco	P.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Ardeña	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Nala	M.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
21	Batita	S.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
22	del Rosario	J.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Alvarado	D.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4		
24	Calina	T.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
25	Gonzales	A.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Rosca	M.			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Gallofin	G.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Joagan	J.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
29	David	P.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Admitted
A.I.I. Seattle

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/25-27

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, *arriving at* Seattle Nash Nov 26, 1923 *from the port of* Seattle, Washington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finn	F. W.			Chf Eng Engr	Oct 3	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	Eng	U. S.	5/8		
2	Truitt	C. M.			2nd "					28		"		6/0		
3	Isaacson	E.			3rd "					25		Fin South		5/8		
4	Keefe	James			Asst Engineer					26		Eng		5/7		
5	Beebe Jr.	Felix E.			Chf Electrician					29		"		5/9		
6	Fraser	C. E.			2nd "					28		"		5/11		
7	MacDonald	Jack			3rd "					27		"		5/9		
8	Smith	John J.			Machinist					28		"		5/9		
9	Moss	H. L.			Plumber					31		"		5/7		
10	King	A. B.			Storekeeper					26		"		5/7		
11	Thomsellii	C.			Watertender					24		"		5/10		
12	Garcia ✓	E.			"					28		"		5/8/		
13	Tooth	Frank			"					27		"		5/11		
14	Butorvich	John			"					28		"		5/10		
15	Dowling	E.E.			"					26		"		5/8		
16	Dorgalo ✓	C.			"					25		Dutch		5/8		
17	Gordon	C.E.			Chf Steward					28		English		5/11		
18	Legoudi	E.C.			2nd "					25		"		5/11		
19	Martin ✓	J.E.			3rd "					26		"		5/11		
20	Nelson	Nobel			2nd Steward					28	Female	"		5/8		
21	Pennell	C.			Mess'n Room					28	"	"		5/8		
22	Reiser	Geo. F.			Storekeeper					47	Male	"		5/6		
23	Smith	Fred			Baker					48	"	"		5/7		
24	Anstead	Rosie			1st Steward					32	Female	"		5/8		
25	BLEASING V	W			A.B	Oct 5-1923				44	male	Russ.	Russian	5/6		
26	HAGERTY	J.U			W.T.	Nov 1-1923	HONGKONG			25	"	ENG.	U.S.	5/11		
27	BISSETT	BERTRAND H.			O.S.	Nov 9-1923	KOBE			25	"	"	"	5/7		
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

9-25-23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, *arriving at* Seattle Nov 26, 1923 *from the port of* Seattle, Washington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Remy	A. J.			U.S.	Oct 3	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	Eng	U.S.	5/9		
2	Hartley	V. G.			"					21	"	"		5/7		
3	Findley	S.			"					27	"	"		5/8		
4	Thompson	Gordon E.			"					19	"	"		5/11		
5	Andersen	John			"					26	"	"		5/6		
6	Pettigrew	Walter E.			"					19	"	"		5/11		Deserted at Manila Oct 30-1923
7	Ryker	Ryan			Purser					37	"	"		5/6		
8	Rankin	J. S.			Asst Purser					27	"	"		5/11		
9	Phenix	C. Foster			Freight Clerk					29	"	"		5/7		
10	Bennett	P. C.			Baggage Clerk					30	"	"		5/11		
11	Stubbert	J. Edward			Surgeon					49	"	"		5/9		
12	Brockway	J. E.			1st Wireless					25	"	"		5/11		
13	Carlson	R. H.			2nd "					19	"	"		5/7		
14	Kornhoff	W. J.			3rd "					21	"	"		5/1		
15	Williams	Edward E.			Chief Radio					28	"	"		5/7		
16	Hustert	Jack			Asst "					24	"	"		5/8		
17	Hopkins	Glenn			" "					20	"	"		5/9		
18	Rogers	Russell			" "					21	"	"		5/8		
19	Wilkinson	Berkeley			" "					27	"	"		5/7		
20	Cobb	William H.			Chief Engineer					48	"	"		5/9		
21	Devin	L. L.			1st Asst Engr					25	"	"		5/12		
22	Dunlap	F. T.			2nd "					28	"	"		5/9		Discharged at Hong Kong
23	Mc Culloch	Wm R			3rd "					27	"	"		5/7		
24	Berry	F. L.			4th "					25	"	"		5/9		
25	Austin	John T.			Junior Engineer					22	"	Slav		5/7		
26	Rockwell	S. E.			"					20	"	Eng		5/7		
27	Rockwell	E. D.			"					19	"	"		5/9		
28	Blomhower	Bert			Cadet					18	"	"		5/10		
29	Campbell	D. S.			"					19	"	"		5/9		
30	Schaaf	John			"					22	"	"		5/7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....
16—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9251/22

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 25

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 26, 1923 from the port of [illegible] Yokohama, Nov. 15, 1923.

for Nov 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Oct 6 1923	Seattle	No	Yes	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	s/o		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					32		[illegible]		s/o		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					24		[illegible]		s/o		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					29		"		s/o		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					22		[illegible]		s/o		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					25		"		s/o		Signed off Master Yokohama Nov 15 1923
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					40		"		s/o		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					37		"		s/o		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					42		"		s/o		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					26		"		s/o		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					26		"		s/o		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					30		"		s/o		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					47		[illegible]	Norway	s/o		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					23		[illegible]	"	s/o		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					24		[illegible]		s/o		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					23		"		s/o		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					21		[illegible]		s/o		deserted at Manila Oct 30-1923
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					21		[illegible]		s/o		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					33		[illegible]		s/o		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					23		[illegible]		s/o		deserted at Yokohama Nov 15-1923
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					25		[illegible]		s/o		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					21		[illegible]		s/o		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					60		[illegible]		s/o		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					23		"		s/o		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					33		"		s/o		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					59		[illegible]		s/o		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					24		[illegible]		s/o		Failed to join at Seattle Oct 5/1923
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					24		[illegible]		s/o		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					24		"		s/o		Failed to join at Seattle Oct 5-1923
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					22		"		s/o		
31	PETAGE	[illegible]			[illegible]	NOV 5-1923	HONGKONG			45		Russia	Russia	c/o		

Nov. 26/1923
ADMITTED Nov 26 1923

Born March 20 1879 Moscow Russia Married

* Data for future comparison THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9255-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 26, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	X	Cameas Seaman A-B.	$10	No	=	=	No.	Intends to return at once	10 days	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Gray	Tattoo "Swallow" left hand	Don Dist	Rostov
2																									Russia	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically examined and passed
See Crew List 925/21-31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Amer 925/20A S.S. Pres. Grant Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, Nov 6, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	110 365202 ADMITTED	Petroff	Serge Nicholas	44	8	m	m	Mechanical Engineer Navigator	yes	English Russian French German	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Hong Kong	Wife Barnaras Banco Bldg 4 Hankow Road	Kowloon Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
2								Seaman	yes									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 28 1923

B.S.I. Homer N Ketz, Chairman

Goran

Shaver

One exempt-quota-Role

Verified PD 7-5-27

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

55
66
53
17 4

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

925/20 Consular Passenger

S. S. President Grant sailing from Yokohama November 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November 25, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Insane U.S. CITIZEN 1	Gallagher	Lawrence J.	28		M	S	Escanaba, Michigan Nov. 21, 1894		None
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 26 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to — by amb

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DEB A
SNA

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

925/19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from Manila November 8, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November 25th, 1923

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Child	Rudolph R.	23		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. Jan. 8, 1900		1101 E. 28th North, Portland, Or. 1475 Myrtle Ave Memphis Tenn
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Manno	Alex	29		M	S		Supreme Court of New York, Aug. 1, 1923	No add Seattle Wn
U. S. CITIZEN	3	ADMITTED 11-27-23 Mangahilig	Candemario	30		M	S	Lasa, P.I. Jan. 15, 1893		to Cosmopolis, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN	4	ADMITTED 11-27-23 de la Rosa	Dioscoro	21		M	S	Lasa, P.I. May 17, 1902		Cousin St. Richbo to Cosmopolis, Washington.
	5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	23									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

H 1 r 2 Consular Passengers

NOV 26 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 inc.

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
TI T
GO ST
DEB A
SNA
MSC 4 = 4

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 925/18

S. S. President Grant sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 12, 19 23, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November 25, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Varner	James D.	39		M	S	✓ Baton Rouge, La. April 26, 1884		✓ McCloud, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN	Yates	James	19		M	S	Lowell, Mass. March 25, 1904.		✓ Western, 1902 [illegible] Ave., Seattle, Wash.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 26 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. E. Shaughnessy
Commissioner of Immigration
Boldemann

INDEXED
No. L. to 2 by AMB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT PI
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, November 26, 1923

925/17

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	Yes	Self	370	Yes			Enroute to Brazil	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mx	Mx	Br	Nil	Latvia	Dvinsk Bergs
2	"	Husband	"	No			" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lithuania	Kovno
3	"	Father	"	Traveling with father and mother.															Mx	Br	"		Siberia	Verkne-Udinsk
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "																Manchuria	Harbine
5	"	Self	$80	Yes	No		Enroute to Riga, Russia	No In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey		Russia	Petrograd
6	"	Father	$40	No			" " " "	passport has Transit Visa & 305 Kobe Japan Nov 6/1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	Blue		Latvia	Riga
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baby		"	"	Br		Japan	Yokohama
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant						"	"
9	No	Brother	15	Yes	1919 to 1923	Various ss	Friend- J. Kaest, 11 Union Stre, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br		Madeira	Funchal
10	No	"	15	"	1919 to 1923	ditto	Friends Manuel & Oliveria, 11 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Portugal	Porto
11	Yes	S & Co Norwegian Consul	67	Yes	1918 to 1923	Oregon	Friends- Albert Miller, 486 Beacon Str., Portland, Ore.	To Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue		Germany	Berlin
12	No	S.S. Killbergen	20	"	1918 to 1923	as seaman	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Lt	"		Norway	Littlehammer
13	Yes	"	50	"	1904 to 1923	ditto as seaman	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Hair	Lt	"		Germany	Hamburg
14	No	"	40	"	1920 to 1923	various	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"		Holland	Rotterdam
15	No	Ferry Steward	100	"	1909 to 1923	Nebraska	Friend- Nelle Holthert, Lincoln, Neb.	wife marry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br		Germany	Ottendorf
16	Yes	S.S. Killbergen	50	"	1922 to 1923	various	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Lt.	Blue		Norway	Mongomsd
17	"	"	50	"	1900 to 1923	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br		Spain	Sodonia
18	No	Father	295	No			To join teacher- Mr. H.H. Underwood, 415 Wash.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br		Korea	Seoul
19	No	"	160	No			ditto above	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	birth mark right cheek	Korea	Chemulpo
20	No	Self	$80	Yes	1905 to 1923	Oregon	Friend- Mr. M. Maruyama, Medford, Oregon	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
21	No	Husband	"	No			Friend- Mr. M. Yamaguchi, Torrington, Nebraska	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	" "
22	No	Self	"	Yes	1900 to 1923	April Nebr.	ditto above	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Def: loss of right eye	"	" "
23	No	Father	No	Yes	1922	Idaho	Father- K. Sasaki, Caldwell, Idaho.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"		Idaho	Weiser
24	No	Husband	yes	50	1915 to 1923	"	Husband - see above	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
25	Yes	"	85	No			Fr. Mr. K. Iwanabe, 416 King Str., Seattle, Wash.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	" "
26	"	Self	"	yes	1898 to 1923	Seattle	Friend ditto above	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	" "
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

925/17 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 18, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		alias Samson	1200-29168 2-694-499	#256245														
IN TRANSIT 1	ADMITTED	Samsonoff	Leib	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	4536 Yiddish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	American	Siberia	Verkhneudinsk	None	Zabaykal Siberia
IN TRANSIT 2	ADMITTED	Samsonoff	Etta 1200-29168 2-588-783	#254246 26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Brasil Rio De Jan.
	ADMITTED	Samsonoff	Vera 1200-29168	Ver. Natz. 5/14/42 #23-116250 4		F	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	With father and mother	" "
	ADMITTED	Samsonoff	Selma	CERTIFIED #256244		F	S	Infant				"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED 11-26-23 Adm'd temporarily	Sinitsina	Marie	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russ & Eng	Yes	"	Russian	Saysan	Yokohama	Mother- Anna Beloff, Petrograd, Russia	Latvia	Riga
	ADMITTED 11-26-23 Adm do	Sinitsina	Vadim	9		M	S	Child	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	with mother	"	"
	ADMITTED 11-26-23 Adm do	Sinitsina	George	4		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	ADMITTED 11-26-23 Adm do	Sinitsina	Leudmila	1		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	ADMITTED	Machado	Jose	41		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portugese Sp Ques	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal NY	Funchal	Father- Jose Machado, Funchal, Madera.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Rodrigues	Joaquin	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto	Father- Manuel Rodrigues, 65 Monte de Lage, Porto, Portugal	"	"
	ADMITTED	Hoffman	Erik	28		M	S	"	"	Sp Ques - Germ Ran	"	Germany	Semman	Ore	Portland	None	Ore	Portland
	ADMITTED	Johnson	Oscar	32		M	S	"	"	Verified Sp Ques Cancelled	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sound	See folder	Ver. Natz. 9/15/42 #3-173934 None	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	King	Otto	31		M	S	"	"	Ger & Eng	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Father- W. King, Hamburg, Germany	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Knap	Cornelius	20		M	S	"	"	Dutch & Eng	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father- J.V. Knor, Rotterdam, Holland	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Wiest	Albert	40		M	M	"	"	Eng & Ger	"	Germany	German	Nebraska	Lincoln	Brother- Leonhardt Wiest, Ottendorf, Hamburg, Germany	Neb.	Lincoln
	ADMITTED	Jacobsen	Magnus	21		M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegen	Scand.	Oregon	Portland	None	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Vidal	Manuel	25		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Father- S. Vidal, Buenos Aires, Brazil	"	"
Hook	ADMITTED 9-19-23 not shown	Rin	Kaikwie	CERTIFIED 21		M	S	Student	"	Korean	"	Korean	Korean	Japan	Kobe	Father- Ikseung Lin, Seoul, Korea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Hook	ADMITTED 10-22-23	Lee	Sohoong	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Hieksm Lee, Chemulpo, Korea	"	"
	ADMITTED U.S. 11-10-23 not shown	Tokotake	Shidzue	24		F	M	Laundry	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Hiroshima Ken	Wife- Mrs S. Yokodate, Hiroshima Ken, Japan	Ore	Medford
	ADMITTED U.S. 10-8-23 Left	Hamahashi Kurayoshi	Tomiko	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B in L- Mr. S. Kurosaki, Hiroshima Ken, Japan	Nebr	Torrington
	ADMITTED U.S. 10-8-23 Merchant	Hamahashi	Kenichi	CERTIFIED 30		M	M	Merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ditto above	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 11-10-12	Tanikuni	Yoshiyuki	5 11		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Japan Hiroshima Ken	Colorado	Born in States	Ida	Caldwell
Hook	ADMITTED 11-10-12	Hisao		VERIFIED CERTIFIED 30		M	M	Knife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	"	"	"	"	B in L Mr. S. Sasaki, Hiroshima Ken, Japan	"	"
	U.S. 11-10-23 not shown	Hada	Shitsuzo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	F in L Mr. K. Hada, Hiroshima Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle
	U.S. 11-10-23 "	Hada	Kenji	25		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ditto above	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

NOV 20 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 5-6-7-8-20-21-22-25-26 Retg. to Milford Hpon. Nov 24/1923
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES All

Port Townsend, Wash. 11/27 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Shubbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Shubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 20

at Seattle, Washington.

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* S.S. President Grant, *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

925/16

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, , 19

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming to join a specific person.	Whether in the United States illegally. If the answer is "Yes," explain fully on line.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, solicitation, or promise of employment. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the future.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If "Yes," explain fully on line.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Abs	self	50 yes	yes 1922 Mt. Walla Walla	Kwong Chung Shing, 5th St. Seattle	ms Rem/ms Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk brn	None	China, Sunning Kan Lau
2		ms	do	30 yes	1st Busth 1921 Mt. Walla Walla	Chicago Cafe, 4th St, Seattle	Lks do no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	U.S. San Francisco
3		"	"	"	"	Sing We, 7th St, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Cal., San Francisco
4		No	Mr. Girard	"	" 1919 1923 S.F.	Servant to Mr. Girard	Yes 3 or 4 years No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Tonkin, Indo-China Fmly
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(1—21)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

925/16 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, November 6th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 11-27-23 1		Lee	Sheu	57		M	M	Merchant	yes	5 Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	U.S. China	Walla Walla Sunning, Mo	Wife Mo Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Walla Walla Seattle
ADMITTED 11-27-23 2		Mash	Mar	36		M	M	Merchant	"	1005	"	do	do	U.S. "	Devils Lake, N. D.	Wife, Wong Shee, Tung Yu Cheong, Hongkong	N. D.	Devils Lake
3 U. S. CITIZEN		Dong	Kim Lai	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	"	"	Heungshan	Wife Weng Shee, Heungshan	"	"
4 ADMITTED.		Lei Van Kheng	Van	36		M	M	Servant	"	speaks French	"	French	Chinese	France	Marseilles	Employer, Madame Gaston Girard, Marseilles, France.	D.C.	Washington
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Servant to Chief of Line 2

NOV 27 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3+4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1+2
J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. Hunter

Seattle, Wash Nov. 27, 1923.
Admitted Lines 1 + 2,
E. H. Mangels,
B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspectors

Seattle, Wash Nov 29, 1923
Med Exam'd & passed
H. W. Ogden

INDEXED
No. 1204 by Rook

111

PNT PT
OL T
MO ST
DEB A 2
BNA
JOR 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

H E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18
28
46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M M Jensen

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

H E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

925/15

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, ____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50 yes	yes 1883	1922		Ain Cheong Loong, 787 King St, Seattle	No	Peru	No Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	None	China,	Sunning Ai Hong
2	"	"	"		1923		Lai On, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
3	"	"	"		1922		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	Self	70 yes	yes 1893 1933	1922		721 King St. Seattle, W --- do ---	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China,	Sunning Long Kee
5	"	"	"		1921		--- do ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisc
6	"	"	"		1922		Bow Loong, 5th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Self	50 "	yes 1899 1917	1922	Calif	905-5th St Sacramento Fong Kee, 5th St, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China,	Sunning Chung Tung
8	"	"	"		1921		Tuck Hing, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cal.,	Sanfrancisc
9	No	Father	5 "	No	No	No	16 Park St., Newyork --- do ---	No	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China,	Sunning Teung Woon
10	No	do	10 "	No	"	"	June Lee, Commerce St, S. Antonio	No	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" do	Chew Jong Pay
11							Yee Chong, Washington St, Seattle																		" "	
12	No	do	5 "	No	"	"	619 Father Lee Sing Que, 25th St, Wash.	No	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" do	Chew Ow
13	"	"	"	yes	1922		11 W, 21st St, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal.,	Sanfrancisco
14	No	Father	5 "	No	"	1922	126½ Wall St Yakima Bow Wah & Co., King St, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China	?
15	No	do	5 "	No	"	1922	--- do --- do	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	?
16	No	do	5 "	No	No	No	Lee Wah, Delare St, Toledo	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	China,	dr Sungkeen
17	"	"	"	yes	1920		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cal.,	Sanfrancisc
18	No	Father	16 "	No	"	1922	Tuck We, 8th St, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China,	Sunning Lee Hong
19	"	"	"	"	1921		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cal,	Sanfrancisco
20	No	Father	10 "	No	No	No	158 W 22d St Chicago Mar Dong Co, King St, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China,	Sunning Lum Tong
21	Yes	do	5 "	No	"	"	Father Wong Goon Poy, 3rd St, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	do	Wa King Lee
22	Yes	do	5 "	No	"	"	--- do --- do	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Ng King Lee
23	"	"	"	yes	1922		Yee Chong, 8th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cal.,	Sanfrancisco
24	"	"	"	"	1922		Hong Yuen, 3rd St, Detriet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	1920		Wing On We, Mott St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26				No	No		Lim Hop King St, Seattle																	China,	Pung
27	Yes	self	5 "	No	"	"	705 King St --- do --- Seattle, W	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China Bow	Bow Ow
28	Yes	self	5 "	No	"	"	705 King St --- do --- Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do Hom	Chung Hak Hoi
29	Yes	self	20 "	1916	1922	Wn	Kwong Man Yuen, 70 King St, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	do Heiping	Soon Lung
30	"	"	NOV 27 1923	No	1922		Yee Cheng, Washington St, Seattle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cal.,	Sanfrancisco

1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 17.

21.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—622

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

925/15

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, NOVEMBER 8th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 11-27-23 1		Bee	Some	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	5 Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Seattle, Wn Sunning	Wife, Yuen Shee,	ai Hong Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Kong	Sue Foo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	American	China	"	"	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	"	"
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Jee	Gar Chong	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 11-27-23 4		Chin	Lee Shere	39		M	M	Truck Farmer	"	1405	"	Chinese	"	U.S.	Seattle, Wn	Wife Ng Shee, Tong Mee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Chew	Fung	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	"
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Yong	Moon Sheek	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	HoiPing	Wife Lee Shee, HoiPing	"	"
ADMITTED 11-27-23 7		Yee	One Chong	46		M	M	Merchant	"	7005	"	Chinese	do	China	Chung Lung Sunning	Wife, Yee Shee, Chung Lung Sunning	Calif	Sacramento
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Kwong	Wing Shue	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	"	"	"	Hang On Wo, Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 2-7-24 9	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Wing Poon	18		M	M	Merchant	"	7005	"	Chinese	do	China	Tenny Woon	mother, Chew Shee, --- do --- Tenny Woon	Wash	New York
ADMITTED 5-2-24 10	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Tie Kwong	14		M	S	Student	"	4005	"	U. S.	do	do	Chew Hong " Lin	Mother Lee Shee, Chew Hong Lin Sunning	Texas	San Antonio
~~2~~ 11	~~X~~	~~Fong~~	~~Wah~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Chin Shee, Sunning~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
ADMITTED 2-13-24 12	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Ark Yuen	14		M	S	Student	"	5	"	U.S	do	do	Chew Quw	Mother, Wong Shee Chew Tin Sun Tung Yick, Hongkong	Wa	Nanaimo B.C.
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Muie	Lip Fook	24		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 1-5-24 14		Hoy	Sun You	19		M	S	Student	"	5005	"	Chinese American	do	do	Leung Quw	Brother-in-law, Lew Shee Wing Wah Kee, Hongkong	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 1-5-24 15		Hoy	Yut Sun	21		M	M	Student	"	5	"	Chinese	do	do	do	Wife, Lew Shee, Leung Quw, --- do ---	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 2-9-24 16	U. S. CITIZEN	Ying	Cong Shun	9		M	S	Student	"	1005	"	U.S. Chinese	do	do	Mong Wah " Lee	Mother, Ho Shee, Mong Wah Tsoon Keen	Ohio	Toledo
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Sam	34		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	"	"	"	Wah Fung Tai, Hongkong	"	"
DEBARRED 5-29-24 18		Jiw	Wo	17		M	S	Student	"	7005	"	Chinese	do	do	Yee Shew,	Mother-in-law Wong Yee Shee,	Tex	San Antonio
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Mong	Tong	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	"	"	"	Wife Jew Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 2-18-24 20	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Hong Quong	25		M	M	Merch.	"	7005	"	Chinese	do	do	Sam Toon "	Wife Yong Shee, Sam Toon Sunning	Ill	Chicago
Hook DEPARTED 4-15-24 21		Deported	Leng Fon	CERTIFIED 16		M	S	Student	"	4005	"	Chinese	do	do	My Sing Lee "	Mother, Leung Shee, My Sing Lee Kwong Hop Yuen, Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
DEPARTED 4-15-24 22		Wong	Yey Toy	16		M	S	Student	"	5005	"	do	do	do	My Sing Lee "	--- do --- do	Wn	Seattle
23	U. S. CITIZEN	James	Yee	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	"	"
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Din	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Jung Shee, Sunning	"	"
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ling	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Hey Shee, Sunning	"	"
~~2~~ 26	~~X~~	~~Gee~~	~~Gee Lee~~	~~X~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Pan E	~~Wife Gong Shee, Pan E~~		
ADMITTED 12-5-23 27	Actor	Mark	Sid	32		M	M	Actor	"	5	"	Chinese	do	China	Bow On	Wife, Man Shee, Bow On	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-5-23 28	Actor	Lem	Min	40		M	M	Actor	"	1005	"	do	do	do	Chung Hoo NamHoi	Wife Soo Shee, Chung Hoo NamHoi	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-27-23 29		Woo	Chak	35		M	M	Waiter	"	7005	"	do	do	U.S.	Seattle, Wn HoiPing	Wife, Chu Shee, born Hong HoiPing	Wn	Seattle
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Tai Soong	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Sunning	Wife Leong Shee, Sunning	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 26 1923

ADMITTED LINES 2-3-5-6-8-13-17-19-23-24-25-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES Prob on Short

Seattle, Wn 11-28-23
Mail inquiries of panel of off line 21

J. Hoey

110 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

12 INDEX No. 1 to 30 by AMB

FIN 16 ID 0 DEB 0 RA 0 SS 12 ST 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—455

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edmund Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line #11 } Did not land
#26 }
MH
Parsen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

116
26
70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

925/14

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, ____, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	$40	yes		No	1236 Penn Ave Pittsburg	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Mongahan
2	no	Herself	5	no			Soy Gee Herb Co. 1334 1st St, Portland	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Sunning
3	no	do	6	no			1234 Penn Ave Pittsburg	visit	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fusui,	Kong Hong
4	yes	Father	6	no			Quong Tuck, 722 King St, Seattle	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kochuen,	Ock Toon
5	no	Father	6	no			Cheong Leong, 222 Post Square Cincinati	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sunning
6	no	do	6	no			--- do --- do	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	no	do	6				1234 Penn Ave Pittsburg	visit	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	"	"	"				1234 Penn Ave Pittsburg	visit	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	do	"
9	no	Father	5	no			Quong Yuen Lung Washington St. Seattle	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	do	10	no			--- do ---	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Wong Chung
11	no	do	5	no			Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Wong Chung
12	no	do	5	no			U. S. Cafe, 207 Main St, Seattle	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Wong Bow
13	"	"	"				Quong Hing Lung, Seattle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Lain On
14	no	Father	60	no			Soy Gee Herb Co, 1351/2 1st St, Portland	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	do	6	no			--- do --- do	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Ap Sew
16	"	"	"				Yep Fung Hoy, 9th St, St Paul	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	do	Fa Sun
17	no	self	20	yes	1893		705 King St, Seattle	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	75	yes	1906	Ohio	222 Post Square, Cincinati	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Sun
19	no	do	50	do	1908	Ohio	Chu Kee, 245 E 9th St, Cleveland	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Soon Leon
20	no	do	75	do	1912	Wis	Hop Yick, 337 Trent Valley Spokane	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Dan How
21	no	Father	5	no			150 Main St. Hackensack	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Wong Suey
22	no	do	5	no			Quong Tuck, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do	Soon On
23	no	do	5	no			722 King St, --- do --- Seattle	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Chuck Wan
24	"	"	"				Sang Yuen, Second St, Chicago	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	do	Chuk Wan
25	"	"	"				Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	Father	5	no			Sang Yuen, Second St, Chicago	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	do	60	no			W. Poy, E. Mesa Ave, Seattle	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Mun
28	no	do	50	no			Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle 19 N. 5th Ave W. --- do --- Duluth	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	do	Canton
29	no	do	5	no			Sun Lee Yick Co., 335 Trent St, Spokane	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Chew Thing
30	"	"	"				Wah Cheong Loong, Tyler St, Boston				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	do	Lang Han
			NOV 27 1923															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 5, 6, 18, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 11, 1, 27, 4

HELD I. D. LINES —

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—758

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

925/14

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG NOVEMBER 6th, 1923. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1-2-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
1		Yee	Thrull Ling	11		F	S	Student	no	yes	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Grandmother, Gee Shee, Sunning Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Pa Wash.	Pittsburgh Seattle
DEBARRED Dept. 2-26-24		Lee	Shee	47		F	M		no	—	no	Chinese	do	do	Kaiping		Wah Hong, Hongkong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 1-2-24																		
3		Toy	Fung	34		F	M	----	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Mong Rau	Mother Chu Shee, Sunning	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 1-16-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
4		Chin	Kong Cheong	8		M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Ng Fook Lee	Mother Tseng Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-10-24																		
5		Yep	Yiok Yee	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		Gow Hee Hunt	Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 1-10-24																		
6		Yep	Wai Won	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	Chinese	do	do	do	do	--- do --- do	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 1-2-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
7		Yee	Mee How	18		M	S	Student	"	5"	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Mong Rau	--- do --- do	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Ning	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	O	"	"	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 1-8-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
9		Lee	Bak Wah	27		M	M	"	"	3005	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Wong Wah	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Calif	Sacramento
ADMITTED 1-8-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
10		Lee	Bak Hop	25		M	M	"	"	4805	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Wong Wah	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	Calif	Sacramento
ADMITTED 5-19-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
11		Chin	Hong	14		M	S	Student	"	5	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Mong Quon	Lim Cheong Tai, Hongkong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 12-28-23	U. S. CITIZEN																	
12		Chin	Suey	18		M	S	Student	"	5.005	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Lee Quw,	--- do ---	Ida	Pocatello
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Gee	Sheu	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	O	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 12-21-23																		
14		Chiu	Sick Kwun	30		M	M	Merchant	"	5	"	China	do	China		Fo Kuk	Wife, Chin Shee, Sunning	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 12-21-23																		
15		Chu	Ah Oy	15		F	M	Student	"	1005	"	Chinese	do	do	do		Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Ore	Portland
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Yep	Fung Hey	23		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	O	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 11-27-23																		
17		Yip	At Yee	46		M	M	Laundryman	"	7005	"	Chinese	do	U.S.		Wealthy Mo	Wife, Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-27-23																		
18		Yep	Shew Chong	35		M	M	Merchant	"	2005	"	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		" Hong	Wife, Chin Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 11-27-23																		
19		Gee	Nging	35		M	M	Laundryman	"	3005	"	do	do	do		Dew Shew,	Wife, Yee Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 11-27-23																		
20		Lewis	Ling Pond	36		M	M	Tailor	"	4005	"	do	do	U.S.		Spokane	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 2-7-24																		
21		Chin	Heng You	21		M	M	Merchant	"	3005	"	do	do	Chinese		Gow Ow	Wife, Tseng Shee, Sunning	Wash	Hakenmack
ADMITTED 1-16-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
22		Chin	You Quong	23		M	M	Trader, Farmer	"	5	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Gow Ow	Wife, Tseng Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-16-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
23		Chin	Chee Quong	21		M	M	Trader, Farmer	"	1005	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Gow Ow	Wife Jew Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Ah Ling	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	O	"	"	Wife Tseng Shee, Sunning	"	"
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Gay Bate	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	O	"	"	Wife Hey Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 1-29-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
26		Mah	Tye	13		M	S	Student	"	2005	"	U.S.	do	China		Rice Mill	Mother, Jung Shee, Sunning	Wash	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 1-14-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
27		Joe	Ging Fun	15		M	S	Student	"	3005	"	U.S.	do	do	do	Chew Hing Tai	Wife Yee Shee, Hongkong	Wash	Wenatchee
ADMITTED 1-14-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
28		Joe	Tuck Bew	7		M	S	Student	no	—	no	U.S.	do	do	do	" do	Bew Yuk Cheong, Hongkong Chew Hing Tai --- do ---	Wash	Wenatchee
ADMITTED 1-30-24																		
29		Lee	Chew Been	16		M	S	Student	yes	4005	yes	China	do	do	do	Long Bar	Mother, Tom Shee, Sunning	Wash	Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN																		
30		Wong	Took Tong	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	O	"	"	Wife Leong Shee, Hoiping	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

109

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 26 1923

ADMITTED LINES 8-13-16-24-25-30

Seattle, Wash. 11-28-23
Med. Inspected & passed at Ft. line

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . Nos 1 to 30 by SMS

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES Bob on shore

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (Name of vessel, or owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

E Speyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—629 925/13

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Kauffman	James Lee	37	6	M	M	Columbia, Penn. January 18, 1886		510 Duke St. Lancaster, Penn.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 26 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Trenholme
Immigrant Inspector
B. H. Hunter

INDEXED
No. 1 to — by Anna

108

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DEB A
BWA
ABC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—629

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

925/12

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Bennett	Pliney M.	31		M	S	Swayzee, Indiana. March 29, 1892.		115 Simpson Str., Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Seidenverg,	Nettie	36		F	M		By marriage- Seattle, Washington April 14, 1907.	204½-15th Ave., Seattle, Washington.
U. S. CITIZEN	Siegfried,	John	32		M	M	Alameda, California, January 31, 1891		P.O.Box 667, Arcadia, California.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Thomas	Edward B.	32		M	S	Oberlin, Ohio. July 29, 1891		Consular Bureau, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
		INDEXED No. 1 to 4 by ...							

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 20 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector
B. Ashworth

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
SO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
DSC 4 .....

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

925/11

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from Shanghai, China, November 9, 1925., Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Barnhill,	Charles Ea	40		M	M	Michigan, September 22, 1882	# 38 v Seattle	207 Globe Building, Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	~~Barnhill~~ Forbes	Erma	31		F	S	Rippey, Iowa. July 11, 1892		Rippey, Iowa.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Fox	Charles James	45		M	M	Boston, Mass. December 8, 1887		Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Fox	Rosette	45		F	M		By marriage Washington, D.C. November 20, 1901	Carleton Hotel, Berkeley, California.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Hill	Christobel E.	30		F	S	Upper Marlboro, Maryland. December 22, 1892		2029 Killyer Pl Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Rodgers	George W.	32		M	M	Mumford, New York, January 26, 1891		145 Brooks Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Rodgers	Veronica	25		F	M		By marriage Shanghai, China August 26, 1922	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Ricks	Howard	34		M	M	Bonnobel, Wisc. June 7, 1892		Boscobel, Wisconsin
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Ricks	Lydia Agnes	29		F	M		By marriage Yokohama, Japan, November 18, 1920	" "
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Stearns	Victor	55		M	M	Rochester, Minnesota, September 14, 1870		1105 London Rd Duluth, Minnesota
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Stearns	Lucy	58		M	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa, May 27, 1870		" "
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 26 1925
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

INDEXED
N. 1 to 11 by GMB

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DFB A
BNA
USC 11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

925/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from Hongkong, China, November 6, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Ryten	Forest C.	33		M	M	Indianapolis, Indiana October 24, 1890		615 No. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Wilson	Lyman O.	46		M	M		5th Judicial District of Montana, Lewiston, September 15, 1902	Irvin, Spokane County, Washington.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 26 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
PO ST
DEB A
BNA

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

0-25/9

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, P.I., NOVEMBER 2, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON NOVEMBER, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	BROADFOOT	ATHOL CHUMLEY	32		M	S	BAINE, WASHINGTON DECEMBER 24, 1890.		1600 43rd AVE. NORTH, SEATTLE
U.S.Cit	MILLS	GRACE SANFORD	34		F	S	WHEATON, ILLINOIS JULY 16, 1889.		7045 PRINCETON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
U.S.Cit	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 2 - 1923
ADMITTED LINES. 1
HELD B. S. [illegible]
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
B A Hunter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
H T
SO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC 2 - 99

16—1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

925/8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, November 25, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	2000 Yes	No			Business trip	Visit	Business trip		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yw	Bk	Br	Nil	Japan	Yokohama
2	No	"	"	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Business trip 617 - 5th Ave Seattle 12423	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bl	Blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

925/8 S. S. President Grant Passengers sailing from Yokohama, November 15, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grount].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED. IN TRANSIT ADMITTED.	U S Europe 11-18-23	Nagasaka	Seiji	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. M. Nagasaka, 1388 Tokinoshita, Yokohama, Japan	England & Germany	
2		Norheim	Ingebret	40		M	M	"	"	Eng & Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Joseph Norem, Schlussvikspark, 31, Stockholm, Sweden	Eng	London
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 26 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

* 2 Admitted Under Passport Number as Visé by American Consular Officer at Yokohama, Japan

J B Shurtleff
Immigrant Inspector
B. Hunter

Passed, Wash. NOV 26 1923 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that they are not physically or mentally defective, nor have they been convicted of any felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated.

L. T. Feeney
Commissioner of Immigration.

INDEXED
12/12/23 ASB

103

PNT PT 72
U T
QO ST
DEB A
BNA
SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubblefield M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1923

at [illegible]

J. E. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., November 25, 1925

925/7

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120 Yes	Yes	1920	Home	Friend- Mr. Suddak, 201 Postal Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Bl	Blue	Nil	Estonia	Veisemberg
2	"	Husband	"	No			Ditto	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Siberia	Wistin
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

925/7 S. S. President Grant *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan, November 12, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Vennsberg	Verified															
ADMITTED 2		Mennsberg	Alexis	42		M	M	Wireless Engineer	Yes	Swedish, Russian & English	yes	Russia	Scand.	Japan	Hokodate	Denby & Co., Hokodate, Japan	Wash	Seattle
		Mennsberg	Zenaida	30		F	M	Wife	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	ditto	"	"
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 26 1923
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES 1 to 2
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 26 1923 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ---.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York at ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

F. Springler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.M. Jensen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. President Grant *, from* Seattle, Washington *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M M Jensen

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* November *, 19* 23

at Seattle, Washington

H C Shuster

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, November, 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country to which he owes allegiance, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or elsewhere, or unable for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	In transit	Wife- Mrs. A.S. Baskett, 34 Cobham St.,Gravesend, Kent, England	-	2 weeks in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	R	Dk	Gray	Nil	England	Sharness
2	No	Swedish-Chi Export Co	"	"	1920	" "	Business trip	No	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt	"	"	Sweden	Urna
3	"	Self	"	"	5 times	N.Y.C. Seattle	K.M. Li & Co., 455 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Yw	Blk	Brown	Mole on nose	China	Changsha
4	Yes	P.U.M. College	150	"	1917 1919	N.Y.C.	To attend University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penn.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yw	"	"	Mole on forhead	"	Tientsin
5	No	Self	500 00	No	---------		In transit to Germany	No	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Nil	Germany	Hamburg
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

925/6 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, November 9, 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED.																	
	#300104																	
1	Baskett	Alfred Saymore		55	2	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	Friend- P. Vass, Salt Dept., Peking, China	In transit to England	
IN TRANSIT																		
	#300105																	
2	Buren	Sigvard Y.		55	4	M	S	Civil Engineer	"	Swedish English	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Shanghai	Swedish- Chinese Export Co., Shanghai, China	China	Shanghai
3	ADMITTED. Li	Ke Ming		59		M	M	Merchant	"	Chinese English	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Wife- Mrs K.M. Li, 932 Avenue Foch, Shanghai, China	Calif	San Francisco
4	ADMITTED. Lui	Jui Hua		52		M	M	Physician	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	Peking	Wife- Mrs J.H. Lui, c/o P.U.M. College, Peking, China	Penn	Philadelphia
IN TRANSIT																		
	#300107																	
5	Steinle	Max		42	9	M	M	Merchant	"	German and English	"	Germany	German	"	Shanghai	Friend- W.H. Brunt, No. 6 Kiangseth, Shanghai, China	Ger.	Hamburg
6	THIS LINE AUTOMATICALLY BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 26 1923

#172 Adm by Insp Monahan at Victoria, BC on Sid Dec to Seattle

#5475

I hereby certify that the above named aliens at Townsend, Wash. NOV 2 [illegible] 191—
are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible] Searcy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT PT 3
U T
SO SI 2
DFB A
BHA
USC

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AMENDED 2-5-10 [illegible]

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 23

at Seattle, Washington.

H. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Other Officer), of the S.S. President Grant, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 23

at Seattle, Washington.

F Schroeder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 19

92570

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person of a distinct race is one who is commonly so regarded by the people of his race)
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Bing Woo, 515 7th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash	Yes	Undecide	No	No
2	"	Self	50	Yes	1885 1921	Mass	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	150	"	1908 1921	Wash	14 Mott St NY	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1200	No	No	No	Quon Tuck Co 721 King St	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	1918	Calif	- do -	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	"	1896 1920	Wash	Cousin, Mark Wing Loong, 908 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	No	No	No	- do -	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	Yes	1920 1925	Md	Cousin, Louis Sang, 1911 Pulaski St., Baltimore, Md 210 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	1913 1922	N.J.	Friend, Morning Star Rest., 325 Grove St., Jersey City	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	- do - Dept Chins Living Co 6 Warner Line	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	Yes	1913 1922	Wash	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash Car RS	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quen On, 660 King St., Seattle Wash	"	"	Yes	"
13	"	Father	"	No	No	No	Father, Woo Chew, 725 King St., Seattle, Wash	"	"	No	"
14	"	Self	"	Yes	1922	Ill	Friend, Yee Woo, 242 W. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	500	No	No	No	Friend, Quong Man Yuen, 701 King St., Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	80	Yes	1904 1921	Wash	Friend, Shanghai Co., 1325 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	No	1901 Jan 192-	No	~~Friend, Foo Chung, 242 W 22nd St., Chicago, Ill~~ 661 King St	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	400	Yes	1917 1922	N.Y.	Friend, Ho Shak, 9 Mott St., New York City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	No	No	No	- do -	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	Yes	1912 1922	Wash	Friend, Quong Yee, 38 Mott St., New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	"	No	No	No	Father, Nyy Wo. 172 2nd Ave., Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	30	Yes	1884 1922	Wis	Friend, New China, 312 Grant Ave., Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1000	No	No	No	Cousin, Lui Sin Hok, 7-9 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	Yes	Part 7 1921	Mass	Cousin, Wong Toong, 410 Union St., Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	1914 1922	Wash	~~Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash~~ 118 N 1st Ave Pocatello	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	1914 1925	"	- do -	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Bow Lung, 515 8th Ave., So., Seattle Wash.	"	"	Yes	"
28	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	- do-	"	"	No	"
29	"	Self	50	Yes	1894 1921	N.Y.	Friend, Quong Yick Yuen, 10-A Pell St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	"	"	1922	Wash.	Father, Pang Way Koo, in Commission, Miss.	"	Undecided	No	No

22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	7	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Heungshan
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Toysan
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	N	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Nohshan
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Toysham
Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Sunwui
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Toysham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toysham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kumhei
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Toysham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toysham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sunwui
No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toysham
Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Sc&Sk	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toysham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

925/5 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, NOVEMBER 6, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 12-8-23			2892133	Reg fee 5.00 12/4/23 C/A mailed 10-27-47 #1300-K-15504														
1		Wong	Shee	19		F	M	—	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Shung Shak, 100 Jervois St., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED.	Lee	Yun	48		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wing Tang Git, 135 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	Ny	New York
3	ADMITTED.	Lee	Chuk	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	N.J.	Jersey City
4	ADMITTED.	Lee	Shuk Wah	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Lee Sai Fang, Fook Cheong Co., Hongkong	Wa	Seattle
5	ADMITTED 11-28 23	Chin	Hong	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Bo On Lung, 143 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	"	"
6	ADMITTED.	Mark	Jan	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mark Shui Chor, 125 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	"	✓ "
ADMITTED 12 27 23		Mark	V/M Seattle 10-28-55 A-2452481															
7	TO	Mark	Sing Ark	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	- do -	"	"
8	ADMITTED.	Looe	Chew Wai	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Sing Chong Lung, 8 Queen St., Hongkong.	Wa Md	Seattle Baltimore
9	ADMITTED.	Leung	Lung Buk	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Hang Mow, 319 Queen's Road Hongkong.	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 11-28-23		Young	Shee	27		F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	R.I. Wash	Providence Seattle
11	ADMITTED.	Chin	Un	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Gang Woo, 158 Connaught Road Hongkong	Wa	Seattle
12	U. S. CITIZEN	You	Guy	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	"	"	"	Friend, Lai Yuen, 62 Winglok St. Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 1-7-24		Woo	How On	18		M	M	Student	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Friend, Wan Fung Yuen, 176 Wing Lok St., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
14	ADMITTED 11-28-23	Moy	Ming	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quong Luen Wo, 154 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
15	ADMITTED.	Tom	Siu Leng	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Yee Cheong, 67 Winglok Street, Hongkong	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Law	Dook Jim	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Soon Han Hong, 35 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	Wa Ill	Seattle Chicago
17	ADMITTED.	Lee	Chung Hung	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Tai Fat Cheong, 315 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED.	Hong	Quong	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Shui Lun, 94 Jervois Street, Hongkong	"	"
TO ADMITTED 12-4 23	NO TRY	Hong	Chung	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do-	"	"
20	ADMITTED.	Leung	Chuck	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Bok On Wo, 54 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 1-11-24		Moy	Kim Ho	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Man Fook Hong, 809 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Wis	Milwaukee
22	ADMITTED.	Fong	Woh	53		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
23	ADMITTED.	Lui	Chih Cheong	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Bow Tai Wo, 119 Winglok Stree, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED.	Wong	Jin	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quong Lee Wah, 60 Winglok St., Hongkong	Mass	Lynn
25	ADMITTED.	Tong	Fat	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Yue Chan, 18 Connaught Rd., HongKong	Idaho Wash	Pocatello Seattle
26	ADMITTED.	Lan	Tsun Kau	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	Wa	Seattle
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Li	Gim Hoy	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	"	"	"	Friend, Sai Yeung, Admiral Oriental Line, Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 6-27-23		Chin	Shee	20		F	M	--	"	"	"	China	"	China	HongKong	Friend, Sai Young, Admiral Oriental Line, Hongkong	"	"
29	ADMITTED.	Chin	Ming	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Kung Fay, 290 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
30	K.O. adm 6-13-24	Pang	Ng	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Yuen Lung, 21 Wingkai Sts., Hongkong	Miss.	Gunnison

9975/10-25 Naturalized Clarksdale, Miss 5-3-49

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

100

INDEXED

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 20 1923

ADMITTED LINES. 2-3-4-6-8-9-11-12-15-16-17-18 20-22-25-26-27-29

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 5-14

HELD T. D. LINES 1-7-10-13-19-21-28-30

J. F. Spangler
Inspector in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 20 1923

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanence residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19[illegible]

at Seattle, Washington.

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.M. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. President Grant, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 23

at Seattle, Washington.

J E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, November, 19

925/4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States or any part thereof, and, if so, when and for how long.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							11 Pell St NY																			
1	Yes	Self	10[illegible] Yes	Yes	1922	Wash.	Cousin, Chin Git, 721 King Stre., Seattle, Washington.	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	Nil	5	2½	Yw	Blk	Br	Nil	China	Toyshan
2	No	"	"	"	1919 1922	SanFrancisco	To join French diplomatic corps in S.F. and Washington D.C.	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Blue	"	France	Marseilles
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

925/4 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, November 6, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Qo	Chin	Ham Mong	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Wing Wo Sang, 117 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	NY	NY Seattle
2		Giraud	Gaston	45		M M	Diplomatic Service	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Wife, G. Giraud, 269 Rue Breteuil, Marseilles, France	D.C.	Washington
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 2 6 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 T 2
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD L. D. LINES

J. G. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector
Ballinger

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 2 6 1923 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. V. Pearce
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2 — 1 1

1 2 Same.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1923

at Seattle, Washington.

F.E. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Customs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Master), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Jensen
[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

F C Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, ____, *19*

925-3

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a person who has been, at any time previous to entry, an inmate of or connected with the management of a prostitute house or place.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	No	No	Passing through		undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Canton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																			5	9						
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

925-3 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, NOVEMBER 6th, 1923., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Wong	Yun Kay	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Canton	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Leon	Ngok Wa	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife Tang Shee, HoiPing	"	7164
3	✓	Chin	Lay	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wee Sheong, Hongkong	"	7165
4	✓	Li	Le	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife Leong Shee, Heungshan	"	7166
5	✓	Chan	Yu Lag	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife Jung Shee, HoiPing	"	7171
6	✓	Ngan	Sai Yin	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lee Hing Leung, Hongkong	"	7172
7	✓	Kung	Gim Yuen	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	--- do ---	"	7173
8	✓	Wong	Fuk Yew	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7174
9	X	Yee	Ming Chung	19		M	S	"								Wife Lee Shee, Heungshan	"	7175
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

The above arrived on S.S. Soldua F Nov. 25th 1923 having been transferred from SS President Grant at Victoria on Sunday.
Seattle Nov. 25, 1923
F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector

PMT U 00 DEB JMA PI. ST. Cat IV

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line #1
Duplicate entry of Line #30 - Sheet 2

Line #9 - Did not sail
(in 1st Purser

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M M Jensen

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

H C Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

925-2

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	no		Passing through	Undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	None	China,	Canton
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

925-2 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, NOVEMBER 6th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chan	Kin 9	28	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Canton	Mother Yip Shee, SunWoi	Cuba	Havana 7105
2		He	Shi 45	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leong Shee, SunWoi	"	7106
3		Chu	Yew 10	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Weng Shee, Sunning	"	7107
4		Lius	Chong Sing 40	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kung Sing Wee, Hongkong	"	7108
5		Shin	Chi Yin 16	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chin Tai, NamHoi	"	7109
6		Chon	Ween 21	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kwan Shee, Namhoi	"	7110
7		Tsang	Yim 20	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kwan Shee, Namhoi	"	7111
8		Ng	Chi 17	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ng Bak Chuen, Namhoi	"	7112
9		Chan	Yuan 62	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chan Jek, Namhoi	"	7113
10		Cuon	Lam 34	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Shum Shee, Namhoi	"	7114
11		Chan	Man 48	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chan Jek, Namhoi	"	7115
12		Weng	Ca 17	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Weng Haw, NamHoi	"	7116
13		Leong	Cheng Lung 21	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, SunWoi	"	7117
14		Leung	Sau 44	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Weng Shee, SunWoi	"	7118
15		Lam	To Leung (2)	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sit Shee, SunWoi	"	7119
16		Yip	Ha 7	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jew Shee, SunWoi	"	7149
17		Yip	Cheng 47	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	7150
18		Low	Kung Kin 37	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Weng Shee, Sunning	"	7151
19		Leon	Wing 30	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7152
20		Wai	Kim We 24	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bow Tai We, Hongkong	"	7153
21		An	Yu (4)	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Weng Shee, Sunning	"	7154
22		Chan	Lung 19	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7155
23		Leung	Taan 36	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	"	7156
24		Wu	Kin (1)	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	"	7157
25		Weng	Chi 53	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	"	7158
26		Chu	Wing 61	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	"	7159
27		Chung	Guan Sao 62	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teng Shee, Sunning	"	7160
28		Chin	Ah Hen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	"	7161
29		Tam	Chow 50	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7162
30		Wong	Yun Kay 3	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	"	7163

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

29 Out

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . .

97

These aliens arrived on S.S. Golden at 6.40 pm Nov. 25 1923 having been transferred from S.S. President Grant at Victoria on Sunday

J. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line #28
Did not sail
m/b
Purser

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

925-1

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any kid has previously applied to enter any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to deposit in excess of $50 in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	No		Passing through	Undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	None	China,	Sunning
2	"	"					"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HamWei
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SunWei
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

925-1 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, NOVEMBER 6th, 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Li	Kong Ciug	56	27	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Mother Yee Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana 7075
2		Li	Jung Guey	55	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ng Shee, Sunning	"	7076
3		Too	Ley Chung	51	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jiu Shee, Sunning	"	7077
4		Li	Son Lik	5[illegible]	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	"	7078
5		Au	Cheon	[illegible]	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwong Cheong, Hongkong	"	7079
6		Chon	Ken Wun	57	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sim Woi	Wife Koo Shee, SunWoi	"	7080
7		Wong	Fun Kim	3[illegible]	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Mother Chu Shee, Sunning	"	7081
8		Chew	Juk Jn	46	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Woi	Wife Teng Shee, SunWoi	"	7082
9		Kung	San Hong	22	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7083
10		Chung	Fun	28	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Woi	Wife Yung Shee, SunWoi	"	7084
11		Chung	Yi Sik	31	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jiu Shee, SunWoi	"	7085
12		Lien	Yim	38	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heungshan	Gin Tai, Hongkong	"	7086
13		Leon	Tuen	44	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chew Shee, Heungshan	"	7087
14		Liao	Kim	[illegible]	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SunWoi	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	7088
15		Lam	Chak		9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Leong Shee, SunWoi	"	7089
16		Tam	Man Fung	16	24	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Kam Fung Mee, Hongkong	"	7090
17		Ng	Yew Sik	33	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Woi	Wife Leung Shee, SunWoi	"	7091
18		Chiu	Pac Yam	58	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7092
19		Chiu	Man	59	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	"	7093
20		Au	Hon	49	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NamHoi	Kwong Cheong, Hongkong	"	7094
21		Ng	To	60	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HoiPing	Wife Lee Shee, HoiPing	"	7095
22		Ng	Yik Chew	3[illegible]	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tsaetoo Shee, HoiPing	"	7096
23		Wong	Fu Cheng	[illegible]	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YinPing	Wife Fung Shee, YinPing	"	7097
24		Le	Chang	[illegible]	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--- do ---	"	7098
25		Cheng	Man	54	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HoiPing	Wife Ng Shee, HoiPing	"	7099
26		Lei	Kuay	43	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hewkshan	Wife Jeng Shee, Hewkshan	"	7100
27		Luy	Mu	42	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Huie Shee, Hewkshan	"	7101
28		Leung	Lee Shee	[illegible]	34	F	M	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Chin Shee, Hewkshan	"	7102
29		Lay	Yew	[illegible]	25	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Leong Shee, Hewkshan	"	7103
30		Wong	Gar	[illegible]	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SunWoi	Mother Kwan Shee, SunWoi	"	7104

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

96

PNT UL DEB B&A PT ST

Canton

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

The above aliens arrived at Seattle Nov. 25, 1923 having been transferred to S.S. Pelee from S.S. President Grant at Victoria on same day

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. S. Yeung
Immigrant
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Shattuck M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

925 Ecl

By
tug Sadie
Nov 16/1923
Pt Angeles
Nov 17/1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred'k H. Cole Master, of the Br. Tug Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred'k H. Cole
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1923

Frank P. Zeiher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1920

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Sadie, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. U.S.A., 16th Nov., 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. month 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cole	Fred'k H.	/	20 yrs.	Master	May 20.	Vict. B.C.	No.	Yes	34	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft6	150	
2	MacPherson	Andrew	/	5 yrs	Mate	Nov. 22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5ft9	150	
3	Turner	Norman	/	7 yrs.	Chief Engr.	Dec. 20	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6ft	190	
4	White	Joseph	/	10 yrs.	2nd Engr.	Dec. 20	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5ft4	165	
5	Gibson	George	/	30 yrs	Deckhand	Sept. 23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6ft1	168	
6	Truchomme	Hector	/	4 yrs.	Coalpasser	June 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft6	160	
7	Ah Lung		/	15 yrs.	Cook	Dec. 22	Vict. B.C.	No.	Yes.	49	Male	China	China	5ft	130	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co's Ltd

Owners Victoria Tug Co's Ltd Victoria B.C.

Local Agents .....

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923
1

922

Bs
SS Red Fir
Arrived Nov 16, 1923
Port P. Angeles
Departed Nov 17, 1923
Port P. Angeles
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax —
Clears from P. Angeles
Destination Bs

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
/

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Isbester, of the Br SS Red Fir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Isbester
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16" day of Nov, 1923

Frank P Sykes
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Red Fir, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 16, 1923 from the port of Victoria BC. Nov 16/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Webster	John	—		Master	1917	Victoria	No	yes	43	Male	White	Scotch	5.8	168	—
2	Bruce	Chas			Chief Eng	1910	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	5.8	180	—
3	Anderson	John			Mate	1923	—	—	—	62	—	—	Scandinavian	5.7	175	—
4	Keasing	Darcy	—		2d Eng	1923	—	—	—	24	—	—	English	5.8	154	—
5	McGuarie	James			Fireman	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5.9	150	—
6	Stott	George			Deckhand	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5.7	154	—
7	Davis	Harry	—		Cook	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	5.10	180	—
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923 / 1

621 EW

British Canadian Skirmisher
Nov 25, 1923
Seattle Wash

Nov 27, 1923
Seattle

Dodwell & Co.
Seattle
B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hilton, Master, of the Br. S. Canadian Skirmisher do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Hilton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1923

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Canadian Skirmisher arriving at Seattle, ..., 1923, from the port of Dalny

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schofield	Samuel	Asst Steward	29-8-23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	British	English	5'6"	130	
2	Bennett	Gordon	W.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	English	5'10"	130	
3	Dickinson	Wilfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	5'9"	160	
4	Bomster	Archie	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5'7	160	
5	D'Carlo	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	140	
6	Bone.	Douglass W.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	160.	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	A. Lefort	Arthur	O.S	2/11/23	Shanghai	No	Yes	23	Male	British	Canadian	5'8	165"	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Hurley
Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA
Date OCT 30 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Eli Taylor
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 352
DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
AMERICAN CONSULATE Eli Taylor
Vice Consul
Date OCT 30 1923
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the bearer shall continue to be valid for that period.)
OCT 30 1923
$2
DAIREN MANCHURIA

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine.
Owners
Local Agents Pedwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

5/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... H H Gillis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bx.

Vessel S.S. Canadian Skirmisher, arriving at Seattle Nov 25, 1923, from the port of Dalny Shanghai Nov 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hilton	Herbert S.	Captain	29.8.23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	156	
2	Harris	George	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	English	5'9"	160	
3	Price	George B.	2nd Offr	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	6'0"	189	
4	Gibson	James E.	3rd Offr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Scotch	5'8"	140	
5	Unwin	Arthur	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	English	5'8"	134	
6	Mollon	John R.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	English	5'8"	140	
7	McLean	Hugh	Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Scotch	5'11"	190	
8	Wallace	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5'7	150	
9	Swithinbank	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5'4"	130	
10	Correllie	John R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	140	
11	Holdgate	Clarence	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'9"	145	
12	Galbraith	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Scotch	5'9"	150	
13	Donson	Reginald	A.B.	14.9.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5'8"	146	
14	Cluscas	Philip	A.B.	14.9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Isle of Man	5'10"	165	
15	Willoughby	Oliver	A.B.	14.9.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	5'6"	135	
16	Crayne	Wallis M	O.S	29.8.23	"	"	"	14	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3"	120	
17	Warner	Ronald	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Canadian	5'4"	122	
18	Smith	Robert D.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Scotch	6'0"	240	
19	Boomer	Simon F.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	140	
20	Campbell	Robert	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5'6"	125	
21	Hopkins	Thomas E.	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	English	5'9"	155	
22	Glister	Charles E.	Donkeyman	14.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'7"	140	
23	Sponceley	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	English	5'5"	130	
24	Wild	Ernest	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'6"	130	
25	Collins	Ernest	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	5'8"	165	
26	Lindholm	Albert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	130	
27	Crayne	Samuel W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	6'0"	170	
28	Hamilton	James	Fireman	29.8.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	130	
29	Parker	Thomas W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	English	5'6"	150	
30	Short	George H	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5'8½	175	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Canadian Govt Merchant Marine

Owners "

Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

2/21

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"CANADIAN SKIRMISHER"

921/S S. ~~SHANGHAI~~ sailing from SHANGHAI, Nov. 3, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Nov. 25, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FUNK	MARY A	61		F	S	Schultzville, Penn. 5/30/56		690 8th Ave. New York
2	ROSS	INEZ E	25		F	S	BRAINARD, MINN. 2/24/98		Lowell, Wash.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle, Wash.
Nov 26, 1923
I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons required to be reported under the immigration laws of the United States.
Arthur Tolfree
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

2

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C.Sainty Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Princess Victoria" *, from* Vancouver B C *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* -------- *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.C.Sainty

Master, S.S. "Princess Victoria"

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* November *, 19* 23

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.O, SATURDAY NOVEMBER 24TH, 1923., *19*

9201/

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after visiting the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read some language or dialect? (See instruction for this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether going to perform skilled labor (and if so, what kind), unless engaged in the learned professions.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	YES	NO		CHIN JOE, FRIEND, 220 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	PERMANENT INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	CANTON.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

920 / S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., FRIDAY NOVEMBER 23RD, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		A 1485 507 U/Army 10-22-51 AR Card								5-124								
1	Tax	CHIN	KWAN CHINK	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	NANAIMO, B.C.	CHIN YEE YOU, FRIEND, 78 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 24, 1923
Passed Line 1.
R. A. Hunter
M. C. Faris
Insp.

94

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BnA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 10 By 87.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—600

919

Br
SS Tyndareus
Dec 5, 1923
Tacoma Wash.
Dec. 13. 1923
Seattle

Lodwell & Co
Seattle
Orient

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Aderck, Master, of the S/S TYNDAREUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Aderck.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1923 day of , 19

Notto Empedes
~~Board~~ Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
92	1	PING	NAM			COOK	25/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	22	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	125	SLIGHT SCAR, CH.
93	2	TONG	WAI			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/11	122	HAIRY MOLE FRONT NECK
94	3	SHIK	MING			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	SMALL MOLE R.JAW
95	4	LI	SUN			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	140	SCAR UNDER R.EYE
96	5	FUNG	HONG			2ND.CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	131	SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE
97	6	PING	YUNG			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	129	MOLE R.JAWBONE
98	7	TAK	YUE			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	126	SCAR L.FOREHEAD
99	8	LI	KAU			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	127	L.EAR PIERCED
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DEC 1 - 1923
DATE.....
I hereby certify that the crew list has been executed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas M. Ayer
AMERICAN CONSUL General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 3638
GREEN
Valid for return to the United States
Thomas M. Ayer
AMERICAN CONSUL General
DATE DEC 1 - 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $7.00 U. S. gold, equal to $X.. local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 5 - 1923
Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.
H Otto Gerspacher
Guard

Seattle Wash
Dec 12-1923
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed
Chas F Smiley
Guard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/12/14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
62	1	HO	FOOK			SAILOR	24/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	21	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7½	120	DEFORMED FINGER RIGHT HAND
63	2	KWOK	KWAI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3½	129	SCAR ABOVE R.EAR
64	3	CHOW	HEE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
65	4	NG	SING			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2½	158	SCAR UPPER LIP
66	5	KWOK	WAH			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5½	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
67	6	HO	KAM			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	140	SCAR TOP HEAD
68	7	KAM	SING			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/0	136	SCARS R.SIDE HEAD
69	8	CHUNG	KOW			SAILORS COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR L. WRIST
70	9	LO	TAI			" BOY	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	SCARS R.SIDE NOSE
71	10	CHAN	WING			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	126	SMALL MOLE L.CHEEK
72	11	CHUNG	YUK SANG			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	SMALL MOLE R.NECK
73	12	TAT	CHI			2ND.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	146	MOLE R.CHEEK
74	13	YUNG	TAN			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	144	SCAR ABOVE L.EAR
75	14	LI	FAI			4TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	SMALL MOLE L.F'HEAD
76	15	LEUNG	FUN			5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2½	120	SCAR L.EYEBROW
77	16	MAK	SIK			6TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1½	120	LONG SCAR TOP HEAD
78	17	SUNG	WING			7TH. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3½	135	PIT MARK R.FORBARM
79	18	LAU	YUN			8TH. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	110	MOLE L.JAWBONE
80	19	CHOW	CHUK			SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4½	154	SMALL MOLE ON CHIN
81	20	CHOW	KWONG			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	128	SCAR L.EYEBROW
82	21	CHOW	HAY			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2½	125	PIT MARK UNDER R. JAWBONE
83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU			CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2½	110	MOLE R. WRIST
Bonded 84	23	WONG	MAN			COMPRADORE	25/10/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	SLIGHT SCAR R.CHEEK
85	24	TO	SHAN			COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	135	PIT MARK L.F'HEAD
86	25	MAK	SHUM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	170	SCAR UNDER R.JAW
87	26	HO	KWONG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	132	MOLE ON CHIN
88	27	CHENG	SUN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	HAIRY MOLE L.NECK
89	28	NG	HAY			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	126	MOLE FRONT R.EAR
90	29	CHU	HOK			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR FOREHEAD
91	30	HO	NAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4½	135	SCAR R.SIDE FACE
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31/5/16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	1	LAU	HUI			FIREMAN	24/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2	135	SCAR ON NOSE
33	2	LI	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5½	131	SCAR, THUMB L. HAND
34	3	MAN	CHAI			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3½	140	SCAR R. EYELID
35	4	CHEUNG	SHING			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	135	SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
36	5	WONG	CHIU			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	SCAR SIDE R. EYE
37	6	LUNG	NGAI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7½	134	MOLE R. JAW
38	7	IP	TAI			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5½	126	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
39	8	LAM	TING			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6½	134	MOLE CENTRE F'HEAD
40	9	IP	FUNG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	129	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
41	10	MOK	KIT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
42	11	YEW	KWAI			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4½	119	SCAR R. BACK NECK
43	12	WONG	CHEUNG			FIREMENS COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3½	142	WOMAN TATOOED R. FOREARM
44	13	LI	CHEUNG			" BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3½	121	SCAR L. SIDE HEAD
45	14	HAU	FAT			FITTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	147	SCARS TOP HEAD
46	15	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	16	KUNG	KWONG			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2½	145	SCAR ON SIDE CHIN
48	17	HO	KAN			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	138	SCAR UNDER CHIN
49	18	LEUNG	KOW			LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	140	MOLE ON CHIN
50	19	HO	MOK			QUARTER-MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8½	136	SCAR BR L. EYELID
51	20	HO	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4½	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
52	21	SIN	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5½	140	SCAR R. BACK NECK
53	22	HO	TAI			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4½	141	TWO DEFORMED FINGERS BOTH HANDS
54	23	KUNG	FOR			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3½	138	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
55	24	PANG	TAI			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	POCK MARKS
56	25	HUEN	SEE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	142	SCAR ON TOP HEAD
57	26	CHAN	KA			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
58	27	SAI	LO			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	DEFORMED FINGER RIGHT HAND
59	28	CHAN	TIM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5½	160	SMALL SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE
60	29	PO	KI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	148	TATOOED L. FOREARM
61	30	LAI	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7½	130	MOLE CR. SIDE NECK
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1560

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/12/12

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS " *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
'2	1	CHUNG	KI			NO.1 FIREMAN	24/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	39	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	135	SCAR R.SIDE NOSE
3	2	WONG	KOW			NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	L. EAR PIERCED
4	3	LAW	KAM			NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	130	POCK MARKS
5	4	IP	KWAN			NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7½	129	TATOOED R.FORE[illegible]
6	5	CHIU	FOOK			GREASER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	130	SMALL MOLE ABO[illegible] L. EAR
7	6	CHUNG	NGOW			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2½	120	L. EAR PIERCED
8	7	CHENG	LUK			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/0½	119	SCAR R.BACK NECK
9	8	LI	HUNG			WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7½	141	SCAR R. EYELID
10	9	LI	SUI			NO.1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	135	SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
11	10	YU	SHU			NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	152	FAINT SCAR BACK OF R. EAR
12	11	CHENG	WAN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	SCAR R.SIDE F'HEAD
13	12	WONG	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5½	139	POCK MARKS
14	13	CHENG	CHIU			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	126	POCK MARKS
15	14	WONG	FUN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5½	131	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
16	15	CHENG	CHAN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6½	130	DEFORMED THUMB R. HAND
17	16	CHEUNG	PUI			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7½	135	MOLE R.UPPER LIP
18	17	CHOW	YU			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1½	125	SCAR R.JAW BONE
19	18	LAU	KIN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9½	150	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
20	19	CHEUNG	WAN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/0	132	SCAR FOREHEAD
21	20	CHAN	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	135	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
22	21	SUM	HO			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
23	22	MAN	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4½	126	SCAR R.SIDE FACE
24	23	LAM	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6½	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
25	24	LIU	LIN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	SCAR L.CHEEK BONE
26	25	CHENG	KUM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	137	SCARS FOREHEAD
27	26	CHANG	WAH			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7½	155	SCAR R.SIDE F'HEAD
28	27	WONG	SOW			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2½	131	FINGER MISSING LEFT HAND
29	28	WONG	YEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	128	SCAR L.SIDE F'HEAD
30	29	CHENG	TAI			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	130	SCAR R.SIDE FACE
31	30	CHOW	NGAI			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2½	135	SCAR R.SIDE NECK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/12/18

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TUNGHILIN", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 5th December, 1923, from the port of Vancouver via Naun Bay. 12-14 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADCOCK	FRANK			MASTER	7/7/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11½	197	
2	COULTON	HENRY W.			MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	165	
3	CLEMENS	EWART			2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	160	
4	ROBINSON	FREDERICK			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5	HOARE	DUDLEY LAYLAND			EX.3RD. "	6/10/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	150	
6	ROSS	WILLIAM T.			CHIEF ENGR.	7/7/23	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	6/0½	140	
7	COURLAY	ARTHER J.			2ND. "	19/7/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	138	
8	OWEN	HERBERT			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	142	
9	HACKSTON	GEORGE			4TH. "	7/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	154	
10	TABERNER	JAMES			5TH. "	19/7/23	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	135	
11	MCDAVID	GORDON S.			6TH. "	7/7/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
12	HUTTON	EDGAR G.			7TH. "	19/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
13	DAVIS	GWYLIM IDWAT			8TH. "	6/10/23	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	"	5/11	148	
14	RYDILL	STANLEY F.			PURSER	7/7/23	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	125	
15	PATERSON	PETER H.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	180	
16	JUNE	RUPERT			CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5/10	135	
17	REASONS	CHARLES P.			WIRELESS.OPER.	27/10/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	
18	LINDSAY	WILLIAM J.			" "	24/7/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
19	DINNIS	IVOR			" "	6/10/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	145	
20	COOK	ALEXANDER			MIDSHIPMAN	7/7/23	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7	152	
21	SMITH	AUSTEN			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	126	
22	BELL	GEORGE M.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	120	
23	TROOPS	ARTHER ERIC			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

01/619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of November, 1923

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

919
1

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov. 27, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and present.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	Nov 3 1923	Seattle	Returning to Seattle.	Returning to Seattle.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brn	blk	brn	Scar on bridge of nose.	China	Long Mee, Kwaning
2	do	do	do	do		do	Yuen Long Co. 72 King st Seattle.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	brn	blk	brn	Scar left temple.	China	c Long Mee, Kwaning
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

919

S. S. (PRINCESS ADELAIDE Passengers sailing from Victoria, BC Nov, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chin	Quong Soon.	39	-	M.	M.	Merch-ant.	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Mr. Woo Bing, friend, 721 King St., Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Chin	Poy	34	-	M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	do	Mr. Yuen Dip, friend 711 King St., Seattle Wash.	do	do
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5									Issued Cards 1 to 2, Nov. 23, 1923.									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

93

2 — INT. U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR BUR. IMMIG.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTOR E. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

British Ent

S. S. Tyndareus

Arrived Nov 22 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Nov. 23 1923

Port Seattle Wash,

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co

Clears from Seattle Wash.

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Adcock Master of the S/S Tyndareus do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov. 1923

T Adcock.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~,

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov 22, 1923

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

no exceptions

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it hall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

000-8-7-23. Sheet No. .....

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* Seattle Wash Nov 22, 1923 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
92	1	PING ✓	NAM	COOK	25/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	22	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	125	SLIGHT SCAR ON CHIN
93	2	TONG ✓	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/11	122	HAIRY MOLE FRONT NECK
94	3	SHIK ✓	NING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	SMALL MOLE R.JAWBONE
95	4	LI ✓	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	140	SCAR UNDER R.EYE
96	5	FUNG ✓	HONG	2ND.CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	131	SCAR NEAR R.SIDE NOSE
97	6	PING ✓	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	129	MOLE R.JAWBONE
98	7	TAK ✓	YUE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	126	SCARS L.FOREHEAD
99	8	LI ✓	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	127	MOLE BEHIND R.EAR
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
OCT 26 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
M Lummus
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 4338
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Japan and Canada
M Lummus
Vice Consul
OCT 26 1923
Date
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from the date hereof.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 26 1923
$2
FEE STAMP
RECEIVED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

6/216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

460-8-7-22

Sheet No. .....

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* Seattle Wash Nov 22, 1923, *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62	1	HO	FOOK	SAILOR	24/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	21	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7½	120	DEFORMED FINGER R.HAND
63	2	KWOK	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3½	129	SCARS ABOVE R.EAR
64	3	CHOW	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
65	4	NG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2½	158	SCAR UPPER LIP
66	5	KWOK	WAH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5½	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
67	6	HO	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	140	SCAR TOP HEAD
68	7	KAM	SING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/0	136	SCARS R.SIDE HEAD
69	8	CHUNG	KOW	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR L. WRIST
70	9	LO	TAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	SCARS R.SIDE NOSE
71	10	CHAN	WING	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	126	SMALL MOLE L.CHEEK
72	11	CHUNG	YUK SANG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	SMALL MOLE R.NECK
73	12	TAT	CHI	2ND.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	146	MOLE R. CHEEK
74	13	YUNG	TAN	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	144	SCAR ABOVE L.EAR
75	14	LI	FAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	SMALL MOLE L.F'HEAD
76	15	LEUNG	FUN	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2½	120	SCAR L.EYEBROW
77	16	MAK	SIK	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1½	120	LONG SCAR TOP HEAD
78	17	SUNG	WING	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3½	135	PIT MARK R.FOREARM
79	18	LAU	YUN	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	110	MOLE L.JAWBONE
80	19	CHOW	CHUK	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4½	154	SMALL MOLE ON CHIN
81	20	CHOW	KWONG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	128	SCAR L.EYEBROW
82	21	CHOW	HAY	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2½	125	PIT MARKS UNDER R. JAWBONE
83	22	CHAN	CHUNGSHIU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2½	110	NIL
84	23	WONG	MAN	COMPRADORE	25/10/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	SLIGHT SCAR R.CHEEK
85	24	TO	SHAN	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	135	PIT MARK L.F'HEAD
86	25	MAK	SHUM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	170	SCAR UNDER R.JAW
87	26	HO	KWONG	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	132	MOLE ON CHIN
88	27	CHENG	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	HAIRY MOLE L.NECK
89	28	NG	HAY	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	126	MOLE FRONT R.EAR
90	29	CHU	HOK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR FORHEAD
91	30	HO	NAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4½	135	SCAR R.SIDE FACE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

200-20-5-23.

Sheet No. .....

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* Seattle Wash Nov 22, 1923 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Rece	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name		Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAU	✓	HOI	FIREMAN	24/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	31	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2	135	SCAR ON NOSE
2	LI	✓	CHEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5½	131	SCAR, THUMB L. HAND
3	MAN	✓	CHAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3½	140	SCAR R.EYELID
4	CHEUNG	✓	SHING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	136	SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
5	WONG	✓	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	SCAR SIDE R.EYE
6	LUNG	✓	NGAI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7½	134	MOLE R.JAW
7	IP	✓	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5½	126	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
8	LAM	✓	TING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6½	134	MOLE CENTRE F'HEAD
9	IP	✓	FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	129	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
10	MOK	✓	KIT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
11	YEW	✓	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4½	119	SCAR R.BACK NECK
12	WONG	✓	CHEUNG	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3½	142	WOMAN TATTOOED R. FOREARM
13	LI	✓	CHEUNG	" BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3½	121	SCAR L.SIDE HEAD
14	HAU	✓	FAT	FITTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	147	SCARS TOP HEAD
~~15~~			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	KUNG	✓	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2½	145	SCAR ON SIDE CHIN
17	HO	✓	KAN	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	138	SCAR UNDER CHIN
18	LEUNG	✓	KOW	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	140	MOLE ON CHIN
19	HO	✓	MOK	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8½	136	SCAR L.EYELID
20	HO	✓	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4½	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
21	SIN	✓	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5½	140	SCAR R.BACK NECK
22	HO	✓	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4½	141	TWO DEFORMED FINGERS BOTH HANDS
23	KUNG	✓	FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3½	138	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
24	PANG	✓	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	POCK MARKS
25	HUEN	✓	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	142	SCAR ON TOP HEAD
26	CHAN	✓	KA	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCARS BACK OF HEAD
27	SAI	✓	LO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	DEFORMED FINGER R.HAN
28	CHAN	✓	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5½	160	SMALL SCAR ABOVE L.EYE
29	PO	✓	KI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	148	TATOOED L.FOREARM
30	LAI	✓	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7½	130	MOLE R.SIDE NECK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/913

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C. N. Co. No. 15
200-20-5-22.

Sheet No. .....

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* Seattle Wash Nov 12 , 1923 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex.	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	1	CHUNG	KI	NO.1 FIREMAN	24/10/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	39	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	135	SCAR R.SIDE NOSE
3	2	WONG	KOW	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	L. EAR PIERCED
4	3	LAW	KAM	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	130	POCK MARK
5	4	IP	KWAN	NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7½	129	TATOOED R.FOREARM
6	5	CHIU	FOOK	GREASER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	130	SMALL MOLE ~~ABOVE~~ L. EAR below
7	6	CHUNG	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2½	120	L. EAR PIERCED
8	7	CHENG	LUK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/0½	119	SCAR R.BACK NECK
9	8	LI	HUNG	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7½	141	SCAR R. EYELID
10	9	LI	SUI	NO.1 DKYMAN.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	135	SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
11	10	YU	SHU	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	152	FAINT SCAR BACK OF R. EAR
12	11	CHENG	WAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	SCAR R.SIDE F'HEAD
13	12	WONG	CHEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5½	133	POCK MARKS
14	13	CHENG	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	126	POCK MARKS
15	14	WONG	FUN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5½	131	SCARS BACK OF HEAD
16	15	CHENG	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6½	130	DEFORMED THUMB R.HAN
17	16	CHEUNG	PUI	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7½	135	MOLE R.UPPER LIP
18	17	CHOW	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1½	125	SCAR R.JAW BONE
19	18	LAU	KIN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9½	150	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
20	19	CHEUNG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/0	132	SCAR FOREHEAD
21	20	CHAN	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	135	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
22	21	SUM	HO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
23	22	MAN	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4½	126	SCAR R.SIDE FACE
24	23	LAM	CHEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6½	136	SCAR FOREHEAD
25	24	LIU	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	SCAR L.CHEEK BONE
26	25	CHENG	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	137	SCARS FOREHEAD
27	26	CHANG	WAH	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7½	155	SCAR R.SIDE F'HEAD
28	27	WONG	SOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2½	131	FINGER MISSING L.HAN
29	28	WONG	YEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	128	SCAR L.SIDE F'HEAD
30	29	CHENG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	130	SCAR R.SIDE FACE
31	30	CHOW	NGAI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2½	135	SCAR R.SIDE NECK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " TYNDAREUS ", arriving at Seattle, 22nd November 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rece	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ADCOCK	FRANK	MASTER	7/7/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11½	197	
2	COULTON	HENRY V.	MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	165	
3	CLEMENS	EWART	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	160	
4	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5	HOARE	DUDLEY LAYLAND	EX.3RD. "	6/10/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	150	
6	ROSS	WILLIAM T.	CHIEF ENG.	7/7/23	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	6/0½	140	
7	GOURLAY	ARTHER J.	2ND. "	19/7/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	138	
8	OWEN	HERBERT	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	142	
9	HACKSTON	GEORGE	4TH. "	7/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	154	
10	TABERNER	JAMES	5TH. "	19/7/23	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	135	
11	MCDAVID	GORDON S.	6TH. "	7/7/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
12	HUTTON	EDGAR G.	7TH. "	19/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
13	DAVIS	GWILYM IDWAT	8TH. "	6/10/23	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	"	5/11	148	
14	RYDILL	STANLEY F.	PURSER	7/7/23	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	125	
15	PATERSON	PETER H.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	180	
16	DONE	RUPERT	CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5/10	135	
17	REASONS	CHARLES	W'LESS.OPER.	27/10/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	
18	LINDSAY	WILLIAM J.	W'LESS.OPER.	24/7/23	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	145	
19	DINNIS	IVOR	" "	6/10/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	145	
20	COOK	ALEXANDER	MIDSHIPMAN	7/7/23	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7	152	
21	SMITH	AUSTEN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	126	
22	BELL	GEORGE M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	120	
23	TROOPS	ARTHER ERIC	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel.
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5/8/6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frdcrck Waste, of the S.S. TYNDAREUS, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Adcock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOV 2 2 1923, *19*

918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a bona fide visitor, a bona fide student, a bona fide treaty trader, a bona fide treaty merchant, or a bona fide official representative of a foreign government.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of himself or others.			Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1919 TO 1921	SEATTLE	FRIEND, NG YEE IU, 17 STATE STREET	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	DARK BROWN	BLACK	SCAR OUTER CORNER	CHINA	SUN WUI
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 27TH. OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 11-23-23 1	tax	LOUIE	GING	62	-	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Guangchow HONGKONG	COUSIN, LAN LAI HONG, 1 BONHAM STRAND	WASH.	New York SEATTLE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
NOV. 23, 1923
Passed Line
Examined
M. C. Farris
Insp.

Seattle, Wash 11-27-23
Med. exmd. + passed
H. D. Ogden
Asst Surg U. S. P. H. S.

9.3

PT
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to — by M.C.F.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tyndareus", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. (McGill) M.C.P.S. (Ont.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. H. Paterson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Adcock - Master, of the S/S TYNDAREUS, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Adcock.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

918

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOV 22 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kind of immigrant visa presented. (Quota, nonquota, or special.)	Whether in the United States at the time of application for immigrant visa.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1914																YELLOW		DARK				
1	YES	SELF	$30	YES	TO 1922	SEATTLE	FRIEND, TANG KONG 515 MAIN STREET	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BLACK	BROWN	TWO SCARS L. EYEBROW	CHINA	SUNNING
2	YES	SELF	$30	YES		SEATTLE	FRIEND, TANG KONG 515 MAIN STREET	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YAN PING
3	YES	PAID BY PARRENTS	$30	NO			WITH MOTHER LUM SHE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	"	"	"	NO	CHINA	SUN WUI
4	YES	SELF	$30	NO			HUSBAND LEE LOCK 23 S. 8TH. STREET	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	"	"	"	NO	CHINA	SUN WUI
5	YES	PAID BY PARENTS	$30	NO			FATHER LEONG HOP 23 S. 8TH. STREET	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4½	"	"	"	NO	CHINA	SUN WUI
6	YES	PAID BY HUSBAND	$30	NO			WITH HUSBAND LEONG CHIN	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NO	CHINA	SUN WUI
7	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1901 TO 1922	SEATTLE	FRIEND, LEONG HOP 23 S. 8TH. STREET	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	SMALL MOLE BEHIND EAR	CHINA	SUN WUI
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Departed Jan 4/1923 # 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—422

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

918
3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 27TH. OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 11-23-23 1	tax	LEW	WING GUE	29	-	M.	M.	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	4004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	COUSIN, SE TO CHUNG PING 93 WING LOK STREET	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 11-22-23 2	tax	SOO	HOO LIN	24	-	M.	M.	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	COUSIN, SE TO CHUNG PING 93 WING LOK STREET	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 1-4-24 3	✓	LEE	WING	6	-	M.	S.	-	-	-	-	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	WITH MOTHER LUM SHE	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 1-4-24 4	Hook	LUM	SHE	CERTIFIED 26	-	F.	M.	-	-	Illiterate	-	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	COUSIN, LEONG CHONG SHUN 80 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL	NO WASH.	St Louis SEATTLE
ADMITTED 1-26-24 5	✓	LEONG	DUEY SHEE	9	-	M.	S.	-	-	-	-	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Kowloon HONGKONG	COUSIN, LEONG CHONG SHUN 80 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL	NO WASH.	St Louis SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-7-23 6	Hook	IP	SHE	CERTIFIED 30	-	F.	M.	-	-	Illiterate	-	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Sue Kowloon HONGKONG	WITH HUSBAND LEONG CHIN	NO WASH.	St Louis SEATTLE
ADMITTED 11-23-23 7	tax	LEONG	CHIN	36	-	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	5004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Kowloon HONGKONG	COUSIN, LEONG CHONG SHUN 80 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL	NO WASH.	St Louis SEATTLE
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10								Seattle, Wash Nov. 23, 1923 Passed Lines 1, 2. Ba Hunter M. C. Faris						Seattle, Wash Nov 22, 1923 Passed Line 2. Ba Hunter M. C. Faris Insp.				
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16								Seattle, Wash Nov. 23, 1923 Held for Ed. Lines 3, 4, 5 and 6 Ba Hunter M. C. Faris Insp.								Seattle, Wash 11-27-23 Med Inspected & passed as Cpt		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

PAT 1 PT 3
U. F.
80 S.
DEB A.
BKA
MRC 1

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. A. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. TYNDAREUS, sailing Eastward, (State whether Eastward, "sailing therewith," or "employed by overseas Viking," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. (McGill) M.C.S. (Can.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Paterson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Adock, Master, of the S.S. Tyndareus, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Adcock
Master- ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913

at Seattle Wash

Thos. M. Rote
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOV 22 1928, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							VISITING SISTER MRS.E.M.MAHONY																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	CITIZEN			DESDEMONA TEXAS	VACATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10½	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AMERICA	CARNETT KAN.
2	NO	SELF	YES	CITIZEN			VISITING SISTER MRS.E.M.MAHONY DESDEMONA TEXAS	VACATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	AMERICA	BIG ROCK TENN.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 918 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from MANILA, 21ST. OCTOBER, 1913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CITIZEN	ZEECKE	CHARLES FRANCIS	45	-	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	PHILLIPINE	MANILA	MRS. E.M. MAHONY (SISTER) DESDOMONA TEXAS	TEXAS	DESDEMONA
2	CITIZEN	ZEECKE	GRACE	31	-	F.	M.	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	PHILLIPINE	MANILA	MRS. E.M. MAHONY (SISTER) DESDEMONA TEXAS	TEXAS	DESDEMONA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Immigration Service SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED As Citizen
Dec. 22, 1913
S.S. Tyndareus
Howard M. Ratz
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
J.H. Spengler

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

90

PNT ___ PT ___
U ___ ST ___
BO ___ A ___
BE'B ___
BMA ___
HS.C. 2 ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
N.L. 1-2 by JME

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Paterson, Surgeon of the S/S TYNDAREUS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan (medical) Act 25 (Meiji), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Paterson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adcock - Master., of the S.S. TYNDAREUS, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Adcock.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1913
at Seattle Wash

Homer N Hoter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOV 22 1928, *19* 918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or corporation, or any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the work specified.	Whether the alien has a ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company which brought him to the United States, or by the person who induced him to emigrate.	Whether the alien has been deported at any time and if so, how many times.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	CITIZEN			JOINING MESSRS. THE UNION PETROLEUM CO., LOS ANGELES	CITIZEN			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	AMERICA	LUTRELL
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	RETURNING HOME	TRAVELLING TO ENGLAND, 6 MTHS.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	LIGHT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

918 S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 27TH. OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	HICKLE	JESS LUTHER	30	-	M.	S.	PETROLEUM ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	BURMA	MANDALAY	C/O THOS COOK & SON SAN FRANCISCO	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	ADMITTED	PHILLIPSON	EDMUND	32	-	M.	S.	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGKONG	SISTER - MRS. LAWS, SOMERVILLE PARBOLD, WIGAN		ENGLAND
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File 7/23/25

U. S. Immigration Service SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED Date Nov 27 1923 S. S. Tyndareus
HOMER W. KELLEY IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

#1 U.S. Cit
#2 for temporary visit

69

MT PT
U T
BO ST
DEB A
BNA
IMG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

XXXXXX
Mailed to ... by ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R A Paleza, Surgeon of the S/S TYNDAREUS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." In the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mary (m'Gill) Myers (Va.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second does not apply), of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sheet 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd., day of November, 1923.
at Seattle, Washington.

F. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., THURSDAY NOVEMBER 22ND, 1923., *19*

917

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) and accompanying husband (wife) and children supported by labor? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$300	YES	NO		CHIN KONG DOU, FRIEND, 206 MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	PITTED FACE SCAR OVER L. EYE.	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO		CHAN HON, FRIEND, 210 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE LOWER R. CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

917 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 21ST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Lax	CHIN	YOU	45	.	M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE 2004	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	NANAIMO, BC.	CHIN YEE YOU, FRIEND, 78 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2	Lax	LEE	DYE	41	.	M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE 2004	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	FONG DUN, FRIEND, 35 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
Nov. 22, 1923
Passed Lines 1 and 2.
Ballantyne
M. McFarlane
Insp.

2 — PMT U GO DEB BWA BC PT I ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

IMMIGRATION SERVICE No. 88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.H.Ormiston Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria,B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
Name for Master, s.s. Princess Alice
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov/25, 19
at Seattle Wash:

Roy B Matteson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOV 8 1 1923, *191* 916

14. No. on List	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.			21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height.		30. Complexion.	31. Color of—		32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Persons who intend to be merely visitors in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Persons who intend to become residents of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$400 Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	701 King St, Seattle Cousin Kwong Man Yuen Co Seattle	Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	dark	Blk	dark	Scar on first finger of left hand	Canada	Victoria
2																											
3	Seattle	"	$500 "	No	No	-	Look Dai Lung Co, (Gung Ying) 729 Sacramento St San Francisco, Cal	Yes	10 yrs. four months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	Wong Chung Lun Mr. Canton	China.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 916

First-Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. PRINCESS ALICE Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, NOV 2 1 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED √1	no tax	Wong	Joseph	33	M	M	M	Broker	Yes	Eng Chinese	Yes	Canadain	Cjhinese	Canada	Victoria	Father Wong Jong, 936 Queen's Ave Victoria, B. C.	B.C. Wash	Victoria Seattle
ADMITTED	tax	Jong	File # 916/1-2 Fai	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	" #2104	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	Vancouver	Chew Chong, 958 Main St Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	San Francisco
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																Examined and passed this 182.		
6																Nov. 22, 1923.		
7																B. A. Hunter		
8																E. H. Magels Insp.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

2 — M. T. U. 80 D.B. B.W.I. Misc. T. ST. A. I

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ET.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICAN

S. S. ELDRIDGE

Arrived NOV 20 1923

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed Nov 27, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None

Clears from Seattle

Destination Quadra B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See waiver

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED W. BROOKS, Master, of the AMERICAN S/S. ELDRIDGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Sgd) FRED W. BROOKS,

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1923 day of ....., 19

Chas. E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S. Eldridge, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 20 1923 12.30 PM 19, from the port of Shanghai China Oct 23 1923 Woosung Bar, China, Oct 27 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Brooks	Fred W.	Master											
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Hall	E. J.	1st Mate											
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Davenport	R. W	2nd "											
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Willowden	R.	3rd "											
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Robertson	A. D.	Bsn											
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Monaccci	John	A. B											
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Joseph	Wm a	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Michaelson	R. L	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Carroll	M. J	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Olsen	W. J	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Grant	Thos	O. S.											
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Butler	Benj F.	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Anderson	C. R.	Radio Operator											
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Egerton	G. W.	Steward											
U. S. CITIZEN	15	McAvoy	Wm	Chief Cook											
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Clifford	A. E.	1st "											
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Moe	G. M	2nd "											
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Stiefel	Julius	3rd "											
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Frye	Mark Otis	Deck "											
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Braun	Paul L	Oiler											
U. S. CITIZEN	21	White	A. L.	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Peterson	W. J.	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Carnahan	R. R.	Fireman											
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Williams	H.	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Hulseman	Arthur	"											
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Stevenson	E. A	Wiper											
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Lambbie	R. W	"											
S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK	28	This list prepared after arrival at Port Townsend by Inspector Selby.													
	29														
	30														

Chas. R. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 20 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15

915

AMERICAN

S/S. ELDRIDGE
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.,
NOVEMBER 20th, 1923

AGENTS: None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W Brooks Master, of the Eldridge (Am. S/S.), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Brooks
Master, ~~Steamship~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 1923

Chas. E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S/S "ELDRIDGE", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Nov. 20 12.30 pm 1923, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA, via Taku Bar, China

P.M. Townsend

Oct 23, 1923 Oct 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
559 1	Yip Ah Ting				Chief Cook	1925 Oct. 19	Shanghai	No	No	35	M		Chinese	5-4		
559 2	Fung Dah Fong				2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-2		
559 3	Foo Yoong Ming				Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-3		
559 4	Leong Yao Chung				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-5		
559 5	Fong Ah Fook				Scullery man	Oct. 20	"	"	"	45	"		"	5-5		
559 6	Day Ah May				Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-4		
559 7	Sun Zai Tsu				"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-4		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
559 21	Myer	Henry	No	Data	ACB	9/2/23	Seattle	yes	yes	28	M	Cau	Ger	5-11		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China

22 OCT 1923

Date .....

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

F. B. Sonnyra

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11043
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
F. B. Sonnyra
Vice Consul
Date 22 OCT 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Lumley
Medical examiner of aliens
Port Townsend
Nov. 28th 1923

Form No. 599 served in case of 7 Chinese
Do Henry Meyers.

2 days at Taku Bar

Entered by Insp Kelly, Port Townsend 11/20/23. No visa. Name was on Hpl. list submitted

Chas. D. Kelly
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 20 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2068

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9123
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce. *Master, of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W J Boyce

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November, *, 19* 23

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. , WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 21ST, 1923. , *19*

913

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. If not clearly white, write race. (See instructions for full race classification.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							MAR DONG, COUSIN,																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE, WN.	660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	PERMT	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			DO DO DO	YES	PERMT	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE A BOVE L. EYEBROW	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			DO DO DO	YES	PERMANENT	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			LING AH, FRIEND, 217 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	PERMT	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE ON CHIN SCAR R. SIDE NOSE	CHINA	CANTON
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

18

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., TUESDAY NOVEMBER 20TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Not tax	MARR	DICK	41	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH Chinese	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	MAR NEW, COUSIN, 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.			WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 2	tax	MARR	FRANK	18	0	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH Chinese	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	DO	DO	DO	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 3	tax	MAH MAR OR	HOW WONG SHEE	43	0	F	M	WIFE	YES	CHINESE 2004	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	DO	DO	DO	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 4	tax	LIU	LID YOOK	28	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH 2004 Chinese	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LIU GOW, PARTNER, 535 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.			WN.	SEATTLE.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S.

THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 21, 1923
Passed Lines 1, 2, 3 and 4
Baltimore
M. C. Farie
Insp.

ANT. PT. U. SO. DET. 1 3 4 — 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

86

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

911 Ent

Am gas SS
Evolution
Nov 19, 1923
Seattle Wash
Nov 21, 1923
Seattle

O
Seattle Wash
BC

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mathisen, of the Am. Gas. S. "Evolution", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Mathisen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1923

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. S. "Evolution", arriving at Seattle Washington, November 19, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B.C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathisen	Mr. Ed.			Master	10/6/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-8	170	
2	Heggem	Mathias			Fisherman	10/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	150	
3	Jacobsen	Louis			Fisherman	10/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	165	
4	Mathisen	Enarje			Fisherman	10/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.	5-10	165	
5	Sandvik	Sivert			Fisherman	10/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand	U.S.	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

910

Japanese
SS Toyama Maru
Nov. 20, 1923
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nagaichi Uchino, Master, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Uchino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y.K.

See inside

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian [illegible]
Pacific Is[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash Nov. 20, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Nov. 6, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mizuno	Kazuo			Asst. Passer	Nov. 22 1923	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	I2I	Mole on right eyebrow
2	Nishihama	Kakuzo			-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	I40	Scar on fore head
3	Saitoh	Yonekichi			-do-	Oct 13 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I20	None
4	Uehara	Kotobuki			-do-	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I25	Scar on fore head
5	Yamada	Kazuo			-do-	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	II5	None
6	Chinen	Katsuteshi			-do-	Oct 13 "	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-2	I30	-do-
7	Tokine	Morinosuke			-do-	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	I24	Mole under chin
8	Tsuda	Kesanosuke			-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	I29	Mole on nose
9	Hirata	Fejizo			-do-	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-0	II0	Scar on fore head
10	Akazuka	Masaichi			App. Fire Man	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	II0	None
11	Ohta	Toraichi			-do-	Oct I4 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I35	-do-
12	Eguchi	Yasaburo			Chief Cook	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-2	I28	-do-
13	Fujisaki	Eimatsu			App. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	II0	-do-
14	Namiki	Takijiro			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I28	Mole on left hand
15	Satoh	Koichiro			Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	I30	None
16	Toshi	Kiyohiko			App. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I35	-do-
17	Arakawa	Shyojiro			Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-I	I00	Scar on left eye brows
18	Kayama	Fusakichi			-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-I	I20	Small mole on face
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			-do-	Sept. I	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			-do-	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kishio	Naka			App. Waiter	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-2	I00	None
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & found
O.K. Heavy
Asst Surgeon Medical examiner of aliens
Nov. 20th 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Seattle.
Date NOV 1 1923

John Newton
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2779

Seattle Wash. Nov. 20, 1923
Checked in crew on arrival
O.K. as per listed. D.T. Engels
Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

910

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 20, 1923 from the port of Yokohama Nov 6, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Takemura	Kan			Seiler	Oct 24 1923	Kobe	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	I30	None
2	Hasegawa	Tamaji			-do-	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I30	Mole on right Hand
3	Terasawa	Sakae			-do-	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	II5	Mole inside left eye
4	Sadoka	Ainosuke			-do-	NoV I "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I30	None
5	Ohtani	Bunzo			-do-	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	I30	Scar on left Finger
6	Hara	Umekichi			-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I	I28	None
7	Nakano	Yuichi			App.Seiler	Oct I4 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	I35	-do-
8	Takitani	Kyojiro			-do-	Oct 24 "	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-0	iI0	-do-
9	Ohwada	Chyugo			NO.I. Oiler	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	I30	Scar on fore Head
10	Muro	Shigejiro			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	I25	None
11	Nakano	Kyuko			-do-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	I20	Mole in the left Eyebrows
12	Shiga	Yoshiryo			-do-	Oct 30 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I25	None
13	Yonemoto	Shyokichi			-do-	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	II0	-do-
14	Kubota	Chyokichiro			-do-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	I30	mole under left eye
15	Matsue	Rikichi			Engine Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	II0	None
16	Suzuki	Kozo			Donky- Man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	I20	Big mole on right chin
17	Katsumura	Noboru			-do-	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I30	mole on Face
18	Hosoya	Kenji			Fire Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	iI0	None
19	Ohfude	Yonekichi			-do-	Oct 29 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	I20	-do-
20	Araga	Gisaku			-do-	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	I30	scar on right hand
21	Nishi	Ryota			-do-	Oct I6 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I20	None
22	Tsukinuki	Shyojiro			-do-	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	II5	Scar on right hand
23	Kamimura	Sadaji			-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	I22	Scar on lest wrist
24	Doi	Kaoichi			-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I20	Scar on nose
25	Hamaguka	Yanosuke			-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	I20	Scar under the right Eye
26	Kambayashi	Kunohei			-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I25	Large scar on right face
27	Ueda	Tsumori			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I20	Squi... eye
28	Tanaka	Jukichi			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	II	Scar on left hand
29	Kishimoto	Tetsue			-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	I20	Scar on left eye
30	Kobayashi	Kiyoshi			-do-	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-3	II5	Mole on left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 210

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Nov 20, 1923, *from the port of* ~~Kobe, Japan~~ Yokohama Nov 6, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Uchino	Masaichi			Captain	Oct. 22 1923	Kobe	NO	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	145	None
2	Kannauchi	Haruma			Chief Officer	Oct 30 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I40	None
3	Nakane	Kaoru			2 nd Officer	Oct.22 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	-do-
~~4~~	~~Sasaki~~	~~Teii~~			~~3 rd Officer~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	~~-do-~~
5	Takenaka	Shigeaki			-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	128	Small mole neer the mouth
6	Tamura	Konosuke			App. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I25	None
7	Shigemura	Kengi			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	I35	-do-
8	Ogata	Denjuro			First Engineer	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-3	I25	-do-
9	Honda	Taichi			2 nd Engineer	Oct 30 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	-do-
10	Sakuma	Yoshio			-do-	Oct 29 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	I30	-do-
11	Yamada	Keiji			3 rd Engineer	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I20	-do-
12	Kuroda	Nobunari			-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	I20	-do-
13	Shiotsuki	Tetsuo			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I30	-do-
14	Ishiwata	Naoyoshi			Doctor	Oct 30 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	I40	-do-
15	Hashimoto	Kiyoshi			Wireless oporator	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I30	Small mole on face
16	Saitoh	Kuniyoshi			-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	I40	Mole on Face
17	Arisaka	Hideo			Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	None
18	Ozawa	Toyoo			-do-	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-4	I20	None
19	Inaba	Unosuke			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	2	"	5-2	I35	None
20	Yamanouchi	Sadajiro			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	I30	None
21	Takeyasu	Risaemon			Carpentor	Oct 30 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	I2o	None
22	Takeuchi	Sadajiro			Quatermaster	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	I2o	Protuberance neer mouth
23	Koide	Kyuma			-do-	Oct I8 "	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
24	Watanabe	Kenjiro			-do-	Oct 23 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	I3 0	-do-
25	Muraiso	Katsuya			-do-	Oct 30 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I20	-do-
26	Sugane	Denji			Deck StoreKeeper	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	II5	-do-
27	Yasuda	Tomoichi			Seiler	Oct 26 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I20	-do-
~~28~~	~~Kotsumi~~	~~Rinso~~			~~-do-~~	Oct 22 "	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~I25~~	Small mole on the nose
29	Matsumoto	Katsutaro			-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I20	Small wart neer the right eye
30	Utsugi	S awasaburo			-do-	Oct I9 "	"	"	"	22	"	2	"	5-3	I3o	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha. Seattle Line

Owners ..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo, Japan.

Local Agents ..... N.Y.K. Seattle, Wash.

14—1200

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Nov 20, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Nov 6, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					App. Officer	Nov 6 1923	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
1	Fujita	Makoto				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	-do-
2	Ono	Tamotsu			Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	-do-
3	Enokida	Gunpei			Fireman											
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Dated November 6, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard D. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen
Fee No. 314
For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard D. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo, Japan.
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

910

909 Enf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S/S. Fuji Maru
Nov 12, 1923

I, Hoshiro Itani, Master, of the Japanese S/S. Fuji Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Yakashiro
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1923,
Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 12 1923

Departed Nov 24, 1923
Seattle Wash.

689 filed.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 9.55 PM

Vessel Japanese S/S. Tsuji Maru, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., NOV 12 1923, 19, from the port of Nagoya, Japan, Oct 27, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1	Uyehira	Yoshio	Chief Steward	23/10/23	Nagoya	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	133	Scar left fore arm. Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Kimagasa	Tokio	Chief Cook	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	108	" " Mole on throat
3	Imada	Shigeo	1st Boy	24/10/23	Do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	" " Scar upper lip
4	Hashino	Sansuke	2nd Boy	23/10/23	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	" " Front tooth gold
5						"	"							" "
6						"	"							" "
7						"	"							" "
8						"	"							" "
9						"	"							" "
10						"	"							" "
11						"	"							" "
12						"	"							" "
13						"	"							" "
14						"	"							" "
15						"	"							" "
16						"	"							" "
17						"	"							" "
18						"	"							" "
19						"	"							" "
20						"	"							" "
21						"	"							" "
22						"	"							" "
23						"	"							" "
24						"	"							" "
25						"	"							" "
26						"	"							" "
27						"	"							" "
28						"	"							" "
29						"	"							" "
30						"	"							" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.

O. K.
J. R. Stanley
Surgeon
U. S. P.H.S.

Master.

Phoned Jackson Re Inspection, at 11.30 am 13th.

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 13 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. R. Stanley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN No. 21
For the journey to the United States via
AMERICAN CONSULATE, " " J. R. Stanley
OCT 25 1923 Date OCT 26 1923 Vice Consul.
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
SERVICE No. 169

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

969

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 9.650m

Vessel Japanese S/S. "Fuji Maru", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., November 12, 1923, from the port of Nagoya, Japan. Oct 27/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Itani	Teshiro	Captain	22/10/23	Nagoya	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3½	180 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Kashibe	Eniehi	Chief Officer	23/10/23	Do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	" "
3	Sawada	Masataro	Second Officer	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	" "
4	Ishibashi	Seiso	Third Officer	Do	Do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	148	" "
5	Kashiwa	Umeo	Boatswain	Do	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	165	" "
6	Iriye	Tokuhichi	Carpenter	Do	Do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Star above R t Eye
7	Zenno	Usaburo	Quartermaster	Do	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	128	" "
8	Ura	Yuichi	Do	Do	Do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	131	"Mole R Temple
9	Kawakami	Kaoru	Do	Do	Do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	108	"Mole L.K.
10	Doi	Takejiro	Do	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	115	" "
11	Hirai	Seihichi	Do	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	141	"Two upper gold Teeth
12	Yamacye	Shigeso	Do	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	117	"Mole R Cheek
13	Sakino	Sanaichi	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	118	"Mole back of neck Small Mole R neck
14	Oiwa	Hideji	Do	25/10/23	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	" "
15	Kabutan	Tsutomu	Apprentice Officer	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	" "
16	Ushijima	Toshitate	Chief Engineer	23/10/23	Do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	115	" "
17	Kuroda	Goro	1st Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	158	"Mole R neck
18	Hayashi	Katsuhiko	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	108	" "
19	Ogasahara	Susumu	3rd Engineer	24/10/23	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	" "
20	Fukuzaki	Toshio	Chief Oiler	23/10/23	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	117	"Mole R temple 2 upper gold teeth
21	Imabayashi	Hikoso	2nd Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	153	" "
22	Misutani	Otoichi	3rd Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	122	" "
23	Onda	Umeo	4th Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	" "
24	Takamura	Tomokichi	Do	Do	Do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	" Scar on 4 Hd
25	Inoue	Kisoji	Fire-man	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	117	" "
26	Ishihara	Kobuji	Do	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	133	"Mole center # Hd " "
27	Akimoto	Gentaro	Do	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	105	Scar on 4 upper gold teeth
28	Koyoshi	Teiso	Do	25/10/23	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	" " Top for gold Teeth
29	Kinoshita	Iwatoku	Do	23/10/23	Do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	126	" "
30	Tsudo	Giichi	Do	24/10/23	Do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "
31	Moribata	Kenkichi	Wireless Operator	23/10/23	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 1 Last

Owners Kawasaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents Nagoya Kaunigumi Kabushiki Kaisha

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/69

108 Am
Ger M Omah
Arrived Nov 19 1923
Port Seattle
Deserted
Port
Agent, master,
[illegible]
[illegible] PAGE
Port
Name
Ex
[illegible]

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A M Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am gas bk

Vessel Cook, arriving at Seattle, Nov 19, 1923, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Adolph M.			Master		Seattle	Yes	Yes		M	Eur	U.S.			
2	Borderick	Olof		10	Seaman		"	"	"			"	"			
3	Halseth	Ed		15	"		"	"	"			"	Norway			
4	Nelson	Henry		5	"		"	"	"			"	U.S.			
5	Nelson	Alex		10	"	Nov 6	"	"	"			"	"	5 9	160	None
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1920

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

908

907 Ent

Japanese
Gyokoh Maru
Nov. 19, 1923
Tacoma
Nov. 25, 1923
Everett, Wash.

Everett, Wash.
Orient

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Furuse, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Gyokoh Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Furuse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 day of ....., 19

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Gyokoh Maru", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hamri	Keiso	Fire Man	Oct.5th 1923	Oh	No.	No.	32	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130 lbs.	
32	Shimazaki	Ryukichi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-0	120	
33	Shirokawa	Yosohachi	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130	
34	Muramatsu	Tsuyoshi	First Cook	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-0	138	
35	Yasaki	Kajiryukichi	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
36	Hirokane	Manichi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	128	
37	Umeda	Kenkichiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	138	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Total Thirty seven (37) Including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Mantor
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....

John Mantor
American Vice Consul.

Date OCT 8 1923

Service No. 2385

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 8
FEE STAMP
KOBE, JAPAN

TACOMA, WASH.

Checked crew on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.

Otto Derspacher
Guard

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pol 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S.S. "Gyokoh Maru" 7350 tons, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 19th, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Japan. Oct 10th, 1923, via Vancouver B.C. 11-16-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turu	Seiji	Captain	Oct. 5th 1923	Oh	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japa n	5'5"	123 lbs.	
2	Honda	Torao	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	119	
3	Yoshino	Kikutaro	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	148	
4	Yamanaka	Kiyoji	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	Sekiguchi	Chihiro	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Endoh	Takesaburo	Boat Swain	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5-2	122	Wrist on L. cheek
7	Minari	Torakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole below R side
8	Nishimasa	Sotokichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	127	
9	Nakamura	Shonoshin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	125	L temple long scar L.
10	Tagami	Hiromu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	123	
11	Fushimi	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	
12	~~Kuramatsu~~ Sasamatsu	~~Sentaro~~ Kumajiro	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 17	"	"	"	5-2	~~125~~ 120	Scar L side of chin
13	Horikawa	Kosoh	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	127	Scar on pointed
14	Mori	Kumetaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	118	forehead
15	Kohdow	Koji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	123	scar R.
16	Sueyoshi	Ishizo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
17	Takemoto	Matsunosuke	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5-2	138	
18	Itow	Usaburo	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	115	
19	Asano	Moichi	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	118	
20	Itow	Kiichi	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	117	
21	Uedera	Masuo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
22	Kikuchi	Tokijiro	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	130	Eye scar L.
23	Takaya	Yoso	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	128	2 Moles upper L/p
24	Uehara	Sakumatsu	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
25	Hamaguchi	Jitsuichi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	Throat L side
26	Saka	Yoikichi	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on L. eyebrow
27	Arai	Yoshijiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	128	scar over L.
28	Moshii	Yosaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole bridge of nose
29	Takamura	Sadamu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
30	Takaguchi	Iwakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	138	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Medically examined & passed
F. Hammond Nov. 18-1923

L. S. Seavey
Medical examiner of aliens

Line Japan / America.

Owners Yamashita Kisen Goshi Kaisha, Shimonoseki

Local Agents Yamashita Co., Inc., Portland, Ore.

16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, Master. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Boyce.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* November, *19* 25

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Seattle, Wn. , Tuesday November 20th, 1923, 19

906

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the previous declarations of the alien been made, and the petition for naturalization filed, as required by law, or, if not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether the alien has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wong Chock, friend, 701 King St. Seattle, Wn.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Small scar right Cheek	China	Canton.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	1898 St. Louis, Mo.	Quong Duck, Friend, 721 King St. Seattle, Wn.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Pock marked face.	China	Canton.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	1897 St. Louis, Mo.	Quon Dick, Friend, 721 King St, Seattle, Wn.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole under left jawbone	China	Canton.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Seattle, Wn.	Y.K. Moon, Friend, Seattle National Bank, Seattle.	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on forehead	China	Canton.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

301 S. S. Princess Victoria. *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver, B.C., Monday November 19th, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Wong	Wing On	34	.	M	M	Merchant	Yes	3004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wong Kee Kit, Friend, 262 Pender St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED		Leong	Gee	50	.	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Vancouver, B.C.	Leung Wey, Friend, 13 Pender ST. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 3		Gee	Jung	48	.	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Vancouver, B.C.	DO DO DO	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED		[illegible] Ng	Peter [illegible] Hem.	48	.	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Bete Mere, Friend, C.P.R. Station, Vancouver, B.C.	BC Wn.	Lunacies Seattle.
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																Seattle, Wash. Nov. 20, 1923 Passed Lines 1, 2, 3 and 4. B. A. Hunter. M. L. Farid Insp.		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 — 3 — 85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

905

British
Amer.
Nov. 14, 1923
Tacoma Wn
Nov. 14, 1923
Tacoma

Jas. Griffiths & Sons,
Tacoma
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Ormiston, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Ormiston
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1923

Alfred Wolfsohn
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Stw. Vessel Anvil, arriving at Tacoma, Nov 16th, 1923 from the port of Stewart B.C. Nov 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brannon	Herbert			Master	18.7.23	Tacoma	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	6.0	180	
2	Nicholas	Clive			1st Mate	- - -				24		- -		5.9	210	
3	Taylor	William			2 - - -	- - -				23		English		5.11	180	
4	McLeod	John			3 - - -	28.7.23				30		[illegible]		6.2	180	
5	McLeod	Murdock			AB	18.7.23				60		- -		5.8	190	
6	Clark	Edward			- - -	14.10.23				23		[illegible]		5.6	[illegible]	
7	Brown	Charles			- - -	- - -				21		Scotch		5.8	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			- - -	- - -				31		- -		5.7	[illegible]	
9	Egdon	Arthur			- - -	- - -				20		English		5.6	160	
10	Deserted at Tacoma Larson	Charles			OS	8.11.23				19		- -		5.9	[illegible]	
11	Drummond	Edward			1st Eng	18.7.23				39		[illegible]		5.9	[illegible]	
12	Cameron	Arthur			2 - - -	- - -				42		-		5.4	[illegible]	
13	Hansen	Soren			3 - - -	- - -				23		-		5.9	150	
14	O'Leary	James			Fireman	- - -				30		- -		5.9	[illegible]	
15	Bergeron	Emil			- - -	- - -				42		French Canadian		5.6	150	
16	[illegible]	Herbert			- - -	- - -				21		English		5.10	130	
17	McGovern	William			Oiler	- - -				19		- -		5.9	[illegible]	
18	Yuasa	Sanpiro			1st Cook	- - -				24		Japan	Hawaiian	5.4	135	
19	Takayama	Kinzo			2 - - -	- - -				36		- -	- -	5.10	170	
20	Muyagawa	Sakikichi			Cabin Boy	24.10.23				23		- -	- -	5.9	160	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co
Owners Jas. Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Dock

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See next sheet.

1/205

907 East

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. West Nivaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. P. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S. West Nivaria

Nov. 15, 1923

Tacoma, Wn.

Agts. Stub & Co.

Sworn to before me this Nov 15 day of ....., 1923

Alfred Wolfe
Immigrant Inspector.



689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S S WEST NIVARIA" *, arriving at* TACOMA WASHINGTON *,* November *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* POWDER PT B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Mann	George	M.B.	11/7/23	SanFran	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5.7	175	
	2	Guista	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hawaian	"	5.10	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Calderon	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Equador	5.7	168	
	4	Christensen	William	Radio Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.10	165	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date NOV 12 1923

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 188

For the journey to United States via portal

Date NOV 12 1923

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line General Steamship Corp'n

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents General Steamship Corp'n

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Johnson Master, of the U.S. Mail Steamer Navasota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. E. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Amster.

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer

Vessel "S S WEST NIVARIA", arriving at Tacoma Washington, November 15, 1923, from the port of Powder Pt B.C. Nov 13, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnser	Peter Fredrick	Captain	11/7/23	SanFran	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.9	200	
2	Swanberg	Anton	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	205	
3	Ekstedt	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	170	
4	Goops	Frank	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.7	162	
5	Deneen	Henry	Boatswain Cappenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
6	Stang	Alfred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5.10	170	
7	Ellis	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	
8	Bobbin	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8	155	
9	Aquistapace	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5.10	180	
10	Hickey	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.9	167	
11	Wishindorf	Micheal	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	158	
12	Anderson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	165	
13	Cannon	Thomas	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.2	155	
14	Wester	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6	167	
15	Curran	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
16	Stooks	Walter	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5.10	205	
17	Hale	Ralph	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	125	
18	Stevens	Herbert	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.8	175	
19	Gunn	Clyde	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.8	170	
20	Conroy	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.7	145	
21	Gier	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5.8	155	
22	Ramos	Jordon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hawaian	"	6.0	160	
23	Gallyo	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spainish	Spain	5.7	185	
24	Dimick	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
25	Stewart	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	185	
26	Tompkins	Jack	Wiper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	175	
27	Evans	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	
28	Brisco	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.9	205	
29	Conners	Edwin	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.7	185	
30	Davis	Timothy	Baker & Second Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	"	5.11	175	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: General Steamship Corp'n

Owners: U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents: General Steamship Corp'n

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

903

British

S. S. Silurian Prince

Arrived Nov. 19. 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 5, 1923

For San Francisco

Agents or other representatives of Matheson & Co

Clears from San Francisco

Destination Yokohama

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner

Except for list given 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rv.

I, Lib[illegible] Prince, of the Silurian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Halloway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 19 23

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets — Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siberian Prince, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov 15, 1923 from the port of Vancouver, Nov. 18, 1923

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Dickinson	Harry			2nd Stew'd	9/3/23	Hull	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'5	139	
32	Wilson	Wm			M.R. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	143	
33	Aquilina	Geo			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6'0	150	
34	Snell	E.K (Hugh)			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	152	
35	Fieldhouse	Thos.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'1	156	
36	Mathieson	Wm			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Danish	"	5'11	160	
37	Morrison	J.B. (James)			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	155	
38	Palmer	V.C. (Victor)			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6'0	150	
39	Robey	G.R. (George)			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	142	
40	Grose	L.T. (Leonard T.)			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	145	
41	Davis	Arthur			Fireman	15-10-23	Victoria BC	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-9	150	
42	Carroll	Joseph			AB	9/11/23	do	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7	156	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	McFarlane	Peter			Fireman	11/16/23	Van	Sea	yes	28	M	[illegible]	British	5-6	170	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Nov. 19. 1923

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date NOV 9 1923

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 1180

For the journey to United States via Seattle

Date NOV 9 1923

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

903 • 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ... OR
IMMIGRATION

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siberian Prince, arriving at Seattle, Nov 19, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. via Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Halloway, J.	J. (James)			Master.	4/10/23.	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'10	180	
2	Smith,	Wm.F.			1st Officer	5/5/23	Full	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'7	147	
3	Anderson,	Wm			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'6	139	
4	Davies,	J.H. (John)			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'8	140	
5	Robinson,	E.E. (Everard)			Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10	157	
6	Owen,	Hugh			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5'10	152	
7	Wilson	Wm			Bootswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'9	150	
8	Boyd	J.M. (James)			Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	143	
9	Dick,	Chas.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	152	
10	Langard	C. (Clifford)			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'6	146	
11	Rees	B. (Basil)			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5'5	143	
12	Jones	T. (Thomas)			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	
13	Ward,	R.A. (Robert)			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	135	
14	Stephen,	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'9	143	
15	Macrorie,	David.D.			Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	136	
16	South,	Fred.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6	143	
17	Bartels,	J.B. (James)			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	156	
18	Jackson,	W.A. (William)			4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	137	
19	Waldock,	A. (Arthur)			1st Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	149	
20	Reed,	John.A.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	145	
21	Smith,	Wm.			Greaser.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	150	
22	Daniels,	Herbert.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	154	
23	Lobley,	A. (Arthur)			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	180	
24	Colquitt,	P. (Peter)			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	151	
25	Dent,	G. (George)			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	139	
26	Robinson,	H. (Henry)			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2	152	
27	Gleghorn,	L. (Leonard)			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	160	
28	Williams,	Elder.			"	15/8	Newport News		"	31	"	American	American	5'10	161	
29	de Beukri	Karl.			"	"	"		"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	139	
30	Reed,	Geo.L.			Chief Std'd	5/5/23	Full	No	"	35	"	English	British	5'8	152	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Furness-Prince

Owners Messrs The Prince Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 203

Nov.

SS. "Capto"

Arrived Nov 18 1927 at Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others to whom manifest is delivered Inas Milling Co. & Stuart & Co.

Last from Bellingham

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

Except Aliens Diseases

See inside

Receipt for crewlist given A.E.B.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Emil Gran, Master, of the Norwegian S/S "Capto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. E. Gran,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov., 1927

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Brand.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. SS "Capto"
Vessel ____, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. November 15th, 1923, from the port of Chemainus, B. C. Nov 16, 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Gran	Max Emil	Master	20 April 1922	Marseille	No	Yes	39	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5F8"	190	—
	2	Skaug	Anders	1st Officer	3/5-22	Norway	"	"	41	"	"	"	5F10"	205	
PASSED TO ASHORE	3	ADMITTED Nov. 21, 1923, Bellingham Guthormsen	Arne	2nd — " —	25/5-21	— " —	"	"	27	"	"	"	5F10"	180	
	4	Raaum	Johannes	3rd — " —	24/8-22	Cardiff	"	"	25	"	"	"	5F9"	180	
	5	Kvande	Lars	Wireless Operator	3/11-23	Port Alberni, B.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5F7"	150	Sent from S/S "Tahk" at Tampico, Mexico
	6	Knutsen	Olaf	Carpenter	19/VIII-22	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5F7"	140	
	7	Jensen	Waldemar	Boatswain	23/VII-22	Marseille	"	"	25	"	"	"	5F9"	156	
	8	Bergström	Axel Georg	A. B.	23/11-22	— " —	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5F7"	169	
PASSED TO ASHORE	9	ADMITTED Nov 21, 1923, Bellingham Ohlson	Folke	— " —	11/VIII-23	Norfolk, Va	"	"	22	"	"	"	5F10"	181	
	10	Holmgren	Wilhelm	— " —	22/VIII-23	Seattle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5F7"	174	
	11	Ludvikson	Oscar	— " —	29/X-23	Port Alberni, B.C.	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5F11"	170	
	12	Thuré	Gustaf	Ord. Seaman	11/VIII-23	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	16	"	"	Swedish	5F5"	140	
	13	Barnaby	Arthur	— " —	1/IX-22	W. Hartlepool	"	"	20	"	British	English	5F3"	136	
	14	Johansen	Malvin	Steward	24/X-23	Port Alberni	"	"	25	"	Scand.	American	5F5"	140	
	15	Pedersen	Erling	Cook	26/X-23	— " —	"	"	30	"	"	Norw.	5F5"	135	
	16	Dalkvist	Nils	Galley-Boy	1/III-23	— " —	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5F5"	155	Sent from Seattle, Wash.
	17	Holm	Erik	Mess-Boy	1/III-23	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	— " —	5F10"	160	
	18	Olsen	Ole Johannes	Chief Eng.	30/X-23	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	Norw.	5F10"	160	
	19	Stubeng	Nils	2nd — " —	25/X-21	— " —	"	"	43	"	"	"	5F3"	162	
PASSED TO ASHORE	20	ADMITTED Nov. 21, 1923, Bellingham Andreasen	Martinius	3rd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	"	"	5F3"	162	
	21	Johansen	Carl	Donkeyman	— " —	— " —	"	"	37	"	"	"	5F8"	190	
	22	Huseby	Lars	Deck Eng.	19/VIII-22	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	"	5F9"	170	
	23	Rixon	Norman	Oiler	19/VIII-23	Seattle	"	"	27	"	British	Scotch	5F8"	130	
	24	Isakson	Bror	— " —	19/VIII-23	Seattle	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Swedish	5F7"	140	
	25	Lagerlund	Frans	Fireman	1/IX-22	W. Hartlepool	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5F4"	130	
	26	Gieske	Henry	— " —	15/VIII-22	Germany	"	"	36	"	German	German	5F8"	156	
	27	Olsen	Sverre	— " —	19/VIII-23	Seattle	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norw.	5F7"	150	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	29														
	30														

Medically examined & passed
Port Townsend U. S. Public Health Service
Nov. 15th 1923 Medical examiner of Aliens

Line Time-chartered by H. R. Mac. Millan Export Co, Ltd. Vancouver B.C.
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co, Haugesund.
Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

90.2
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wn, May 17, 1923

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Whether ever mentally defective.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or people.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	$80.	no			No one	no	Indefi.	Indefi.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brn.	Blue	No marks	Norway	Grimestad
	2	y	self	175	no			No one	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	No marks	Norway	Kristiansand
	3	y	self	175	no			Mordsaug	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brn	Grey	Tattoo - birds back	Sweden	Yorstorp
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

902/1
9444

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Capto" Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. Nov 16, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		994902																
	P.O Order		J.R.V.												105 Hougesund	Wife-Kristiana 105 Hougesund		
1	595185	Andreassen	Martinius	28		m	on	Seaman	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Sundgt. Norway	Sundgt. Norway	Wash	Seattle
	P.O Order		J.R.V.													Mother-Agnda Guthormsen		
2	595183	Guthormsen	Arne	27		m	s	Engineer	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Kristiansund	Kongensgate 18, Kristiansund Norway	"	Seattle
	P.O Order		J.R.V.					Navigation 3-7-25				Note. 10-29-34 #				Father-Nels Peter Ohlsson.		
3	595184	Ohlsson	Knut Folke Harrybut	22		m	s	Seaman	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Yonstorp	Yonstorp Sweden	"	Bellingham
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										Admitted at Bellingham Wash						
5												Nov 21 1923 by J. R Vail Immigrant Inspector						
6												This relation by K. W. Ivoty " "						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED NOV 23 1923 SEATTLE

Helped Pic V C

84

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

J. R. Vail.
Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, Master *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Boyce

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November, *1923*

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., Monday November 19th, 1923., *19*

901

14—630

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, or to a person other than a relative, or is going independently and without definite prearrangement regarding employment, and whether he has the means to land.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to return after a temporary absence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of list.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	U.S.P.S. Wong Took Soo, Uncle, 104 N.9th St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on forehead	China	Sunning Canton.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

901 S. S. Princess Victoria. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C., Sunday November 18th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tax	Wong	Kum Hook	16	.	M	S	Student	Yes	3004 Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Wong Lung, Uncle, Anyox, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
Nov 19, 1923.
Passed Line
B. Hunter
M. L. Farrell
Insps

83

PT T ST 1 A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 23

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., Saturday November 17th, 1923., *19*

900

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wong Leung Ah, Cousin. Nephew Com Shen, 877 Washington S.F. 2 17 Washington st. Seattle, Wn	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole right temple	China	Ai Gong Toon, Canton.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—6K

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

900 S. S. Princess Victoria. *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver, B.C., Friday November 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED										1004								
1		Wong	Jang Kou	51	.	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Wong Kee Kit, Cousin, 264 Pender ST. E. Vancouver	Cal.	San Francisco
2																	Wn.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Passed line / Nov. 17, 1923.
M. C. Farrell
Inspr.

PT
D
80
REB
B
I.SC
PT
ST
A

8:2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

849 Ell

By
Str Teco
Nov 11, 1923
Pt Angeles
Nov 12, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hunter, of the Teco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov 1923

Frank A Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS

Vessel Teco, arriving at Port Angeles Nov 11, 1923, from the port of Victoria Nov 11th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James			Master	11/9/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	White	British	5-11	165	None
2	Larsen	Julius			Mate	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Norwegian	5 11	165	Do
3	Boomer	William			Engineer	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	British	5-10	180	Do
4	Pickering	William			Do Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do Do	5-10	160	Do
5	Hunter	Peter			Fireman	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do Do	5-11	180	Do
6	Clark	John			D. Hand	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do Do	5-10	170	Do
7	Morley	Alex			Do Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do Do	5-10	160	Do
8	Wong	Chong			Cook	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	150	Do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 678

898 Sup

Br.

Anyox

NOV 24 1923

TACOMA, WASH.

Nov 27, 1923

Tacoma

Steb'd Co

TACOMA, WASH.

B.C.

/

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MacKinnon, of the S.S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. MacKinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BN

Vessel S. S. Anyox, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Nov. 24th, 1923 from the port of Britannia Beach B. C. Nov 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Machinnon	Duncan		19	Master	"/7/23	Vanen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	190	"
3	Hunter	James		7	2nd "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
4	Donaldson	William		30	3rd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	"	5-11	190	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	"/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	165	"
6	Rude	Morris		10	AB	4/8/23	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	"	5-9	165	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Swaden	5-8	190	"
8	Love	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-8	150	"
9	Bendrodt	Harold		3	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
10	Higbet	William		7	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-9	163	"
11	Takahashi	Koshi		—	2nd Cook	2/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	"
12	Fitamura	Sam		6	1st "	"/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
13	Findlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng.	"/7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
14	Ehlund	Ernest		22	2nd. Eng.	"/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	6	190	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3rd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	9/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	"
17	Brennan	James		26	Fireman	9/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	132	"
18	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
19	Coll	James		25	Oiler	"/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
20	Carrington	William		18	Fireman	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-8	182	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian S. S. & B. Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents Stub S. Co.

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/23

898 Buf.

Str. Amyox

Arrived NOV 19 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Nov 21, 1923

Seattle

Steeb & Co.

Seattle

Co.

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Duncan Mackinnon, of the S.S. Amyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1923 day of , 19

Otto Zerspacher
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~
Guard

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 18, 1923

For Vessel S. S. Anyox, arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov 19th 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	11/7/23	Vanc	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	180	"
3	Hunter	James		7	2nd "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
4	Donaldson	William		30	3rd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	"	5-11	190	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	165	"
6	Rude	Morris		10	ab	8/10/23	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	"	5-9	165	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	"	5-8	190	"
8	Lowe	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-8	150	"
9	Rendall	Harold		3	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
10	Higfet	William		7	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
11	Takahashi	Koshi		—	2nd Cook	9/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	"
12	Kitamura	Sam		6	1st "	11/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Good R. side neck Mole scar R. side head
13	Findlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng	11/7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
14	Eklund	Ernest		22	2nd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	6	190	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3rd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	9/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	"
17	Brennan	James		26	Fireman	9/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	132	"
18	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
19	Coll	James		25	Oiler	11/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
20	Carrington	William		18	Fireman	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-8	182	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian P. P. & Barge Co

Owners .....

Local Agents J. J. Flood & Co
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/8/23

898

British
Anyox
Nov. 14, 1923
Tacoma, Wn.
Nov. 15, 1923
Tacoma

Stulz & Co.
Tacoma
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the Br. S.S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1923

Chas. E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel S.S. Anyox, arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov 14, 1923 from the port of B. Rubber Bay, B.C. Nov. 13, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	11/7/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	~~Canada~~ British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	~~Canadian~~ "	"	5-8	180	"
3	Hunter	James		7	2nd "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
4	Donaldson	William		30	3rd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	~~Eng~~ Canadian	"	6	165	"
6	Olson	Herman		30	ab	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	~~Finnish~~	Sweden	5-8	190	"
7	Love	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	~~Eng~~ Canadian	~~Canada~~ British	5-8	150	"
8	Bendrodt	Harold		3	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	Canada	5-9	165	"
9	Highet	William		7	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
10	Rude	Morris		10	"	7/8/23	"	"	"	28	"	~~Norwegian~~	"	5-9	165	"
11	Takahashi	Koshi		—	2nd Cook	2/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3/4	135	"
12	Kitamura	Sam		6	1st "	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3/4	135	"
13	Lindsay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng	11/7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	~~Canadian~~ British	5-9	160	"
14	Eklund	Ernest		22	2nd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	~~Finnish~~ Finnish	"	6	190	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3rd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	~~Canadian~~ Irish	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	9/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	180	"
17	Brennan	James		26	Fireman	9/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	~~English~~ Irish	Canada	5-8	132	"
18	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
19	Coll	James		25	Oiler	11/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Canada	5-8	178	"
20	Carrington	William		18	Fireman	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	~~Scotch~~	"	5-8	182	"
21	Vic	Griffiths		~~30~~	Workaway			Yes	"	20	"	~~Welsh~~	USA	5:7	160	
22	AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26	12 with Ex			5 yrs	3 yrs on Angoy in Canada											
27																
28	11 Landed	Vict. BC	Kamo Maru	June 4 1916	Nfld	adm to USA. 5 Sq served. Parents in Vancouver, Edmonton, Has OS in Edmonton BC										
29																
30																

Chas. E. Selby
Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/818

897 Ell

American

S/S. Santa Cruz

Nov. 10, 1923

Tacoma, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S/S Santa Cruz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 3 1923 day of ....., 19.....

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

68 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Cruz Am S/S, arriving at Tacoma, Wn., Nov. 10, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 9, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1923	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noe	Antone B	Frt. Clk	Oct.26	S F	Pay off S.F.	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norway	5.7	155	
2	Loudermilk	Alonzo B.	1st.Radio	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	Eng.	USA	6.2	165	
3	Thurston	Edward H.	Stewd.	do.	do	do.	"	40	"	"	do.	5-8	155	
4	Hart	Ralph W.	2nd Radio	do.	do	do	"	18	"	"	do.	6-2	160	
5	Smith	H.	1st cook	do.	do	do	"	37	"	Swiss.	Swiss	5.4	145	
6	Hodge	William	2nd do.	do.	do.	do	"	30	"	Eng.	USA	5.3	155	
7	Duffenbach	Jno. F.	3rd do	do	do	do	"	26	"	"	England	5.8	150	
8	Harlan	Larry	Pantryman	do.	do.	do	"	21	"	Eng.	U S A	5-11	160	
9	[illegible]	Alfonso	Messman	do	do.	do	"	24	"	Span Am	Chile	5.7	145	
10	Frans	W	do.	do.	do	do	"	24	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	5.7	145	
11	Maldonado	Jno.	do	do	do	do	"	22	"	Span Am	Chile	5.5	140	
12	Previst	Florentino	do Boy	do.	do	do	"	20	"	do.	Peru	5-5	140	
13	Costa	Joe	Waiter	do.	do	do	"	31	"	Hawaiian	Hawaii	5.5	140	
14	Morsillo	Daniel	do.	do.	do	do	"	18	"	Span Am	Peru	5.5	130	
15	Vidal	Oswald	do	do	do	do	"	26	"	do.	Chile	5.7	145	
16	Cohen	J. W.	do.	do	do	do	"	24	"	Eng.	USA	5.10	150	
17	Strestt	Elizabeth	Stewardess	do 28.	do.	do	F*	24	Fem.	Eng.	do.	5.7	145	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 K 7026
J. R. Hurley
Surgeon
U.S. P.H.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date NOV 1 1923
I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN
FEE No. 1164
For the journey to United States via Port
Date NOV 1 1923
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line W R Grace Sm.Line
Owners Atlantic & Pacific S/S Co.
Local Agents W R Grace & Co. Seattle, (King Bros)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1040

4 2/21/24 2 82

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves... Santa Cruz, arriving at Tacoma, November 10, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 11/9/23

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where							Ft In		
1	Lindholm	O. B.	Master	Oct.26.	S. F.	Pay off S.F.	Yes	54	M	Scand.	USA	5.11	180	
2	Fraats	Paul C	1st.mate	"	"	do	"	32	"	Dutch	do	5.10	165	
3	Jorgensen	Hans	2nd do	"	"	do	"	38	"	Scand.	do	5.5	140	
4	Malmberg	P.	3rd do.	"	"	do	"	36	"	do	do	5.11	175	
5	Carlson	Carl	Carpenter	"	"	do	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7	160	
6	Feamages	E.	Bosn.	"	"	do	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5.10	170	
7	Olea	Robt	A B	"	"	do	"	26	"	Span.Mex.	Mexican	5.6	145	
8	Lamadrid	R.	"	"	"	do	"	24	"	Span.Am.	Peru	5.6	140	
9	Ynfante	Manuel L.	"	"	"	do	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	150	
10	Yanez	E.	"	"	"	do	"	37	"	Span.Am.	Chile	5.4	140	
11	Godoy	G.	"	"	"	do	"	41	"	Mex.Span.	Mexico	5.7	160	
12	Alvarez	Jose	"	"	"	do	"	41	"	Span.Am.	Chile	5.7	155	
13	Weingart	Jacob	O/S	"	"	do	"	18	"	German	Germany	5.7	145	
14	Severnd	Ole M.	"	"	"	do	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7	145	
15	Lutter	Horace	"	"	"	do	"	16	"	English	USA	5.5	130	
16	Deeley	William A.	"	"	"	do	"	30	"	do.	do.	5.6	150	
17	Neal	James B.	Ch.Engr.	"	"	do	"	49	"	do	do	5.10	165	
18	Gonzales	Wm. D.	1st. asst	"	"	do	"	38	"	Span	do	5.7	165	
19	Streatt	W. Ady	2nd " "	"	"	do	"	26	"	English	USA	5.6	145	
20	Pearson	Waldes C.	3rd " "	"	"	do	"	25	"	do.	do	5.10	160	
21	Hart	Charles Van	Deck.Engr.	"	"	do	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	6.2	190	
22	Howe	Harold B.	Oiler	"	"	do	"	25	"	English	USA	5.9	155	
23	Acosta	Tomas	do.	"	"	do	"	26	"	Span.Am.	Argentine	5.6	140	
24	Russell	F. W.	do.	Oct.26	"	do	"	38	"	English	USA	5.10	165	
25	Rios	Miguel	Fireman	" 26	"	do	"	24	"	Span Am.	Peru	5.6	140	
26	Peralta	Jose A.	do.	" 26	"	do	"	28	"	do.	Colombia	5.4	135	
27	Carse	Aaron	do.	do	"	do	"	26	"	English	USA	5.11	160	
28	Hoyos	Adolfo	Wiper	do	"	do	"	23	"	Span Am	Peru	5-4	130	
29	Dias	Olegari	do.	do	"	do	"	23	"	do.	Chile	5.7	140	
30	Arseneau	Alfred O.	Purser	do	"	do	"	29	"	French	USA	5.5	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line W R Grace Line

Owners Atlantic & Pacific S/S Co.

Local Agents W R Grace & Co. Seattle (King Bros.)

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/68

8/6 Gd

American
S/S. Silverado

Tacoma, Wash.
November 11, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Hugot, of the Str. Silverado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. J. Hugot
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1923

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 10, 1923

Amer. Str. Vessel Silverado, arriving at Tacoma Wash., November 11, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heugst	Otto Joseph	Master	Nov. 2	S. Fr.	Final discl.	Yes	35		German	U.S. bilty	5.7	155	Tatoo both arms.
2	Martinsen	H. S.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39		Scandin.	"	5.9	170	None
3	Mattiesen	H.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33		Scand.	"	5.9	195	"
4	Maybaum	H. A.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34		Estonian	"	5.10	185	"
5	Grundel	H. L.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36		German	"	5.5	168	"
6	Quie	A. H.	"	"	"	"	"	37		Scand.	"	5.6	167	"
7	Ruanes	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23		Scand.	Norway	5.6	155	Tatoo both arms
8	Berg	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	21		Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	150	Tatoo both arms
9	Bystedt	Carl	"	Nov. 3	"	"	"	25		Scand.	Sweden	5.7	145	Tatoo both arms
10	Marques	Abel	"	Nov. 2	"	"	"	32		Portuguese	Portugese	6.6	160	None
11	Jacobsen	Samson	"	"	"	"	"	25		Islander	Iceland	5.7	160	Tatoo left arm
12	Hansen	G.	"	Nov. 3	"	"	"	41		Scandin	U.S. bilty	5.9	200	None
13	Moses	Martin	Wiperman	Nov. 2	"	"	"	25		Scandin	U.S. bilty	6	185	None
14	Kartiala	Antton	"	Nov. 3	"	"	"	36		Finnish	Finland	6	205	Tatoo both arms
15	~~Mc Cormick~~ Kungsen	A.	"	Nov. 2	"	"	"	34		Estonian	U.S. bilty	5.9	172	Tatoo both arms
16	Mc Cormick	E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34		U.S	U.S	5.8	145	Tatoo right arm
17	Morris	G. R.	1st ass. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44		U.S.	U.S	5.9	200	None
18	Clarke	William	2nd ass. Eng	"	"	"	"	58		Irl.	U.S. bilty	6.1	185	None
19	Olsen	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22		Scand.	Norway	5.7	160	Tatoo right arm
20	Weckwerth	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	30		U.S	U.S	5.6	145	None
21	Stepelton	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23		U.S	U.S	5.8	144	Tatoo right hand
22	Blenkenburg	Otto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45		German	expedition bilty German	5.5	160	None
23	Christie	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	21		English	English	5.6	145	None
24	Mc Coe	James	"	"	"	"	"	28		English	English	5.8	140	None
25	Bennett	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	40		Canadian	Canadian	5.9	125	left finger gone
26	Robinson	R.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37		Canadian	U.S. bilty	5.10	160	left finger gone
27	Johnson	Sigvald	Gallyman	"	"	"	"	29		Scand.	Norway	5.3	120	Tatoo right arm
28	Jones	Thomas	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22		English	English	5.9	130	Tatoo left arm
29	Nordberg	G. W.	Kitchen oper.	"	"	"	"	28		U.S.	U.S.	6.1	240	None
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
NOV 12 1923

O.K. for 13 aliens
J. R. [illegible]

Line Mc Cormick Steamship Line
Owners Mc Cormick
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry Doak

875

Am gas bk
Corona
Nov 24, 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Courage, of the Am. Ga. S. Corona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Courage
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1923

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

O

V

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. "Corona", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 23, 1923, from the port of Hildaman, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Courage	John			Master	11/6/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	English	U.S.	5'11"	175	
2	Courage	Robert			Fisherman	11/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	155	
3	Kelly	William			Fisherman	11/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	55	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	175	
4	Courage	E.S.			Fisherman	11/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	44	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	150	
5	Snortland	Kristian			Fisherman	11/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Danish	U.S.	5'10"	175	
6	Pierre	Amedee			Fisherman	11/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	French	France	5'3"	135	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 695

Am
Str bN Corona
Nov 15, 1923
Seattle
Nov 16, 1923
Seattle

D
Seattle
BC

/

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Courage, of the Am. S.S. "Corona", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Courage
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1923

W. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S. "Corona", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 14, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Courage	John			Master	11/2/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	English	U.S.	5'11"	175	
2	Courage	E.G.			Fisherman	11/2/23	Seattle	" "	"	44	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	150	
3	Kelly	William			Fisherman	11/2/23	Seattle	" "	"	55	"	English	U.S.	5'5"	175	
4	Svartleand	Kristian			Fisherman	11/2/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	175	
5	Courage	Robert			Fisherman	11/2/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	155	
6	Anselme	Pierre			Cook	11/2/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	French	France	5'3"	135	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/895

Br
Kurdistan.
Nov 13, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph Williams Master, of the Br. S. S. Kurdistan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List, has been granted in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

See inside

C. Christian
C. Christiani.
American Vice-Consul.

689 not filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CARDIFF
SEP 15 1923
validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS. Kurdistan
Vessel Kurdistan, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 13 1923, from the port of Dakkar Oct 9, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Joseph Owen	master	14/9/23	Barry	Yes.	Yes.	40.	M.	English	British	5'.4"	11½ Stone	Birthmark on Crown of head.
2	Steel	George William	1st Mate.	"	"	No	"	29	M.	"	"	5'7.	10 Stone	—
3	Mather.	John	2d do.	"	"	"	"	36.	M.	"	"	5'.5.	9 st. 10 9	Heart, Anchor, & Rope tattoo on left arm.
4	Watson	Robert.	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	06	M.	"	"	5.7	11 2	—
5	Chevers.	John Forbes McBean	2d do	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	6. 0	11. 1	Brown Beard
6	Gunn.	George Willie	3d do	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5. 9½	11. 1.	—
7	Talbott.	Edwin	4th do	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5. 8¾	11. 9	
8	McKeown.	Michael.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5. 5¼	10. 11.	—
9	Snowdon	Joseph.	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M.	English.	"	5. 6.	10. 7.	.
10	Morse.	Clarence Samuel	1st Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5. 5	9. 12	.
11	Dawe.	Ernest Hedley	Boson.	"	"	"	"	37.	M.	"	"	5. 7¼	10. 1	.
12	Yates	George	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	39.	M	"	"	5. 11.	12. 2	
13	Galsworthy	Archibald James.	AB.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5. 8	10. 11.	
14	Davies.	Albert Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Welsh	"	5. 7½	9. 12.	
15	Forsath	Mons	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norwegian	5. 6½	10. 3.	
16	Pepper	David	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Irish.	British	5 8½	10. 11.	
17	Mason.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5. 2	10. 1.	
18	Tierney.	James	Ord.	"	"	"	"	19	M.	Welsh	British	5. 6½	11. 1.	
19	Lopes.	Joseph Cruz	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Portugese	Portugese	5 9½	12. 4	Mermaid tattoo on back of left arm.
20	Richardson	Romney.	Trimmer Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	West Indian	British	5. 8	12. 1	.
21	Da Cruz.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Portugese	Portugese.	6.	11. 11.	
22	Da Cruz	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5. 8	12. 2	
23	Rocha	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	do	do	5. 9	11. 12.	Sea Beast on forehead.
24	Da Cruz.	Joad.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	do	do	5. 7	12. 1	Dragon tattoo on left arm.
25	Evora.	Fabin	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5. 9¾	13.	—
26	Martin	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	do.	do	5. 9¼	11. 12.	—
27	Dane	James	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	16	M.	English	British	5. 8½	10. 4	—
28	Tennant	Charles Douglas Smith	App	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	do	do	5. 9½	10. 1	.
29	Shanks.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	"	16.	M.	do	do	5. 4.	9. 6	.
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. K. J. P. Shirley Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line Shirlestan Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Company Bros Newcastle.
Local Agents Sir R Ropner & Co Ltd

M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1923 CARDIFF

W. Taylor M

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 22

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

893

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 16th November, 19 23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mrs. B. K. Wong, Wife																		
1	Yes	Self	Returned Nov 9, 1923 yes	yes	1923	Chicago.	2754 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	yes Permanent	indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	eye-brow Pit above l	Canada	Victoria
2	Yes	Self	Returned Nov 9, 1923 yes	yes	1923	Chicago	Mrs. Bik. Wong, sister 2754 Wilcox St. Chicago.	Yes Permanent	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dk	Blk	Brn		Canada	Nanaimo
3	Yes	Self	yes	No			Mah Shan Tucy, cousin 705 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes Permanent	Indef.	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole r face	China	Heung Hoodar Sunning Can ton
4	yes	Self	yes	No			Wong Won, Friend 202 2nd Ave. S Seattle wash	yes Permanent	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole r side neck	China	Tong Ward Sunning Canton
5	yes	Self	yes	No			Wong Mon Him, Friend 272 Washington St Seattle	yes Permanent	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Peck mark on eye-brow	China	Sy Hong Sunning Canton
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

893 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C., 15th NOVEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	NVE	Wong	Benjamin K.	31	M	M		Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mah Bing Kee, Father-in-law Nanaimo, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Mah	Yeok Bing Kee	23	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Nanaimo	Mah Bing Kee, Fahter Nanaimo, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Mah	Ding Yen	30	M	M		Merchant	yes	Chinese 5004	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Mah Quon Chune, cousin 329 Pender st E Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Eng	Fook Show	23	M	M		Merchant	yes	Chinese 1624	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Wong qui Yin, Friend 222 Keefer St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Wong	Dong Hoey	39	M	M		Merchant	yes	Chinese 3004	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	CVancouver	Kwong Wo Lung, Friend 264 Pender st E Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.

U.S.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 16, 1923
Passed Lines 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
B. A. Hunter
M. C. Davis
Clerk

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED ET

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

Japanese
Hokkai Maru
Nov 14/1923
Seattle
Dec 2/23
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hoshino master, of the Japanese S. Hokkai Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Hoshino master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1923

W. L. Engelhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Mutsuo
Seattle
Orient

See amended

65 Filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Oshige	Tamee	Fire man	5,10,23	Una	No	No	24	Man	Yellow	Japan Jap.	5-07	121	Nil
33	Kobayashi	Seteji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	110	"
34	Mori	Raiichi	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	119	"
35	Taira	Atsushi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-09	121	"
36	Sakai	Hiresaku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	116	"
37	Arie	Yoshitsugu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-07	112	"
38	Yamakoshi	Sokuhei	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-00	130	"
39	Kawamura	Katsujiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-02	122	"
40	Inoue	Hideyasu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	109	"
41	Kumekawa	Satare	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	114	"
42	Takahashi	Yashire	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-02	108	"
43	Furugaki	Masumichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-04	107	"
44	Tanaka	Katsuji	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-09	119	"
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.
Date OCT 22 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

O.K.
J. R. Hussey
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1324
at Nagasaki, Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct from Nagasaki, Japan
Consul of the United States of America
Date OCT 22 1923
The validity of this visa expires [illegible]
months from the date hereof, unless the alien
shall commence to travel hereunder prior
thereto.

OCT 23 1923
FEE STAMP

Rec 02/23
Checked out on departure
and found correct as
listed
Chas. F. Hussey
Consul

Seally [illegible] 1923
Checked in error

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 1/8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS.

Vessel "HOKKAI MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, Nov 14, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Oct 25, 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoshino	Jutaro	Captain	6, 1, 23	Hakata	No	Yes	56	Man	~~Yellow~~ Jap.	Japanese	5-02	108lbs	Nil
2	Baba	Ikuchi	Chief Officer	3,10,23	Una	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	109	"
3	Furukawa	Yoshihiko	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	115	"
4	Minami Fumoto	Ikuchiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-08	2[illegible]	"
5	Kidogawa	Hanae	App "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	121	"
6	Kimoto	Hariehige	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-01	161	"
7	Sano	Shukutaro	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05	107	"
8	Yasumaro	Kuranosuke	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	125	"
9	Haramidzu	Hikio	App "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	110	"
10	Onoda	Tokio	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	186	"
11	Funakawa	Chiyosaku	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"S-O	5-05	125	"
12	Konono	Asataro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	114	"
13	Sano	Mokuto	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-04	121	"
14	Okubo	Sihei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	120	"
15	Nakajima	Hitoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	121	"
16	Nishikoje	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	151	"
17	Nishi	Shintaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-01	114	"
18	Sabo	Kotaro	Sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	119	"
19	Shirono	Heitaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	110	"
20	Nakamura	Sinji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	112	"
21	Hirai	Seiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	120	"
22	Maruta	Matsuji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-02	112	"
23	Arimura	Ohajiro	Wal Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05	111	"
24	Yamaguchi	Shematsu	No2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	108	"
25	Ja	Sosuke	Fire man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	119	"
26	Kase	Yakichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-00	128	"
27	Kawauchi	Kumikichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-09	121	"
28	Yanagida	Sunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	128	"
29	Kase	Tsunesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	110	"
30	Maeda	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	151	"
	Noda	Akiya	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-00	115	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash., Nov. 9, 1923

10—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Same as Seaman	40.00	No	—	—	To enter Coasting Trade	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sft	Sh	Blue	Tatto. Man flag, clasp knife right arm	Norway	Trondhjem
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ABERDEEN, WASH. NOV 9 1923

Medically examined and passed
J. B. Finnie
U.S.P.H. Service

ABERDEEN, WASH. NOV 17 1923

Above named alien this day examined by me and admitted. Ex Nor 9 = "Otaki" from Japan.
W. A. May
Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NM

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

890/3

Nor. S. S. "Atna" Passengers sailing from Moji, Japan, Oct 18, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
List No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MO 443480	Nilsen	Karl	24	5	M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Quota noted; English	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Frederikstad	mother Anna Nilsen Foreres Data 4 Frederikstad Nor.	Wash	Aberdeen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Indexed

80

PT ST A
PET. B. BD DEP BUR. MR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

890 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nov. 5/3
"ATNA"
Arrived Nov 9-1923
Port ABERDEEN, WASH.
Departed Oct 18-1923
Port Moji Japan
Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Co
Depart Nov 29 1923
Aberdeen Wash
Destination Japan via Vancouver B.C.

689 filed.

I, master, of the S. S. Atna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Holland-Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1923

W. A. Main
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A T N A" *, arriving at* ____, ____, *191* , *from the port of* ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Tronerud	Ingolf	Trimmer	21/4/23	KR.stad	no	yes	23		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
	32	Stenberg	Arvid	Sailor	6/9/22	Xania	no	yes	19		do	-"-			
Deserted	33	Tanum	Reidar	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	18		-"-	-"-			
	34	Andersen	Aksel	Steward	21/4/23	Fr.stad	no	yes	29		-"-	-"-			
ADMITTED	35	Nilsen	Karl R.	Cook	-"-	-"-	no	yes	24		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	36	Sæther	Oskar B.O.	-"- mate	-"-	-"-	no	yes	18		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	37	Bolstad Olsen	Jens	Messboy	-"-	-"-	no	yes	20		-"-	-"-			
	38	Sekkelsten	Arthur	Salonboy	-"-	-"-	no	yes	19		-"-	-"-			
	39	Hetland-Nilsen	Nils	master	29/5/21	xania	"	"	40		-"-	-"-			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.
~~SCOT~~ ~~VICTORIA~~ NOV 9 1923

Examined; all passed
to proceed on same vessel
on foreign voyage.
W. A. Orman
Aberdeen Wash Nov. 9 23
Examined and passed.
J B Kinnear Asst Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S

Line "Norwegian Africa & Australia Line"
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/890

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 8/23 — Delp'd from Muroran Oct 18/23

Vessel "A T N A", arriving at GRAYS HARBOUR ABERDEEN, WASH. Nov. 9/23, 1923, from the port of Hongkong via Moji, Hakodate, Muroran

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Løken	Nils	Chief Officer	21/4/23	Fredrikstad.	no	yes	28		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
	2	Corneliussen	Carl T.	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	27		-"-	-"-			
	3	Olsen	Paul O.H.	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	23		-"-	-"-			
	4	Hindrum	Olaf S.	Wireless OPP.	-"-	-"-	no	yes	23		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	5	Nilsen	Jens K.	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	no	yes	47		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	6	Nordahl Nordahl	Gunnar M.	Bôtswain	-"-	-"-	no	yes	40		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	7	Hansen	Angel A.	Sailor	-"-	-"-	no	yes	23		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	8	Johansen	Marthinius Loren	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	29		-"-	-"-			
	9	Mathisen	Fritjof K.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	22		-"-	-"-			
	10	Ellefsen	Per Terjessen	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	18		-"-	-"-			
	11	Solberg	Rolf Gunnar	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	19		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	12	Scharffscher	Per Mogens	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	18		-"-	-"-			
	13	Wibe	Bjørn	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	16		-"-	-"-			
	14	Halvorsen	Peder J.D.	Chief Engener	-"-	-"-	no	yes	40		-"-	-"-			
	15	Øien	Gustav A.	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	30		-"-	-"-			
	16	Lindstøl Larsen	Ludvig	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	34		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	17	Larsen	Harry	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	no	yes	21		-"-	-"-			
	18	Danielsen	Bjarne	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	25		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	19	Berg	Bjarne	Fireman	-"-	-"-	no	yes	20		-"-	-"-			
	20	Andreassen	Andreas K.	GZG	-"-	-"-	no	yes	38		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	21	Bottolfsen	Karl Edgar	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	26		-"-	-"-			
	22	Karlsen	Stanley Eugen	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	26		-"-	-"-			
	23	Olafsen	Fritz K.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	26		-"-	-"-			
	24	Andreassen	Theodor B.	GZG	-"-	-"-	no	yes	21		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	25	Flem	Rolf Y.	-"-	30/4/23	Xania	no	yes	23		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	26	Øverland	Olaf O.	-"-	3"-	-"-	no	yes	39		-"-	-"-			
	27	Olsen	Oscar	-"-	8/5/23	Gothenburg	no	yes	32		-"-	-"-			
Deserted	28	Pettersen	Trygve O.	Trimmer	21/4/23	Fr.stad	no	yes	19		-"-	-"-			
	29	Nilsen	Kristian	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	19		-"-	-"-			
	30	Sandanger	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	yes	19		-"-	-"-			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line "Norwegian Africa & Australia Line"

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen.

Local Agents —Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28

8.09 Ent

Br S/S Orthrys
Arrived Nov 9-1923
Port Aberdeen Wash
Departed Oct-15-1923
Port Karatsu Japan
Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.
Departed Dec 7 1923
Destination Bellingham
Australia

689

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans F. L. Hopes Master, of the S. S. Orthrys (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. L. Hopes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1923

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Orthrys, arriving at Grays Harbour 11.11, 1923, from the port of Hong Kong via Karatsu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Wrndfield	Edward			Cabin Boy	8.8.23	Cardiff	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British			
33	Southwick	Cyril			Wireless Opr.	—.—.—	—.—.—	—.—.—	—.—.—	23	—.—.—	—.—.—	—.—.—			
34	Pearce	John			Ordinary Seaman	22.8.23	Port Said	—.—.—	—.—.—	26	—.—.—	—.—.—	—.—.—			
35	Watson	Jerry			Do.	3.10.23	Hong Kong	Yes.	—.—.—	22	—.—.—	American	U.S.A.			
36	Gandy	William			Chief Cook	8.8.23	Cardiff	No	—.—.—	20	—.—.—	English	British			
37	Barnard	Harold			Engineer Steward	—.—.—	—.—.—	" "	—.—.—	24	—.—.—	—.—.—	—.—.—			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen, Wash. Nov.9, 1923.
Examined and passed.
J.B. Kinnie
A.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

ABERDEEN, WASH.
NOV 17 1923

Examined and passed to proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage.
W.W. Long
Asst.
Inspector

Line .....
Owners Wm. Adamson Bros London.
Local Agents Geo. Hackney Bromberg & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Prince F. S. Hopes Master, of the British S. S. Pelleyo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. F. S. Hopes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Orteyo, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. George Harbour NOV 9 1921, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong via Honolulu.

Depts Oct 15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roper	Bruce			Master	8th Aug	Cdff	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	-	-	
2	Gosen	James			1st Offr.	" "	" "	"	"	64	"	"	"			
3	Black	Robert Edward			2nd Do	— " —	—"—	— " —	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—			
4	James	James			3rd Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—			
5	Bjour	John			Carpenter	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	46	—"—	Finish	Finland			
6	Westonby	Joseph			Boatswain	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	53	—"—	English	British			
7	Hargreaves	Harry			A.B.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
Deserted	Whik	Michael			Sailor	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
9	Lamber	Norman			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
10	McLean	Colin			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
11	Parry	Edward			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	46	—"—	—"—	—"—			
12	Reynolds	James			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—			
Deserted	Jones	Charles			Ordinary Seaman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
14	James	Edward Alfred			Chief Engineer	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	57	—"—	—"—	—"—			
15	Harkness	Robert			2nd Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	46	—"—	—"—	—"—			
16	Corney	Thomas			3rd Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	—"—	—"—	—"—			
17	Burnett	George Howie			4th Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—			
18	Ashton	Daniel			Donkeyman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	54	—"—	—"—	—"—			
19	Bull	Alfred			Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	64	—"—	—"—	—"—			
20	Cormack	James			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	41	—"—	—"—	—"—			
21	Fleming	William			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
22	McLaren	Harold			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
23	Waggs	Herbert Thomas			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
24	Hume	Robert			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—			
PASSED TO PORTUGUESE	Guillo	Paul			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	50	—"—	Maltese	British			
26	Coreschi	Paul			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	50	—"—	—"—	—"—			
27	Borg	Edward			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
28	Hore	Thomas			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	46	—"—	English	British			
29	Edwards	Frank			Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	48	—"—	(Naturalized) Portuguese	Portugal			
30	Barnard	Frank			Chief Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	50	—"—	English	British			
31	Burrup	Hopton			Cooks Boy	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners Messrs Adam Bentzon London

Local Agents George Harbour Hardaway 67

W. Amey
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55a

1

880 Ex
By
Stg Daring
Nov 13/1923
Bellingham

Nov 15, 1923
Bellingham

Bellingham
BC

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Good Master, of the Str Daring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Good
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1923

J R Kaid
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
NOV 15 1923
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel Ivy Dawn, arriving at Bellingham Nov 13th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC. Nov. 12-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1923	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Good	Arthur C		35 Yrs	Master	Feby	Van. BC.	no	yes	57	Male	English	Canada	5.6	140	None
2	McRae	Alexander		10 -	Chief Engineer	July	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
3	Sayle	George		30 "	Mate	Aug.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	170	Wounds
4	Campbell	John		10 "	2 Engineer	June	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	None
5	Jones	William		5 -	Fireman	Sept.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	Good	Reginald		2 "	Deckhand	Feby	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.	150	"
7	Lee Hun	Lee Hun		20 "	Cook	Feby	"	"	no	50	"	Chinese	China	5.	170	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line G of G
Owners Gulf of Georgia Towing Co Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2269

1 888

887

B1

Tug Managem

Arrived Nov 26, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 26, 1923

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Ba

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Urquhart Master, of the S/S Managem, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Urquhart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1923

J K Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel U/S Managers, arriving at Bellingham Wash. Nov 26, 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. Nov 25-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Urquhart	William			Master			no	yes	42	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	182	None
2	Ebby	Peter			Mate			"	"	35	"	Danish	Canadian	5.8	180	"
3	Stark	William Henry			Chief Eng			"	"	36	"	English	Canadian	5.8	160	"
4	Wright	George			2nd "			"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5.7	170	"
5	Bishop	Yan			Cook			"	"	28	"	Chinese	China	5.4	121	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners B.C.B. Navigation Co.

Local Agents .....

16—1908

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/887

881 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Tug Maggee Nov 9 1923

I, W Urquhart Master, of the Br S/S Maaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dated Nov 9, 1923

Port Bellingham

W Urquhart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax —

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B C

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port —
Medically examined and passed except Number —

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S/S Maggen, arriving at Bellingham Wash. Nov 9, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 8 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urquhart	William	Master				yes	42	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	180	None
2	Ebbg	Peter	Mate				"	35	"	Danish	"	5.8	180	"
3	Stark	William Henry	Chief Eng				"	36	"	English	"	5.8	160	"
4	Wright	George	2nd Eng				"	34	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
5	Monaghan	Jas	Cook				"	28	"	Chinese		5.4	120	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners B W B Navigation Co

Local Agents ____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 1928

884 Ent

B1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Tug Plunger Arrived Nov. 10, 1923 Bellingham Departed Nov 10, 1923 Bellingham Port Bellingham Bc

I, Sigvart Salveson, Master, of the Br Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salveson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Nov., 1923.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Jan 10, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith Wash 9th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Salvesen	Sigvart	master	Jan	Vancouver	no	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5.8	181	
	2	Sörensen	Olc	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	
	3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	4	Gutzheimer	Hans	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5.6	150	
	5	Salvesen	Sigurd	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	140	
	6	Hiis	Leo	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____

Owners Bryn Olgers Thos B Cale

Local Agents ____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-188

S. S. Governor

Arrived Nov. 17, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Nov. 13, 1923

Port San Francisco

Agents or others
receiving or
payment head tax Balfour Guthrie

Destination Foreign

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Name.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for first general 5

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Richards Master, of the S/S Governor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Richards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Governor, arriving at San Pedro Oct 15th, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

Rockliff 11-19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richards	John.	Master	6.9.23	Liverpool	Yes.	Yes.	48	Male	British	English	5.6½	164	
2	Sliney	Edward.	1st. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	
3	Bennett	Edwin	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
4	Mumford.	John.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	
5	Thomas.	Humphrey.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	6.0	178	
6	Smyth.	Alfred.	1st. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	
7	Davies	John.	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	151	
8	Harrison	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
9	Temple.	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	Wells.	Herbert.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	151	
11	Birchall	John.	1st. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	
12	Douglas.	Percy.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11½	181	
13	Johnston	William	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
Deserted 14	Smith	James.	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	142	
15	Nixon	Edward	1st Opperator	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	
16	McFarlane	Jas.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	149	
17	Power.	Gerald.	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	124	
18	Paige	Douglas.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.K.
J. R. Shirley
Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash
Nov 14/1923

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date OCT 29 1923
I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN FEE No. 1158
For One Journey to United States via ports
Date OCT 29 1923
A. W. Havemeyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

OCT

Line Harrison
Owners Charente S/S Co. Ltd
Consolidated, Ltd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

883
3/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Richards Master, of the S/S Governor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Richards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Govenor, arriving at St. John, N.B. 15th October, 1923, from the port of Liverpool Via Glasgow

Rockliff 11-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suppon	Allemoolla	Fireman	25.6.23	Calcutta	No	No	22	Male	East Indian	British	5.4	136	
2	Wahidoolla	Akil Mahmu	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	136	
3	Sultan	Khan Mahmu	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	134	
4	Ryhatoolla	Soffi Allee	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	130	
5	Abasoo	Razaboody	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	138	
6	Abdool Rohim	Rasoom Allee	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	134	
7	Sumsoo Meah	Ahmed Allee	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	133	
8	Sycdoolla	Foiz Alla	Boat Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	Asoor Allee	Lall Mahmu	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	138	
10	Mahmu Hosin	Sh. Khouri	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	139	
11	Hazdoo Meah	Khoue Meah	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	136	
12	Sakir Allee	Hoosin Allee	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	136	
13	Abdool Samole	Umeu Box.	BHANDARY 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	138	
14	Hukmoo Allee	Ebadoolla	Boat Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	130	
15	Ellie Box.	Enaleh.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	
16	Malon Rozanio	A. Rozanio	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	138	
17	Tejoo	Ykhodadin	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	145	
18	Bodie Jona	Nazir	Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	Clinkey	Jhaboo	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Hasnoo	Khoud	Offrs Boy	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	112	
21	Sheik Elma		Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	128	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Steamer
Owners Khedivial S/S Co. Ltd
Local Agents Royal Consolidated, Limited

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2/88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Richards McAlle, of the S/S Govelah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Richards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. —

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vancouver 6/9/23

Vessel British S/S Governor, arriving at Seattle 15th October, 1923, from the port of Liverpool G. Thoyne.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mahidoolla	Mazivallee	Steward or Boy	25.6.23	Calcutta	No.	No.	55	Male	East Indian	British	5.3	128	
2	Noor Mahmd	Rabanee	1st Fireman or Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	138	
3	Abdool Khalick	Coda Box	2nd Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	130	
4	Ismail	Saban	Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	
5	Rahmoody x	Hamed	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
6	Jabedallee	Assimoody	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	126	
7	Ismail	Mahoolla	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.3	124	
8	Kan Box	Asanallee	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
9	Rahmoody	Hons Gazee	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	Discharged
Discharged San Francisco	Discharged before going to Vancouver B.C.													
10	Fadoo	Mahomed	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.3	128	
11	Seadat Minda	Hoda Minda	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
12	Bessai Bhadeen		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	
13	Calloo Mahd	Hanif	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	130	
14	Rohim Box	Rofick	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	126	
15	Amen	Baboo	Fireman or Cleaner	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	132	
16	Nazir	Sk. Sydoo	Steward or Cabin Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	130	
17	Hobi Bhand	Sadi	Fireman or Cleaner	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.9	148	
18	Akramallee	Fazir	Steward or 1st Engine Room Rating	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	140	
19	Attomallee	Mahmd Asoole	2nd Engine Room Rating	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	138	
20	Wahedoolla	Edon Mahmd	3rd Engine Room Rating	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	140	
21	Foiznoolla	Anaroolla	Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	134	
22	Hinoo Khan	Osman Khan	Boy Man	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	140	
23	Rafathoolla	Jowadoolla	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	139	
24	Assin	Mossinoolla	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	136	
25	Jamaloolla	Ellinoolla	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	6.3	134	
26	Akbarroolla	Coda Box	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	138	
27	Jubbor allee	Cassim Box	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	140	
28	Rafhaloolla	Mossinoolla	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.3	132	
29	Fuzon allee	Kemanallee	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	136	
30	Nazinoolla	Sahill	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Hamilton
Owners Blanche S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents (or Master) R. P. Rithet Limited

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

881
Am gas ~~ship~~
Wilhelmina
Nov. 12, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Rockness, of the Am. Ga. S. "Wilhelmina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Rockness
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

V

689 not filed

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. S. "Wilhelmina", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 12, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B.C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rockness	O.			Master	10/30/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 2	185	
2	Holm	Olaf			Fisherman	10/31/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5 2	170	
3	Simondsen	Hans			Fisherman	10/31/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	165	
4	Hansen	Dick			Fisherman	10/31/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5 11	165	
5	Nielsen	Ivar			Fisherman	10/31/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5 8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Local Agents .....

14—.500

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/188

880 Ent

Br.
S.S. Forager
NOV 28 1923
TACOMA, WASH.
Nov. 28, 1923
Tacoma
Steveston
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S.S. Forager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NOV. 30 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

J. Jamieson
Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S Forager, arriving at Tacoma, Nov. 28th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Nov 27, 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jamieson	Thomas		30 Yrs	Master	Sept 26th	Victoria		yes	47	m.	English	Scotch	5/8	155	
2	Lowry	Dave		5th "	Engineer	Sept 1st	"		"	36	"	"	Irish	5/8	200	
3	Milne	George		2 "	2nd Engineer	Oct. 15th	"		"	31	"	"	Canadian	5/11	185	
4	Stevenson	Robert		1 "	D. Hand	Nov. 27th	"		"	26	"	"	Scotch	5/9	150	
5	Sevings	William		2 "	D. Hand	Nov. 27th	"		"	27	"	"	English	5/9	160	
6	Suite	Charles		1 "	Cook	Nov. 27th	"		"	35	"	"	English	5/10	160	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/50

880

By

S.S. Forager

Arrived Nov 19, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Nov 19, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleare from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALIENS

Port .....

Medically examined ..... passed except: Number ..... aged .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S. Forager, arriving at Seattle, Nov 19th, 1923, from the port of Stewarton B.C. 11/18/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jamieson	Thomas		30 years	Master	Sept 1st	Victoria		Yes	47	M.		Canadian	5'8½	160	
2	Lowry	Dave		4 years	Engineer		"		"	36	"	Irish		5'9	210	
3	Milne	George		Sept 1st	2 Engineer		"		"	31	"	British		5.11	158	
4	Feelings	William		"	D. hand		"		"	26	"	"		5.7	146	
5	Stevenson	Robert.		"	D. hand		"		"	21	"	"		5'6	154	
6	Suite	Charles		"	Cook		"		"	38	"	"		5.9	160	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 880

880

Br
S.S. Forager
Arrived Nov. 10th
Port Tacoma
Departed Nov. 11th
Port Sidney B.C.
Agents or others
reporting for
payment head tax
Cleare from Tacoma
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined .....
except .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Jamieson, of the Br. S.S. Forager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Jamieson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov. 1923

Alfred Wolfenden
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/9/23

Vessel Br. S.S. Forager, arriving at Tacoma, Nov. 10th, 1923 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jamieson	Thomas			Master	Oct. 26th	Victoria	No	Yes	47	M.	English	Scotch	5/8	152	
2	Lowry	Dave			Engineer	Jan.	"	"	"		"		Irish	5/8	190	
3	Millan	George			2nd Engineer	Nov. 8th	"	"	"		"		Canadian	5/10	175	
4	Stevevens	Robert			fo. Hand	Nov 8th	"	"	"		"		English	5/9	150	
5	Sevings	William			fo. Hand	Nov 8th	"	"	"	26	"		Canadian	5/9	160	
6	Tute	Charles			Cook	Nov. 8th	"	"	"		"		English	5/10	160	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Br. S.S. Forager

Owners Edward Pearson

Local Agents

16—1860

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/888

811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
S.S. St. Graniers
Arrived Nov 14 1923
Port Tacoma
Departed Nov 13 1923
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible]
Clearance Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Were carefully examined and passed
except [illegible] Disease
[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, A.B. McCartney, of the Str. St. Graniers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.B. McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1923

Alfred Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 10, 1923

Br. Str. Vessel Grainer, arriving at Tacoma, Nov 11, 1923 from the port of Tadyoussac

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney	William		17 yrs.	Master	Oct 15/23	Tacoma	No	Yes	32	Male	Irish	Canadian	5.10½	200	
2	McThoy	Hamilton		15 "	Off. Eng.					45		Scotch		5.10	160	
3	Ellis	Frank.		20 "	Mate					40		Eng.		5.11½	175	
4	Cosgrove	James		5 "	2d Eng.					53		Irish		5.10	140	
5	McLennan	Edward.		4 "	Apl					24		Eng.		5.10	160	
6	Reid	Wallace		1 "	"					22		American	American	5.11½	175	
7	McKinnon	Alexander		1 mo.	"					26		Eng.		5.10	135	
8	Wong	Ah		9 yrs	Cook					40		Chinese	Chinese	5.9	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Nov 13/1923

This Vessel arrived at Tacoma Wash Nov 11th 1923. and cleared for Seattle, Wash. No Officer on duty to give receipt for Crew list nor detention notice served.

Alfred Wiking
Master

Line Butler T. & T. Co.

Owners " "

Local Agents J. Y. Steb.

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

879

878 Sm

By
Tug Spray
Nov 12, 1923
Tacoma
Nov 13, 1923
Tacoma

Tacoma
3c

V

662 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W^m B Billington Master, of the British S S "Iran", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W^m B Billington
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1923

Agnes Wohlgast
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made....

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GRAY", arriving at TACOMA. WASH. Nov 12th, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Billington	Wm Fredrick			Master	28/6/23.	Victoria BC.	No.		40.	Male.	English	English	5'6"	150.	
2	Newcombe.	J. M.			1st Mate	"	"	"		48	"	"	Nfldr	5'10"	200	
3	Geddie	Wm W.			2nd "	"	"	"		30.	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	155	
4	Anderson	Thomas			Chief Engineer	"	"	"		43	"	English	English	5'6"	168.	
5	Thompson.	William			2nd "	"	"	"		23	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	150.	
6	Wise	Fredrick			3rd "	26/10/23.	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'9"	160.	
7	Ripley	Bertram			Wireless Opt.	28/8/23.	"	"		32	"	English	English	5'5"	180.	
8	Knight	Edward.			A.B.	1/9/23	"	"		28	"	"	Nfldr	5'6"	160.	
9	Hitch	William			A.B.	26/10/23.	"	"		23	"	"	English	5'8"	150	
10	McDonald.	Colin			A.B.	"	"	"		23	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	153.	
11	Olsen	Einar			A.B.	17/11/23.	"	"		34	"	Swede.	Norwegian	5'6"	160.	
12	Barrett	Jack.			A.B.	26/10/23.	"	"		39	"	English	Nfldr	5'11"	200	
13	Sobrist	Arthur			Watchman	28/6/23.	"	"		52	"	French.	Swiss	5'5"	135	
14	Doyle.	Herbert			Oiler	26/10/23.	"	"		25	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	180	
15	Mumford	Thomas.			Fireman	1/9/23	Nanaimo	"		40	"	English	English	5'8"	130.	
16	Hughes.	Stanley			Fireman	3/10/23.	"			28	"	"	Welsh.	5'9"	160.	
17	Barton	E B.			Fireman	3/10/23	Victoria	"		40	"	"	English	5'1"	130	
no. #3739	18 Waycho.	Woo.			Cook.	28/5/23.	"			39	-	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130.	
	19 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line: Consolidated Whaling Corpn.
Owners: Victoria B.C.
Local Agents: Chas. R. Ffee & Co
14—1500 Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/878

Ent.

Jap S/s "Koyu Maru"
Arrived Nov 12-1923
Port Aberdeen, Wash
Departed Oct 25-1923
Port Moji, Japan

Agents Grain Shipping Co
Hoquiam Wash

Departed Nov 28, 1923
From Everett Wash.
Destination Japan

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Sakatoke, of the Jap S/S ~~Yokohama~~ Koyu Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Sakatoke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1923

W. Amaz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Mori	Tsuruichi	Fire man	May 2nd 23	Kobe	not discharged	not read	22	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	105 lbs	
33 2	Yamashita	Tsuneyoshi	"	Sept 3	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5½"	140"	
34 3	Kimura	Kihachirō	Coal trimmer	May 2nd 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-½"	110"	
35 4	Sumi	Takeō	Do	Oct 1st 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2½"	140"	
36 5	Kimoto	Jōji	Do	Oct 15th 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1½"	118"	
37 6	Salō	Tadaye	Fire man	Aug 6th 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1½"	115"	
38 7	Nagashima	Tsuneo	wireless operator	May 2nd 23	"	"	Read	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	120"	
39 8	Kurokawa	Tasaburo	Steward	"	"	"	not read	40	"	"	"	5'-4"	145"	
40 9	Uyemoto	Kichitaro	cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	125"	
41 10	Mori	Haruo	oo	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-0"	105"	
42 11	Kawaguchi	Kiichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	110"	
43 12	Ju	Julei	Do	Sept. 10th 23	Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-½"	105"	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa(s) below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Suez

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 OCT 16 1923 KOBE, JAPAN

Date OCT 16 1923

Service No. 2[illegible]

Aberdeen Wn Nov 12. 1923.
Examined & Passed.
J. P. Wenrich Asst Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

ABERDEEN, WASH.
NOV 12 1923

Examined and Passed
Allowed to proceed on same vessel
on foreign voyage
M. D. Asmay
Insp.

Line U.S.A. West Coast
Owners Hirounishojitabushiki kaisha
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1200

8/108

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Jap. Vessel S.S. Koyu Maru, arriving at Grays Harbor Wn Nov. 17, 1923, from the port of Kobe Japan (Departed Oct 25/23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wakatake	Naokichi	Captain	May 2nd 23	Kobe	not paid off or discharged	Read	50	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	110 lbs	
2	Fujiyeda	Shoji	Chief mate	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	170	
3	Sirota	Masakatsu	2nd mate	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	130	
4	Noroi	Masamitsu	3rd mate	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
5	Sakashita	Gisaburo	Boatswain	do	do	"	not read	40	"	"	"	5'-1½"	120	
6	Ishibashi	Masahachi	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-2½"	135	
7	Matsuura	Ichisaburo	Quartermaster	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5½"	135	
8	Harada	Heigemon	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2½"	130	
9	Mukaida	Teijō	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4½"	130	
10	Sora	Minoru	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
11	Saaki	Kisuke	Sailor	Oct 15th 23	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
12	Imada	Shinsaku	do	May 2nd 23	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2½"	120	
13	Iraki	Sājiro	do	Aug 5th 23	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-½"	115	
14	Nakajima	Shinichi	do	Sept 5th 23	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	
15	Iniake	Isao	do	May 2nd 23	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
16	Take	Kensui	do	Aug 5th 23	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'-9½"	105	
17	Kodama	Sadakichi	Chief Engineer	May 2nd 23	do	"	Read	54	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
18	Sasamoto	Bunkichi	First Engineer	Oct 16th 23	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
19	Watabe	Suekichi	2nd Engineer	May 2nd 23	do	"	not read	38	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
20	Shimizu	Sentaro	No 1 sailor	Oct 15th 23	do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-6"	160	
21	Kawashima	Tamikichi	No 2 sailor	Aug 2nd 23	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3½"	130	
22	Torii	Tomakichi	No 3 sailor	May 2nd 23	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
23	Tanaka	Shichiro	Donkey man	Aug 1st 23	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
24	Murakami	Yoshimitsu	Fire man	May 2nd 23	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
25	Jinno	Ikutaro	do	Aug 1st 23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3½"	135	
26	Matsuura	Seigo	do	Aug 2nd 23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3½"	130	
27	Tagawa	Tusataro	do	Aug 1st 23	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
28	Nagayasu	Seiichi	do	May 2nd 23	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2½"	135	
29	Ishiki	Keijiro	do	Aug 1st 23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1½"	125	
30	Isamu	Shinichiro	do	Aug 1st 23	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3½"	125	
31	Sakane	Shigeyoshi	do	May 2nd 23	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2½"	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners Okuroumi Shoji Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1909

877 1/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer) SWEAR the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1923
at Victoria BC

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

SS Princess Alice from Victoria to Seattle Wn.
Left and arrived November 15th 1923.

B. Baird
Master Princess Alice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, [illegible] United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give if each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 12th November 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (temporary visitor).	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has a final residence in a foreign country, and if so, which one.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Calif.~~	~~Brother, M.Ida 500 Grant Ave. San Francisco.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mons~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Japan~~	~~Yamaguchi~~
2	No	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Calif.~~	~~Brother in law, M.Ida 500 Grant Ave. San Francisco.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mons~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Med.~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Calif.	Partnership, O.Okuno 422 E.3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Okawa-gun
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			422 E.3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permenent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kobe-mura
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—625

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

875 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1st November 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	•Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (•Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Ito~~	~~Tetsuo~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Jap & Eng~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Kobe~~	~~Brother, Ito~~		
2		~~Ito~~	~~Mrs. Elizabeth~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~English~~	~~Japan~~	~~Kobe~~	~~170 Sannomiya Yokome, Kobe.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
3	ADMITTED. U.S. 10-16-23	Ikeda	Katsumi	35		M	M	Hotel Prop.	Yes	Jap & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	~~Japan~~ U.S.A.	~~Kobe~~ Los Angeles	~~170 Sannomiya Yokome, Kobe.~~ Friend, M.Hosazawa 124 N.San Pedro St.Los Angeles.	~~Eng.~~ Cal.	~~London~~ Los Angeles
4	ADMITTED. U.S. 10-16-23	Ikeda	Masae	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	None	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 14 1923
Seattle, Wash.
Alien Line
J. Spengler
Immig. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. NOV 14 1923 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner or Officer

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Jarmon
Purser.

PT
T
S
2
DEP
BUR
IS

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by 8079

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1913

at Victoria B.C.

P. J. Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—29

8'14 En

Am Chincha 2 sheets

Chincha
Nov. 12, 1923
Townsend

Motor Tilly

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E Mitchell, of the CHINCHA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William E Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHINCHA, *arriving at* Port Townsend, Nov 19, 1923, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	S. Szlykowski				Chief Steward	Sept 15 1923	Balto		Yes	26	Male	Poland not	U. S.	5-7		
2	R. H. Ring				" Cook	"	"		"	35	"	U. S	"	5-10		
3	D. W. Burrows				2nd Cook	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-3		
4	W. J. Lunic				Messman	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
5	J. Frey				"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
6	A. Clausen				Messboy	"	"		"	18	"	German	German	5-4		
7	H. Zickerman				"	Sept 19	N.Y.		"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
8	G. Connor				Oiler	Nov 7.	B.C. Vancouver		"	22	"	British	British	5-6		Expires Panama No Visa
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O.K. F. R. Stanley
Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

Tacoma Wash: Nov 19- 1923.
G. Connor Line 8. returned to Vancouver B.C. on one of the Cot Vessel. "S/S Panay"
Dep. Collector
Imm. Service

Line Planet Lines Inc.
Owners Planet S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. Seattle

1042

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/18

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS. Vessel CHINCHA, arriving at Port Townsend, Nov 19, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1923										
1	P. Buntzen				Chief Offier	Sept 15	Balto	No	yes	43	male	Denmark	U. S.	5-10		
2	C. Holmes				2nd "	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-4		
3	J. Burrows				3rd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
4	W. Hamilton				Radio	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
5	A. Peche				Carpenter	"	"		"	56	"	Finn	"	5-6		
6	A. Simonler				Boatswain	"	"		"	31	"	German	German	6-1		
7	J. Bester				Deck Storekeeper	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
8	K. Seger				Able Seaman	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
9	W. Dorn				" "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
10	E. Buchholz				" "	"	"		"	26	"		"	5-7		
11	A. Patsch				" "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
12	A. Siebels				" "	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
13	E. Johannsen				" "	"	"		"	28	"	I.P. Swede	Swede	5-9		
14	H. Engblom				" "	"	"		"	22	"	I.P. Finn	Finn	5-7		
15	T. Hanley				" "	"	"		"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7		
16	E. Dillwitz				Ord Seaman	"	"		"	19	"	German	German	5-8		
17	A. Niemi				" "	Sept 19	N.Y.		"	22	"	Finn	Finn	5-8		
18	H.B. Richards				Chief Engineer	" 15	Balto		"	38	"	Nat England	U. S.	5-7		
19	N.W. Spencer				1st Asst "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
20	H. Koblitz				2nd Asst "	"	"		"	28	"	Nat Scotland	"	5-7		
21	R.J. Solesie				3rd Asst "	"	"		"	26	"	U. S.	"	5-9		
22	A. Nedselky				Dock Engineer	"	"		"	24	"	I.P. Russian	Russian	6-2		
23	J.A. Jewett				Storekeeper	Sept 19	N.Y.		"	28	"	U. S.	U. S	5-8		
~~24~~	~~J.E. Jackson~~				~~Oiler~~	~~" 15~~	~~Balto~~		"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~		
25	J. Gibbons				"	Oct 15	San Francisco		"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
26	W. Fitzpatrick				"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
27	E. Olin				Fireman	Sept 15	Balto		"	21	"	I.P. Finn	Finn	6-1		
28	A. Raymond				"	Oct 15	San Francisco		"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
29	J. Castro				"	Sept 15	Balto		"	22	"	Spain	Spanish	5-6		
30	S. Palmer				Wiper	"	"		"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-3		
31	G. Olsen				"	"	"		"	20	"	Sweden	Swede	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Planet Line Inc.
Owners Planet S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

4 m 30 4

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISTRICT No. 16

IN REPLYING REFER TO

No 874

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

November 23,1923.

Commissioner-General of Immigration,
Washington, D. C.

On November 18,1923 the American SS "CHINCHA" arrived at Port Townsend,Washington from Vancouver,B.C.,early in the morning and proceeded to Everett,Washington 29 miles distant where we have no immigration official and on account of pressure of other business it was not possible to inspect the crew there. The crew list was brought from Everett to this office by agents of the steamship line and it was observed that one member of the crew, C. Connor,22 years of age,native of Great Britain,English race,wasssigned on at Vancouver,B.C. The crew list was not visaed by the American Consul at Vancouver.

In the circumstances the list was forwarded to Tacoma, Washington,next port of call,and the official there directed to inspect the crew and particularly to inquire into the status of the above named British seaman. He found that Connor was not in possession of a visaed passport and as the crew list was not visaed and Connor had resided in Canada but fifteen months and the quota for Great Britain exhausted for the current fiscal year, directed that said seaman be returned to Canada.

Since the action taken in this case may lead to inquiry by or protest from steamship operators I deem it advisable to submit the matter to the Bureau for an opinion as to whether the action taken was proper.

Considerable uncertainty exists here as to the proper manner of handling crews of vessels,particularly of American registry, engaged in coastwise trade,that go into foreign waters (Vancouver,B.C.) and return to ports in this district having in their crews men of various nationalities who have not paid head tax and been legally admitted and for whom quotas are now exhausted and an expression of the attitude of the Bureau would be greatly appreciated.

Commissioner.

Rs

812 Sw

British

S. S. Ballaglan

Arrived Nov 25, 1923,

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec 6, 1923

Port San Francisco

Bal-Guth.

St. Ft. said Newport News, Va.

Liverpool

See inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. H. Pugh Master, of the Brss Ballaglan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. H Pugh

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S/s Collegian, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov 25, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, Vic Nanaimo B.C. Nov 24, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Inches	(11) Weight Lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sharkey	Robert	Fireman	17/9/23	Liverpool	NO	34	Male	English	British	62	147	
32	Hyland	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	67	154	
33	Beggs	David	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	62	143	
34	Angell	John	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	68	144	
35	Hughes	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	65	154	
36	Cain	John (2)	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	67	141	
37	Trainer	Peter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	65	158	
38	Humphreys	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	64	139	
39	O'Hara	Michael	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	67	142	
40	Goodman	Bernard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	64	151	
41	Jones	Robert W	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	71	157	
42	Hyland	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	66	141	
Left in hospital	Gallagher	Samuel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	68	158	
44	Large	John	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	70	154	
45	Woolway	Cyril	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	64	113	
46	Roderick	Goran	Cadet	"	"	"	18	"	WELSH	"	68	143	
47	Liddocke	Fredk	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	72	146	
48	Knight	George	A.B.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	64½	136	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			O.K. J. R. Hurley Surgeon U. S. P.H.S.										
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—6209

8/13
2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. Collingwood arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 25, 1923, from the port of Vancouver via Nanaimo, B.C. Nov 24, 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Inches	(12) Weight: lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Pugh	Robt H.	Master	17/9/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	Welsh	British			
	2	Davidson	John	I Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scots	"	64	162	
	3	Mackon	Edward S	II "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	69	138	
	4	Williams	Richard Le	III "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	66½	148	
	5	Lloyd	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	64	146	
	6	Shakwood	Alfred Mc	I Stew?	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	68½	118	
	7	MacQueen	John	II "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	64½	134	
	8	Mc Ardle	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	67	128	
	9	Leech	Orlando	II "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	69	154	
	10	O'Connor	John	M.R. Stew?	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	69	113	
Deserted	11	Woodhall	Edward	Off Boy 34-1819	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	67	142	
	12	Rykes	Frederick W.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	66½	154	
	13	Clarke	William	Lamp Trim	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	68	152	
	14	Edwards	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Welsh	"	66½	158	
	15	Thompson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	66½	112	
	16	Smith	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	68½	168	
	17	Blackburn	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	64	141	
	18	Gill	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	64½	126	
	19	Nolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	66	150	
	20	Lubeck	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	63	145	
	21	Arends	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	64	160	
	22	Thompson	Robert R	I Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	67½	240	
	23	MacKellar	John C	II "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scots	"	68	161	
	24	Jones	Ernest R	III "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	72½	172	
	25	Rossiter	Percy A	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67½	140	
	26	Gray	Charles W.	5 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	68	148	
	27	Rowson	David	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	64	150	
	28	Eales	John F.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	64	142	
	29	Evans	Edward	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	68	154	
	30	Cain	John A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	69½	168	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Balfour-Guthrie Seattle

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8173

8/2

By
Tug Mystery
Nov 21, 1923
Pt Angeles
Nov 21, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
Dec

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Bo. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1923.

Frank P. Tinker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
2 1923
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug "Mystery", arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 21st, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov. 20th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	April 1909	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	m	English	can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Eng	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	53	m	Eng	can	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	April 1923	Vic	No	yes	45	m	Eng	can	5.7	146	
5	Roney	James			Fireman	Nov 1923	Vic	No	yes	38	m	Scotch	can	5.7	140	
6	Halliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	yes	20	m	English	can	511	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner Producers Rock and Gravel Co. of Victoria

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/2/7

872 Bk

Bk Tug Mystery
Nov. 22, 1923
PV Angeles
Nov 22, 1923
PV Angeles

PV Angeles
Bc

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Bn Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1923

Frank P Derby
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 22nd, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov. 22. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancou	No	Yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng.	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	42	m.	English	Can.	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Eng.	Oct. 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	53	m	Eng.	Can.	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr. 1928	Vic	No	Yes	45	m	Eng.	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Roney	James			Fireman	Nov. 1923	Vic	No	Yes	38	m.	Scotch	Can.	5.7	140	
6	Halliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept. 1923	Vic	No	Yes	20	m	Eng.	Can.	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29		2														
30																

Line .....

Owner Reducers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/
8/2

872 Ent

B/ Sug Mystery
Nov. 19, 1923
Pt Angeles
Nov. 19, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
Dec

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the B. Sug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov., 1923

Frank P Sarber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, November 19th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov 19th, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng.	Sep. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	42	m	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Eng.	Oct 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	52	m	Eng.	Can	5.5	150	
4	Jacquer	Fred			Mate	Apr 1923	Vic	No	Yes	45	m	Eng.	Can	5.7	146	
5	Dean	Fred			Fireman	Oct 1923	Vic	No	Yes	30	m.	Eng.	Can	5.7	158	
6	Halliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	20	m	Eng.	Can	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	N	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Producers Boom & Seamel Co of Victoria

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1
872

872

Tug Mystery
Nov 15, 1923
Pt Angeles

Nov. 15, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
Nov

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Gellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Gellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1923

Frank P. Furbush
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
2 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 15th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov. 14th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	April 1909	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	m	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Engr	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	63	m	Eng	Can	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	April 1923	Vic	No	yes	45	m	Eng	Can	5.7	146	
5	Dean	Fred			Fireman	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	30	m	Eng	Can	5.7	158	
6	Halliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	yes	20	m	Eng	Can	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria
Local Agents .....
14—1908

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/812

872 Ent
Br
Tug Mystery
Nov. 12, 1923
Pt Angeles
Nov 12, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1923

Frank R Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 12th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov 11th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	April 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	61	M	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Eng	Oct 1923	Vic	No	Yes	53	M	Eng	Can	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	April 1923	Vic	No	Yes	45	M	Eng	Can	5.7	146	
5	Dean	Fred			Fireman	Oct 1923	Vic	No	Yes	30	M	Eng	Can	5.7	158	
6	Halliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	20	M	Eng	Can	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Gum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Producers Boat and Transl Co of Victoria

Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 272

872

Bx

~~Tug~~ Mystery

Nov 3, 1923

~~Master~~ Pt Angeles

Nov 3, 1923

Pt. Angeles

RV angeles

BC

✓

W Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov., 1923

Frank P. Sarber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 3rd, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	April 1909	Vancouver	No	yes	61	M	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	M	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Scaling	Harry			2nd Eng	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	53	M	Eng	Can	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	April 1923	Vic	No	yes	45	M	Eng	Can	5.7	146	
5	Dean	Fred			Fireman	Oct 1923	Vic	No	yes	30	M	Eng	Can	5.7½	158	
6	Halliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	yes	20	M	Eng	Can	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Producers Rock & Gravel Co
Local Agents .....
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

812

811

AMERICAN

S.S. TUG SEA MONARCH

Arrived NOVEMBER 25th, 1923

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Dep[arted] Dec 7, 1923

Port Seattle

[illegible] NONE

[illegible] Seattle

Dest[ination] BA

[illegible]

Port

[illegible] ...ssaged

except [illegible]

[illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Beaton, of the Sea Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Beaton
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1923

Chas. E. Leeby
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1[illegible] 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Ship Vessel Sea Monarch, arriving at Port Townsend, Nov. 25th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. NOV 25 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	Beaton	Orison		30	Master	11-1-23	Seattle	No	yes	45	M	English	U. S	5.7	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Ross	Robert		32	Chief	" " "	"	"	"	57	"	"	- "	5-11	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Horgen	John		20	Mate	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	Scandiv	- "	5.10	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Halbersen	Halvor		20	1st Asst	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	"	- "	5-6	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Nelken	William		5	Radio	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Englist	- "	5-8	150	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Peters	James		15	AB.	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	- "	5-7	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Fields	Harry		5	AB	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Englist	- "	5-8	165	
L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT	Alfernes	Ole		5	AB.	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Scandiv	Norway	5.8	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Wennerberg	Andrew		10	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S	5-9	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Hansen	Iner		2	"	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	- "	6	150	
ADMITTED adm 11	Jensen	Ragnwald		10	Wiper	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5.10	160	
L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT	Wah	Ah		30	Cook	" " "	"	"	no	57	"	Chinese	China	5.10	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																
15	Line 12. Cert of Res. # 44765, Feb 6, 1894, Portland															
16	Signed on first Sept 24 1922 at Seattle. H. I. Hayden commences him for 20 yrs															
17	All old hands except # 11. Imy pays off every month & resigns Pres.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 25 1923

Line Ship Owners & Merchants
Owners " " "
Local Agents Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

871

Am
Eng Sea Monarch
Arrived Nov 13, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Nov. 21, 1923
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agent's name and address Gillies
Vessel's name Seattle, Wash
Destination BC

Port
Master
Chief Steward
Surgeon
Purser
Chief Engineer

Chief Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Beaton, of the Sea Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Beaton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of Nov., 1923

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sea Monarch", arriving at Seattle, Nov. 13th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 12, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beaton	Crison		30	Master	11-1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.	5-7	175	
2	Iziez	Hector		30	Mate	" — "	"	"	"	57	"	"	" "	5 11	170	
3	Ross	Robert		32	Chief Engr	" — "	"	"	"	57	"	"	" "	5 11	165	
4	Halvorson	Halver		10	Asst "	" — "	"	"	"	41	"	Scandiv	" "	5-6	150	
5	Helken	William		5	Radio Opr.	" — "	"	"	"	27	"	English	" "	5-8	150	
6	Peters	James		15	A.B.	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	" "	5-7	180	
7	Fields	Harry		4	" "	" — "	"	"	"	23	"	English	" "	5-8	160	
8	Alfernes	Ole		5	" "	" — "	"	"	"	27	"	Scandiv	Norway	5-8	160	
9	Wehnerberg	Andrew		10	Fireman	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	170	
10	Hansen	Iver		2	"	" — "	"	"	"	16	"	"	U.S.	6	140	
11	Codman	George		1	Wiper	" — "	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5-10	180	
12	Wah	Ah		30	Cook	" — "	"	"	No	57	"	Chinese	China	5-10	145	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ship Owners & Merchants

Owners "

Local Agents Lillico Tug and Barge Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/118

871 Can

Am
Sea Monarch
Arrived Nov 8, 1923
Port P.A. angeles
Departed Nov 8, 1923
Port P.Angeles

Pt. Angeles
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Beaton, of the Sea Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Beaton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1923

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Tug Vessel Sea Monarch, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 8, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 8. 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frieze	Hector		30	Mate	11-1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	57	M	English	U. S.	5 10	160	
2	Rossi	Robert		30	Chief	" — "	"	"	"	57	"	"	U. S.	5 11	165	
3	Halvorsen	Halvor		15	1st Asst	" — "	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	U. S	5-6	150	
4	Helken	William		2	Radio	" — "	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S	5-7	145	
5	Peters	James		20	AB.	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	" "	5-7	180	
6	Fields	Harry		5	AB	" — "	"	"	"	22	"	English	" "	5-8	160	
7	Alfernaas	Ole		4	" "	" — "	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	Scandi	5-8	165	
8	Wennerberg	Andrew		10	Fireman	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5-9	175	
9	Hansen	Iner		2	"	" — "	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	6	140	
10	Codman	George		1	Wiper	" — "	"	"	"	20	"	English	" "	5 11	180	
11	Wah	Ah	44785	30	Cook	" — "	"	"	"	50	57	"	China	China	5-11	140
12	Beaton	Orison		30	Master	" — "	"	"	"	40	45	"	English	U. S.	5-7	170
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ship Owners & Merchants
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/118

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., NOV 25 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States for a visit, temporarily, or permanently?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States on account of the United States?				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	yes	1923	Wn	No Addr.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	br	blu	Girl Tattoo Rt forearm	Norway	Flemmen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas. E. Kelly
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 25 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MM

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8711

American T/S. S. Sea Monarch. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., NOV 25 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jensen	Ragnvald	27		M	S	Seaman (Quota noted)	yes	Nor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Glemmen	Mother Mary Petrison Glemmen, Nor.	Wn	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		Assrs Lillico Tug & Barge Co																
7		1647 West Hanford St																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

78

PT
T
ST
A

PNT
U
BO
DEB
BMA
MSG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

870 Ex

S/S Princess Ena
Seattle
Nov. 13, 1923
Nov. 14, 1923
Tacoma

C.P.R.
Tacoma
B.C.

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. A. Palmer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk Str. — Nov. 12, 1923.

Vessel PRINCESS ENA *Voy.* 277, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., November 13 th, 1923, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALMER	WILLIAM Q.	[redacted]		Master	19/9/23	Vancouver	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.9	190	NONE
2	Thomson	William			1st Officer	3/11/23	Victoria			42	M	Scotch	"	5.10	175	
3	Leslie	Peter L.			2nd "	9/7/23	"			37	M	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Radford	Walter			3rd "	"	"			27	M	English	"	6.3	195	
5	McDonald	Harold			Purser	"	"			36	M	Irish	"	5.10	160	
6	Carpenter	Leslie S.			Marconi Opr.	"	"			22	M	English	"	6.0	155	
7	Neilson	William			Chf. Engineer	"	"			39	M	Scotch	"	5.6	165	
8	McLennan	John			2nd "	"	"			34	M	"	"	5.9	170	
9	Trussell	Philip E.			3rd "	"	"			33	M	English	"	5.5	145	
10	Carlin	Daniel			Fireman	"	"			43	M	Irish	"	5.9	160	
11	Davidson	Thomas			"	"	"			23	M	Scotch	"	5.9	157	
12	Davidson	Duncan			"	"	"			18	M	"	"	5.11	160	
13	Burnett	David J.			Trimmer	3/21/23	"			18	M	English	"	5.2	135	
14	Evett	Norman A.			"	"	"			23	M	"	"	5.5	128	
15	Reid	James			"	"	"			20	M	Scotch	"	5.4	135	
16	Mc Carthy	James			Quartermaster	"	"			30	M	Irish	"	5.6	178	
17	Ribchester	Thomas			"	"	"			26	M	Scotch	"	5.5	150	
18	Duffy	Thomas			Winchman	"	"			39	M	Irish	"	5.9	180	
19	Fransen	John			N. Watchman	"	"			39	M	Finnish	"	5.8	170	
20	Irvine	Robert			A.B. Seaman	"	"			37	M	Scotch	"	5.4	164	
21	Jones	William			"	"	"			19	M	English	"	5.5	126	
22	Graham	Reginald			"	"	"			42	M	"	"	5.8	145	
23	Vasheresse	Clement			"	"	"			22	M	French	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
24	Lecomte	Robert			"	"	"			21	M	"	French	5.7	160	
25	Setterfield	Charles			"	"	"			46	M	English	British	5.5	142	
26	Peterson	Charles			Mess Boy	"	"			16	M	"	"	5.4	130	
27	Douglas	John			Chf. Steward	9/8/23	"			47	M	Scotch	"	5.6	190	
28	Lee	Tim			Cook	9/9/23	"			38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	145	
29	Leang	Louis			Mess Boy	"	"			24	M	"	"	5.5	130	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Form 599 Record Copy 11/23 Seattle

Line B.C. Coast Steamship Service, Victoria B.C.
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway to. Montreal.
Local Agents A.F. Anderson. Tolman Dock Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/28

869

By
Tug Tyee
Nov 5, 1923
Pt Angeles
Nov 5, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
Nov

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McPhee, of the Str. Tug Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. McPhee
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov., 1923

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Tyee, arriving at Pt Angeles, Wn, Nov. 9th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, BC, Nov 9, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPhee	John J.	59/2	25 yrs	Master	1923 June	Victoria	no	yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5-7	148	
2	Saunders	Clay	—	25 "	mate	Sept.	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	145	
3	Pike	Arthur	-	30	Chief Engr	Jan.	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-11	240	
4	Davis	James	-	25	2nd-1st	June	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-4	143	
5	Antill	John	-	25	Cook	Aug	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line P.P.L. Co. Ltd. - Victoria, B.C.
Owners A. Pike - " " "
Local Agents Master
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
699

864

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Mosher, of the Str. Tug Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B1
Stug Tyee
Nov 7, 1923
Pt Angeles

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1923

F. J. Mosher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank B. Fowler
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent. consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Tug Tyee, arriving at Pt. Angeles, Nov. 7th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Nov. 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPhee	John Jr	5912	25 yrs	Master	June 1923	Victoria	yes	yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5'-7	148	
2	Knudsen	Olaf	—	25	Mate	Sept-	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	" "	5'-7	148	
3	Pike	arthur	-	30	Chief Engr.	Jan.	"	"	"	57	"	English	" "	5'-11	210	
4	Davis	James	-	25	2nd Engr.	June	"	"	"	56	"	" "	" "	5'-4	140	
5	Antill	John	-	25	Cook	Aug	"	"	"	55	"	" "	" "	5'-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line P.G.E. Co Ltd. Victoria, B.C.
Owners A. O. K. " " "
Local Agents Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1928

868

Am.
Sol Duc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens master, of the Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl H Stevens
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1923

Frank P. Farber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. -

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STR SOL DUC, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, NOVEMBER 16th 1923, *from the port of* VICTORIA B C Nov 16, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fawcett	Thos D			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	White	Canadian	5-8	170	
2	Esquist	Carl			Fireman	1921	"		"	31	"	"	Swedish	5-1	145	
3	McCallum	Robert			Quartermaster	1923	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-3	140	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/828

860

Am
SS Sol Duc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H. Stevens, of the SS Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl H. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1923

Frank P. Sarbut
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duc, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, Novr. 9th., 1923, *from the port of* Victori B C Nov 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fawcett	Thos D			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	white	Canadian	5-8	170	
2	Nequist	Carl H			Freiman	1921	"		"	31	"	"	Swedish	6-1	140	
3	McCallum	Robt.			Quartermaster	1923	"		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-3	135	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1206

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/128

868 SW

Am
SS Sol Duc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the Sol Duc ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Stevens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov., 1922

Frank A Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Str

Vessel Str Sol Duc, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, November 2nd, 19 23 *from the port of* Victoria B C Nov 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fawcett	Thos D			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	white	Canadian	5-8	168	
2	Nequist	Carl H			Fireman	1921	"		"	32	"	"	Swedish	6-1	145	
3	Carrie	Allan S			Frt Clerk	1923	"		"	35	"	"	Scotch	5-9½	150	
4	Porter	Alwyn			2nd Steward	1923	"		"	21	"	"	Canadian	6-1	140	
5	McCallum	Robt.			Quartermaster	"	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-3	135	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
M—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
928

86 BK

By
SS Estholm
Arrived Dec 3, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Dec 3, 1923
Port Seattle
Seattle
BC

689 Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Grondundmoen, of the Br St "Estholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Grondund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str St Eusthatius, arriving at Seattle, Dec 8th, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Dec 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Granlund	Alfred			Master	7/10/13	Van BC	No	yes	49	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	220	
2	Peterson	Frank			Mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt			Engineer	4/9/21	"	"	"	54		"	"	5.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben			2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.6	160	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	5/9/20	"	"	"	20		"		5.10	170	
6	Smith	Charley			Deckhand	4/23/23	"	"	"	45		"	"	5.8	165	
7	Fugethen	Arthur			"	4/8/23	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.7	160	
8	Campbell	John			"	4/11/23	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.5	120	
9	Aoka	Tom			Cook	4/12/22	"	"	"	54		Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Ltd

Local Agents .....

16—1909

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 8/7

861

B1
Eastholm
Nov. 27, 1923
Seattle
Nov 30, 1923
Tacoma

Tacoma
Bc

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Str Tees Thaker, arriving at Seattle, Nov 27, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo Nov 27 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Granlund	alfred			Master	1/10/13	Van BC	No	yes	49	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	220	
2	Peterson	Frank			Mate	5/4/20	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.10	170	
3	Gray	matt			Engineer	5/9/21	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben			2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	4/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	170	
6	Smith	Charley			D. Hand	7/5/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Forgathen	arthur			"	7/10/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	165	
8	Campbell	John			"	7/10/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	115	
9	Aoka	Tom			Cook	7/12/22	"	"	"	57	"	Jap	Jap	5.0	105	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents .....
16—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/28

867

Br Str Easthalsin
Nov 23, 1923
Tacoma

Nov. 23, 1923
Tacoma

Waterhouse
Tacoma
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Grondund — Master, of the Br. Str. Easthalsin do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Grondund
Master, First Officer, or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1923 day of ....., 19.....

W. Otto Gerspacher
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Eastchurch, arriving at Tacoma Wash Mar 23, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC Mar 21st 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gronlund	Alfred			Master	1/10/13	Van BC	No	Yes	49	male	Finnish	American	5:6	220	
2	Peterson	Frank			Mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5:10	170	
3	Grey	Matt			Engineer	1/9/21	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5:6	150	
4	Mc Lean	Ben			2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:7	160	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	5/9/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:10	170	
6	Smith	Charley			Deckhand	1/10/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5:8	160	
7	Forgotten	Arthur			"	1/10/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:7	155	
8	Campbell	John			"	20/11/23	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5:5	120	
9	Aoka	Tom			Cook	1/12/22	"	"	"	54	"	Jap	Jap	5:1	105	Mole below R. eye
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents Steck & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

867

Br Barthelm
Nov 5, 1923
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Grandmed master, of the Br St Barthelm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Grandmed
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1923

Frank B Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Estbrohm, arriving at Port Angeles, Mar 5th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC Mar 4th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Granlund	alfred			Master	1/10/23	Van BC	No	yes	49	male	Finnish	Canadian	5'1"	220	
2	Petersen	Frank			Mate	5/9/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	170	
3	Gray	Matt			Engineer	1/9/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
4	McLean	Ben			2nd "	5/7/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	1/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
6	Smith	Charley			D. Hand	1/9/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
7	Fugether	arthur			"	1/10/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Dorset	Andrew			"	1/10/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Cooker	Tom			Cook	1/13/22	"	"	"	57	"	Jap	Jap	5'1"	105	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners F Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents .....

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/198

867 EN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Eastholm Nov 2, 1923 P Francisco

I, A Granlund master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov., 1923

Frank P Sarber
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—12849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Estebana, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 2nd, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C Nov 1-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Within	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grandmd	Alfred			Master	1/10/13	Van BC	No	yes	49	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	220	
2	Helmer	Abe			Mate	1/9/23	"	—	—	35	"	Canadian	"	5:5	150	
3	Gray	Matt			Engineer	1/9/21	"	—	—	54	"	"	"	5:6	150	
4	Mc Leam	Ben			2nd "	5/5/20	"	—	—	35	"	"	"	5:6	160	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	1/9/20	"	—	—	20	"	"	"	5:10	170	
6	Smith	Charley			D. Hand	1/9/23	"	—	—	50	"	"	"	5:7	170	
7	Dorsel	Andrew			"	1/10/23	"	—	—	50	"	"	"	5:7	175	
8	Trigston	Arthur			"	1/10/23	"	—	—	40	"	"	"	5:6	160	
9	Aska	Tom			Cook	1/12/22	"	—	—	54	"	Jap	Jap	5:1	105	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners F Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents .....
14—1000

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/128

By
St Bartholm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Oct 31, 1923 I, A Granlund master, of the Br St Bartholm, do declare
Port Pt Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed Oct 31 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Pt Angeles

A Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Nov, 1923
Frank A Tinker
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Pt Angeles
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Estebahn, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 31st, 1923, from the port of Bella Bella Br. Col. and Scouts

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grondmeyer	Alfred	master	1/10/13	Van BC	No	yes	49	male	Finnish	Canadian	6 1	230	
2	Helmer	Abe	Mate	1/9/23	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	5 5	140	
3	Gra[illegible]	matt	Engineer	1/3/21	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 6	140	
4	Mi Lean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Marshall	Robert	Fireman	4/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	170	
6	Smith	Charley	Deckhand	1/3/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	165	
7	Dorsel	Andrew	"	1/10/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	160	
8	Fragetus	Arthur	"	1/10/23	"	"	"	57	"	Jap	"	5 1	105	
9	Cooke	Tom	Cook	1/02/22	"	"	"							
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents ____

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/23

866

Bl
Tug Swell
Nov. 15th 1923
Tacoma
Nov 20, 1923
Tacoma

Tacoma
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 19 1923 day of ....., 19....

A. Otto Seupacher
Insert... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Iwell, arriving at Tacoma, Mar. 9, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar 17. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1917	Br Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5.8	"	
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ivan			seaman	1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Sherwood	Percy			"	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Brown	Rolas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Tom	Low			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents G. T. Bibby & Co.

14—1548

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 866

866

Bo

Schr Swell

Arrival Nov 5, 1923

Seattle

Nov 10, 1923

Seattle

Bush & Co.

Seattle

B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the Schr Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1923

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle, Mar 9th, 1923 from the port of Seattle Departed Mar 8th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Scand	Canada	6ft		
2	Blair	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.7		
5	Clarke	Noah			seaman	1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Sherwood	Percy			"	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Brown	Reds			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	—	59		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Shipping Syndicate
Local Agents C. A. Rant Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/928

866

Br
tug Swell
Nov 4, 1923
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olson, of the D J Sweet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1923

Frank A. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Sweet, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 4, 1923, from the port of Victoria Nov 3rd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Do Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blom	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Joan			Seaman	1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Sherwood	Percy			"	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Brown	Ross			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Lum	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Imp Co
Local Agents ..... L.S. .....
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/928

865

Am

Sld Fm Placentia

Nov 6, 1923

Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See back

Clears from.

Destination

Medical Examiner at Home

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Woldsund., of the Am. Str. La Placentia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Woldsund
Master, Purser, or Other Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1923

Frank P. Fisher.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

'11 The Crew

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer La Placentia, *arriving at* Vancouver B.C. November 3rd, 1923, *from the port of* San Francisco. and return to Port Angeles. Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED at San Francisco: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED at San Francisco: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urutia	V.	Cook.	October 30th	-"-	No	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5.3	145	
2	Ginnez [redacted]	Andrew	Waiter	-"-		"	"	33	"	P.I.	U.S	5.6	150	
3	Willaflowers [redacted]	L.A.	Measman	-"-		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	140	
4	Castro [redacted]	E.K.	"	-"-		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	Hasenut	John	Waiter	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	Japan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
6	Price	[illegible]	"	-"-		"	"	19	"	English	England	[illegible]	145	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

7
8
9
10
11
12 Indexed
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Woldsund. *, of the* Am. Str. La Placentia. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Woldsund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

All The Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer La Placentia, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash Nov 6, 1923, *from the port of* San Francisco and Return to Vancouver B.C. Nov 6/1923 Port Angeles, Wash:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Youngberg	K.H.	1st Mate	-"-	San Francisco October 30th	No	Yes	38	Male	Scand:	Sweden	5.9½	175	
2	Einardt.	J.	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	190	
3	Hernis.	C.	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	6.	170.	
4	Auken.	Vam.	Wireless OPR	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	American	USA.	5.10	200.	
5	A.Munsen	A.	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norway	5.8	160	
6	Strand	G.	Quartermaster	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5.10	165	
7	Giske.	K.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5.8	155	
8	Strand.	B.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	6.	160	
9	Blom.	J.	A.B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	175	
10	Solem	M.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5.11	170	
11	Jonson	E.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	"	Sweden	5.10	180	
12	Samuelsen	M.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	170	
13	Larsen	Lars.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5.9	160	
14	Matsen	E.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5.9	160	
15	Sinjard.	W.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	
16	Boil.	H	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	Irish	Iraland	5.5	150	
17	Hudson	A.N.	Chief Engr	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.A	5.10	155.	
18	Saylor	E.F.	1st Asst Engr	-"-	-"-	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5.8	165	
19	Pult.	H.J.	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	
20	Shean	G.F?	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	
21	Hand.	Pet.	Pumpman	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	Irish	Ireland	5.11	175	
22	Biggens	James	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.	180	
23	Roma.	M.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	155	
24	Engebrigtsen	L.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A	6.	160	
25	Lasado	B.	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	
26	Urutia	E.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	150	
27	Vidal	V.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	
28	Meilan	T.	Wiper	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	150	
29	Mino	P.	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.5.	150	
30	Rodrigues	E	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
31	Maclias	M.	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Usgion Oil Co of Cal
Owners Usgion Oil Co by Cal
Local Agents Gardner Johnson Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/598

864

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bs
Tug Moonlight
Nov 7, 1923
Bellingham
Nov 8, 1923
Bellingham

Bellingham
BC

689 filed

I, Frances Glavin, of the Tug Moonlight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Glavin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel Tug Moonlight, arriving at Bellingham, Nov 7th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC Nov 6-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lawson	Francis			Master	April 1912	Vancouver	No	yes	54	Male	Scandi	Canadian	5ft 11	150	
2	Burden	William			Mate	July 1919	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	6ft 4	245	
3	Nilson	James			Chief Engineer	July 1917	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	120	
4	Lawson	Walter			Asst Engineer	April 1922	"	"	"	18	"	Scandi	"	5ft 11	170	
5	St Clair	Frank			Deckhand	April 1923	"	"	"	18	"	Engl.	"	5ft 11	155	
6	Chew	Yen			Cook	Dec 1917	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 7	130	
7	Preston	William			Electrician	Nov 1st 1923	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	can	5ft 9	150	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Pacific Coast Co
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

864 1

American
S/S. Lurline

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Whitehead, Master, of the Am. S/S. Lurline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Whitehead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1923

Chas. E. Lebo
Immigrant Inspector

Departed Dec 4/1923
Seattle
Agents: None

RECEIVED NOV 27 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

See inside

Ex 682 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUPRUM, arriving at Seattle, PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 24 1923, 5.50 Am, 19..., from the port of Shanghai, China Oct 25, 1923 & Nagasaki, Japan, Nov 2, 1923

Am S/M

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
559	1	Yow Ah Bing				Scullerymen	1923 Oct.19	Shanghai China	No.	No	18	M.		Chinese	5/1		
	2	~~Chang Ah Ling~~				Boy	" "	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/2		
	3	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China															
	4	Date 20 OCT 1923															
	5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
	6	J B Sawyer															
	7	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
	8	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11033															
	9	at Shanghai China (City) (Country)															
	10	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
	11	via Parte J B Sawyer Vice Consul															
	12	Seal and Fee Stamp Date 20 OCT 1923 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
	13																
559	14	Chow Ah Sien				Carpenter	Oct. 22	Shanghai	No	No	34	M		Chinese	5/3		
	15	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China				THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
	16	Date 22 OCT 1923															
	17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
	18	J B Sawyer															
	19	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
	20	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11063															
	21	at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)															
	22	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
	23	via Parte J B Sawyer Vice Consul															
	24	Seal and Fee Stamp Date 22 OCT 1923 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
	25																
559	26	Leong Ah Sing				Boy	1923 Oct 24	Shanghai	No	No	24	M		Chinese	5-4		
P.SHIP FOREIGN	27	Brown ADMITTED Seattle Dec 3, 1923.	William			3rd Asst	NOV 7	Yokohama	yes	Y	28	"	Glen	Seaman			160 Central American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan. Date Nov. 8, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Leonard M. Green Vice Consul of the United States of America. For the journey to the U.S. via port Seen
	28	Brown															
Height 5'7 U.S. CITIZEN Weight 130	29	Russell	Robert Lawrence			Consular Passenger	Oct 27-23	Shanghai	yes		23		Gordon	Americ.			
	30	No. 29, Asst Seaman sent home by Consul at Shanghai Member of Crew of West Loon, returned passage on last voyage															

Line
Owner's Name added to list by Purser
Local Agent Mairley at Port Townsend,

Edwin S. Cunningham, Shanghai
Chas. E. Selby Oct 27, 1923,
Immigrant Inspector.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 24 1923

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*See list of races on back. Consul of the United States.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
S/S Empress

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gawntetlead Manta, of the S. S. CUPRUM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gawntetlead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1923.

Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents; None

Seen at the
American Consulate General,
Yokohama, Japan,
For this journey to the
United States
Via Ports.
Geo B Stinson
Vice Consul.
Date Oct 5, 1923.
I certify that the above
visa has been granted in
accordance with the
regulations of the Department
of State -
Geo B Stinson
Vice Consul.

As far practicable
Service No. 54

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Shanghai China Oct 25, 1923

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 24 1923 5.00 Am

Am Vessel SS CUPRUM, arriving at YOKOHAMA Sept, [illegible], 19 23, from the port of Seattle Wn Yokkaichi Japan Nov 3, 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Whitehea d	G. A.	Master	9/9/23	Seattle	NO	Y	45	M	Amn	AMN	5'8	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	MacNichol	John H	1 Off.	"	"	YES	Y	50	M	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Kelly	Patrick J	2 Off	"	"	"	Y	25	M	Irish	Irland.	5'7	152	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Peterson	Charle	3 "	"	"	YES	Y	30	M	Dan	Finn.	5'8	165	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Wallace	Wm.	Bosn	"	"	"	Y	49	M	Irish	Amn	5'7	170	5
R/SHIP FOREIGN	6	Dige	Ove H	A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dan	Denmark	"	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Moran	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	AMN	"	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Szepieray	Anthony De	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	5'6	155	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Hart	William J	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Eng	"	5'5	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	MacCormick	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'6	160	10
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Spencer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	165	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Tracy	James	O S	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5'7	140	
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Tracy	Jack	O S	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	140	
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Stairley	Benj F	Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Mills	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Eng.	Amn	5'8	150	Signed at Yokohama Nov 7, 1923
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Greesch	John W	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amn	Amn	6 '	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Peel	Charles	1 Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng	"	5'6	155	
	18	Mc Bride	James	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Amn	5'7	170	Taken by ship at Shanghai on account of sickness. Not signed articles Eng
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Andersen	Sigmund	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand	Amn	5'7	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Teel	Frank L	Dk Eng	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng	AMN	5'9	160	
Hong	21	Doyle	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	Amn	5'7	140	Tats on arms
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Killoran	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	AMN	5'7	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Kelly	James John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	Amn	5'8	160	
R/SHIP FOREIGN	24	Munn	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scot.	Scot	5'9	162	
R/SHIP FOREIGN	25	Mc Cann	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	Canada	5'9	169	
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Baril	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	AMN	5'7	152	
R/SHIP FOREIGN	27	Tucker	Abbert McLean	Wiper	"	"	"	S	23	M	Scotch	Canada	5'6	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Cameron	James M	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scot	[illegible]	5'7	150	167
	29	Chung Chow		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	Chinese	China	5'7	150	
	30	Tom Ching		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	130	
659	31	Chan Hai		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	154	
	32	Lam Yon		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	140	
	33	Lam Fan		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	130	
	34	Law Tay		Scullymen	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Chas. P. Sibley

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 24 1923

35

Line Admiral Oriental Line

Owners USSR

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash, Nov 24, 1913.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to the United States.	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Same as Foreman			Yes, several times as seaman			No	Yes Company	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ro	Blue		Scars Chest and arms inside right forearm	Germany	Wilhelmshafen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Amer 863/1A S. S. Cuprum. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan Nov 9, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	no 567209	Bruns	Herman Fredrich Wilhelm	Aug 16 1885 38	3	m	S	Asst Engineer Fireman	yes	German yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Father George Bruns Hindmülle Oldenburg	Wash	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			Record of medical examination on Arrival												appears		
3				Admitted														
4				Seattle Wash														
5				Dec 3, 1922												Homer N Rotz,		
6																F. C. Young		
7																Immigrant Inspector		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Inspected
SOC

PMT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
I
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

List .....

. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Sept 11 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of table.)	Whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously and is coming to the United States to return for permanent residence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Come as Seaman	150	No	—	—	Bro Tom Doring 530 Bank St San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Gr	Br	Blue	scar under chin		Eng	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

863/11

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuprum ..... Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC 8/25/23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.O. 403457	Dorning	John	47		M	M	Seaman	yes	Eng	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs John Doring 50 Balla St Liverpool Eng	Cal	San Francisco
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4									Examined & admd at San Francisco 11/2/23 See Corr File									
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

PT T ST
M
MQ
DEB
BNA
MGC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

Am

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Schooner Commonwealth. I, G M. Bigman, of the Commonwealth, do declare
Nov 10, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M. Bigman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1923.

Booths Fisheries
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am ~~Gas~~ Motor Schooner Vessel Commonwealth, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 10 1/2 6 am, 1923, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C. 6pm Nov 6/1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malburn	John	Engineer	Dec 20th 22	Prince Rupert	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	160	Scar on left side of throat and scar on right hand between thumb and forefinger
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Deep Sea Fisheries Company

Owners ... 11 ... 11 ...

Local Agents ... 11 ... 11 ...

Port 17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28

s. British

U. S. Manifest

Arrived Nov 9 1923

Port Seattle Harb

Departed Nov 22, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Admiral Oriental

Clears from Seattle

Destination Bristol

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6&7 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Clark master, of the S.S. Diomed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1923

Chas F Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector.

Cumberland, B. C., Canada
Nov. 7th 1923

I, Geo W Clinton Am. Consular Agent at Cumberland, B. C., Canada do hereby certify that S.S. Diomed of Liverpool Eng. 6339 Net tons J W Clark Commander Navigated by 89 men and having no passengers leaves this port of Moon Bay BC in free pratique, bound to Oriental ports via SEATTLE I hereby certify that no contagious diseases or deaths have occurred in port or vicinity=

Geo W Clinton
American CONSULAR AGENT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	Yuen	Yee	36	over one year	Seaman	2[illegible]/5/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 11	142	Pits on forehead
2	Yim	King	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	130	Mole
3	Low	Chew	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 1	125	Scar each side of throat
4	Ling	Fat	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 2	110	Mole under L eye
5	Chow	Wu	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 1	105	Mole R cheek
6	Kwok	Yim	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4½	124	Scar by R Temple
7	Sin	Long	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2½	110	Mole R forehead
8	Yim	Leung	43	"	Steward Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	115	Mole
9	Yim	Sang	44	"	" Boy	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	110	Pits on face
10	Chew	Tak	45	"	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	110	Mole
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Feb 9 1923
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
40 Chinese
50 Waiters
90 Total crew
Chas F. Lindley
Guard

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1949

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1801

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chow	Ke	2	one year	No 1 Fireman	25/6/28	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 8	145	Nil
2	Wong	Took	3	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
3	Chow	Yin	4	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4½	120	Mole R Eye
4	Ling	Yow	5	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4½	110	Nil
5	Li	Tat	6	"	1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	152	Pit on face
6	Lum	Yow	7	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	120	" " L cheek
7	Low	Lin	8	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	130	Nil
8	Wong	Muk	9	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7½	125	Scar R Temple
9	Lo	Kwai	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4½	110	Mole R Eye
10	Chow	Lee	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4½	112	Tattoo L arm
11	Lam	Yor	12	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	120	Mole and side of mouth
12	Low	Sing	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7½	115	Pit on nose
13	To	Yung	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7½	130	" " face
14	Ling	Lee	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4½	120	" " R cheek
15	Wong	Chan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	140	Thing mole and side of cheek
16	Lim	Wei	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	138	Mole upper lip
17	Low	Think	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	125	Pit R eye
18	Chow	Wa	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4½	120	Mole on bk of neck
19	Chow	Tai	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4½	120	Nil
20	Chu	Kwan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	132	Mole between eyes
21	Low	Kwai	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	110	Scar by L eye
22	Tung	Kwai	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4½	125	Pit L cheek
23	Cheung	Yong	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	130	Mole L side of mouth
24	Yong	Yow	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8½	130	Mole on left eye
25	Lo	Lung	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2½	130	Mole on lip
26	Chan	Kwai	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4½	135	Scar R cheek
27	Tsang	Hing	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	130	Pit on forehead
28	Ling	To	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	112	Scar by R Temple
29	Kwok	Mow	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	135	Mole on chin
30	Wong	Mo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	135	Scar on R cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1/29

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Willis	John	Nil	over one year	Chf. Steward	20/4/23	Birkenhead	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 6	184	Nil
2	Cooke	Thomas Henry	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"		2[illegible]	"		"	5 7	140	Tattoo Snake on L arm
3	Turclough	William Sydney	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	"	5 7	140	Tattoo Dagger on R arm
4	Hook	Robert Ferris	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 7	128	Nil
5	Fowler	Geo[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5 6	130	Tattoo Snake on L arm
6	Pinnington	Ernest	"	"	" "	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5 10	145	Nil
7	Fitzsimons	John Sidney	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7½	120	"
8	Uzzell	Henry	"	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	"		51	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
9	Briggs	Ernest George	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	137	"
10	Blake	Frederick	"	"	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 0	110	"
11	Wilson	Charles Alan	"	"	Surgeon	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 6	164	"
12	Maples	William Charles	"	"	Purser	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5 10	163	"
13	Greene	Robert Emile	"	"	2 Offr.	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5 9	140	"
14	Kirby	Frederick	"	"	Deck Boy	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	4 9	109	"
15	Russell	Richard Henry	"	"	Midshipman	"	"	"		19	"	Irish	"	5 11½	172	"
16	Sparey	Robert Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	"	English	"	5 9	175	"
17	Major	Guy Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5 7½	142	"
18	Kirk	John McCanadlish	"	"	"	"	"	"		1[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	125	"
19	Morgan	Evan	"	"	AB	20/10/23	Newfoundland			20	"	Welsh	"	5 4	140	"
20	Lefurich	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"			23	"	Canadian	"	5 8	156	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1928

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Diomed, arriving at Seattle, 9th Nov, 1923, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 11/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark	James Willis	Nil	One year	Master	20/4/23	Bilbao	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.7½	168	Nil
2	Nivison	Thomas Greive	"	"	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10½	168	"
3	Holdsworth	Frederick Cecil	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 11	168	"
4	Gilliard	Arthur Thomas	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	180	Pitch mark of hand
5	Mc Carthy	John Reginald	"	"	4th "	19/8/23	Ft Said	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6½	167	Nil
6	Mc Bride	Andrew	"	"	Carpr	20/4/23	Bilbao	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5. 6	160	Tattoo Heart-anchor & L arm
7	Kirby	Frederick	"	"	Bosun	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 6½	161	Tattoo Jap. lady on L arm
8	Robinson	William	"	"	Lampt	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	143	Nil
9	Metcalfe	William	"	"	Q. M	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	130	Tattoo Jap. lady on R arm
10	Jones	Robert Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5 11	160	Nil
11	Moore	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	148	"
12	Moore	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5 6	140	Pitch mark L arm
13	Piggott	Richard	"	"	A.B	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	156	Nil
14	Walker	William Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4½	130	Tattoo Heart-anchor-hands & frame
15	Kelly	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5 6½	180	Nil
16	Jeffreys	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5 4½	120	Tattoo Heart on R arm
17	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	154	Tattoo Ships on R forearm
18	Watts	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	150	Tattoo Ship on R arm
19	Williamson	David Brown	"	"	O.S	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8	140	Nil
20	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 6	130	"
21	Francis	John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7½	140	"
22	Harris	John Cail	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 10	160	"
23	Bird	John Robert	"	"	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	169	"
24	Samuels	Robert Gray	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	6 1	154	"
25	Lamond	Richard	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5 7	147	"
26	Crawford	George	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9½	142	"
27	Campbell	Robert Turnbull	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 11	149	"
28	Woodhouse	Laurence Stephen	"	"	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9½	151	"
29	Duckett	Ernest	"	"	7th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8½	140	"
30	Smith	Frederick Cec	"	"	8th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 0	160	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents: E. Isaacs & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1923

860 Can

Am
President Jefferson
Nov 14 1923
Seattle Wash
Nov 22 1923
Seattle

Pac SS Co.
Seattle
Orient

Seattle Nov 15, 1923

Cheng Yuk -- 2nd Baker -- Chancre
Wan Chan -- Saloon Waiter -- Chancre-chancroid
Lee Chuen -- Bellboy -- -- Chancre
Jong Lum -- Bathroom Steward -- Gonorrhoea
Sai Pun -- Carpenter -- Gonorrhoea
Lok yee -- Saloon Steward -- Favus

H Ogden

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Nichols
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1923

Hon T J Norton
Immigrant Inspector.

Date of Filing 7-13-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OKUDE	SIZEKAZU			STEERAGE COOK	NOV 1 1923	YOKOHAMA	DISCHARGE AT KOBE	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	110	NONE
2	BLANK AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at .....

Date .....

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....

Consul ..... of the United States of America.

American Consulate at General Yokohama, Japan.

Date Nov. 3, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen

Fee No 283

For the journey to the United States via Victoria.

Leonard N. Green

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

860
22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Verhel, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date OCT 24 1923

I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions promulgated by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

Date OCT 24 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash., ..., 19....., from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Oct 24										
1	Yeung	Po	94		Laundryman	1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5-3		
2	Wong	On	95		Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-		
3	Cheung	Chip	96		Printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0		
4	Lok	Cheung	97		Deck Officer	"	"	"	"	38-	"	"	"	5-		Hochow face covered with spots - discolored
5	Ho	Chin	98		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
6	Ho	Wah	99		Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		
7	Lai	Him	100		Engr Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-		
8	Toang	Kwai	101		Ship	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-		
9	Wong	Ching	102		Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6		
Certified	Lock	Yee	103		Saloon Dining Room Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-		
11	Wong	Took	104		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
12	Lee	Sang	105		Firemen Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6		
13	Yan	Loy	106		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-		
14	Ho	Pui	107		Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	25-	"	"	"	4		
15	Jam	Lum	108		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-		
B Boarded	Lee	Wah	109		Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-		
17	Lee	Hing	110		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		
18	Yee	Sang	111		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6		
19	Cheung	Yau	112		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		
20	Lee	Lee	113		Steerage waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		
21	Wong	Tat	114		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-		
22	Wu	Leung	115		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		
23	Lee	Tak	116		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4		
24	Yau	Nai	117		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-		
25	Lo	Wong	118		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
93 5/12 4 26	Lee	Sang	119		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-		
27	Lee	Sun	120		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		Has Po Large mass of scar left temple
28	Pak	Po	121		Steerage watchman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	4		
29	Lub	Lum	122		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	8		
30	Cheng	Woon	123		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		Has Nai Pui Mass of scar Left Leg following
31	Chan	Ngai Pui	124		Ship's Writer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21 260

Line: Trans-Pacific
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash, ..., 19....., from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cheung	Kwong	63		Bedroom Steward	Oct 24 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	m	Chinese	China	5-4		
2	Chan	Yat	64		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	4	
3	Jeung	Kwai	65		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	4	
4	Ng Yuk Hong	Lun	66		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	7	Small pit right cheek near nose
5	Fung	Chung	67		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5	
6	Jong	Loy	68		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	4	
7	Leung	Sum	69		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	2	
8	Lo	Tat	70		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5	Scar right side forehead
9	Ma	Chung	71		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	6	Large scar under chin
10	Cheung	Quai	72		Bartender	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	0	
11	Wong	Chun Lam	73		Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5	
12	Mak	Chiu	74		Bachelor Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	6	Scarred left temple
13	Wong	Tat	75		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	7	
14	Lam	Ko	76		Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	6	
15	Yick	Jang	77		Porter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	
16	Yum	Chee	78		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	5	
17	Lee	Poon	79		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	
18	Lee	Kau	80		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	6	
19	Lo	Jong	81		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	
Certificate Issued Honolulu	Pae	Chuen	82		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5	Pitted face scar face felon finger left hand
21	Cheung	Mui	83		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	4	
22	Kwan	Sam	84		Deck steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6	
23	Yu	Yau	85		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	5	
Certificate Issued Honolulu	Lee	Pun	86		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	6	
25	Sin	Kai	87		#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	4	
26	Lam	Chung	88		Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5	
27	Chan	Kai	89		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5	
28	Sin	Kwai	90		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	4	
29	Kwok	Chiu	91		Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	6	
30	Wong	Hop	92		Laundryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	4	
31	Jam	Lau	93		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	Scar in hair on right side head 1 spot

Line Trans-Pacific THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Presa Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 19....., from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Oct 24 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	m	Chinese	China	5-5		
1	Lam	Shing	32		Saloon Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	2		
2	Lok	Leung	33		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	4		Small scar over left eyebrow
3	Man	Pang	34		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	6		
4	Kwok	Yu	35		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5		
5	Tsang	Wing	36		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5		
6	Leung	Yau	37		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5		
7	Sun	Yan	38		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	〃	〃	〃	5		
8	Sung	Sau	39		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	4		Fat man Fat face No scars
9	Cheung	Chong	40		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	3		Big scar over left eyebrow
10	Wong	Tam	41		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5		
11	Lai	Ow	42		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5		
12	Ip	Hung	43		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	4		Black mole under right eye
13	Set	Shing	44		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	4		
14	Leung	Kam	45		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	3		
15	Jong	Woon	46		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	2		
16	Lok	Ng	47		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	6		
17	Wan	Shing	48		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	4		
18	Lok	Kau	49		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5		Scar center forehead
19	Wong	Wing	50		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	3		
20	Cheung	Shing	51		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5		
21	Lee	Kum	52		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	7		No scars
Certificate Surrendered to Chancroid	Wan	Kau	53		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	4		Scar in right eyebrow
23	Cheng	Yin	54		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	4		
24	Lau	Kau	55		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5		
25	Liu	Chay	56		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5		
26	Cho	Kin	57		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	3		
3/31/22 27	Ip	Cheung	58		Assist Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	2-4		
28	Kam	Sui	59		Bedroom Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-6		
29	Lo	Kau	60		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	6		
30	Cho	Kwan	61		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5		Spot mole under left eye
31	Chan	Lin	62		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK

Line: Japan Pacific
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 6289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov. 14, 1923, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama Nov. 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
B Bonded	Yee	Tong	1		Chief Cook	Oct 24 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	China	5-5		
2	Lok	Tam	2		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-		
3	Lim	Sang	3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-		Scar center forehead
4	Lim	Kwai	4		4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-		
5	Lam	Took	5		5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5-		Scar under chin - left side
6	Chan	Sing	6		Kitchen Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		6		
7	Tang	Pich	7		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5		
8	Wu	Kwong	8		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		6		Black mole on right side Chin
B Bonded Chinese Certified	Tam	Shing	9		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		3		
	Cheng	Yuk	10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		3		
11	Jim	Yau	11		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-		Scar on cheek right side rear nose
12	Lok	Wah	12		4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5		Pit scar on left Chin bone
13	Lam	Sau	13		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-		
14	Cheng	Wing	14		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		
15	Jun	Choy	15		Butcher's Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		Black mark on nose
16	Pang	Choy	16		Off Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-		
17	Lau	Sam	17		" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-		
18	Lai	Kwan	18		Crew Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-		
19	Wan	Yun	19		" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5		
B Bonded	Shing	Wan	20		Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4		
21	So	Tong	21		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6		20 marks
31 22	Kwok	Wah	22		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		very high cheek bones - square face
23	Leung	To	23		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		
24	Tam	Took	24		Pantry Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		
25	Tam	Po	25		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
B Bonded	Lee	Kee	26		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-		
B Bonded	Lok	Hong	27		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5		
B Bonded	Lok	Ling	28		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-		
29	Ip	Sang	29		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-		
30	Law	Kam	30		Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-		
31	Tang	Kwai	31		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Isano Pacific
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 14—1926: Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

860
18

Form 6500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, OCTOBER 28th., 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 15th., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	860 /16								860 /16
U.S. CITIZEN 1	McBride	James J	39		M	S	Yon - Dome Iro. Jan. 1-1884	U.S. District Court Seattle 1915	Arondale Hotel Seattle Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Jose [redacted]	Santiago 1200-16528	18		M	S	Manila PI. July 25 - 1905		Mr. S Jose 1602 Paige St. San Francisco
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV. 14 1925
ALL PASSED
PERMITTED LINES.
PASSED S. & I. LINES.
HELD T. O. LINES.
F. M. Kullenyn
Examining Officer
J. Batchelder

CHECKED
NO. 2170 BY E. J.
73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—924

Form 6001B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from HONG KONG OCTOBER 25, 19 23, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOVEMBER 14th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
860 /15									860 /15
1	Stratford	Wilton H.	42	10	M	M	Jan[illegible]1881- Jermi[illegible] Alabama.		311 Alix Street Algiers, La.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

NOV 14 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

L. W. Tullough
Examining Officer

B. A. Hunter

INDEXED No. ... to ... by E.J.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
BO ___ ST ___
BEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
USC ___

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA P. I., OCTOBER 22, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOVEMBER 15th, 1923

860 /14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Dumbrigue	Francisco	25		M	S	Apr. 2, 1898- Batac Ilocos Norte P.I.	1943	214-16 1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Arcala SV39441	Antonura	18		M	S	May 10, 1905 - Vigan Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		c/o U.S. Veteran Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Quitan 5447391	Emilia	19		M	S	Nov. 27, 1904 - Vigan Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Washington.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Beltran 3015188	Dorotea	21		M	M	Feb. 6, 1902- Piddig Ilocos, Norte, P.I.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Lara	Jose	26		M	M	Mar. 19, 1897- Pasig Pinal- P.I.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Gonti	Jose D.	21		M	S	June 2, 1902 - Cagsia - P.I.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Aquino 3115955	David	25		M	S	Mar. 1, 1899 - Piddig Ilocos, Norte P.I.		St. Paul Hotel, Seattle, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Ellefonso 55H1308	Quirico	25		M	S	Apr. 15, 1900 - Piddig, Ilocos, Norte P.I.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Alde 4481900	Cleto	18		M	S	Apr. 26, 1905 - Vigan Ilocos Sur, P.I.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Morgan O	Philip	35		M	S	Apr. 15, 1888 - Calcutta India	Nov. 8, 1920-District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	Seattle Washington
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 505 issued 3/22/40- 4 8 X 23153. 404 issued 2/16/43 #23-M-3240 AR 1588554

I-404 to Portland A 5447 391 2-8-52

Ver nats 9/20/46 # 8300 -K 24132

I-404 Issued 11/12/43 #27-M-1012

505 3/9/36 # Se-D-3219

Jul 433/1264

Jul 433/3491

Indexed Checked

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 9 4 1923

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. McCullough

Babbitt

73

E.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FNI T
U ST
SO A
DEB
BNA
USC 10-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.R. Nichols.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F.A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 15th., 19 25

860 / 13

No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1907 to 1923	Seattle	653 Jackson St. Seattle	Yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Xlw.	Blk.	Brn	None	Japan	Kumamoto - Ken
2	"	"	250	"	1907 to 1923	"	1019 Western Ave, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar on head 2" x 1/4"	"	Shizoka
3	"	"	70	"	1904 to 1923	Tacoma	Woodstock Apts. North Yakima Ave, Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tookyo
4	"	"	16	"	1907 to 1923	Seattle	Return T. Takanashi 209-9th Ave So.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yokohama
5	"	"	20	"	1923	Odn.	En route New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Yeung Ping
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

860 / 18 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOVEMBER 3rd., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-12-23 Merchant KOIKE	SUYEKATSU	44	6	M	M	Merchant Dry Goods	Y	13003 English	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. S. Kaike - Shibu - Tokyo	Wn.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-23 not shown KAWAGUCHI	KOKICHI	34	9	M	M	Dressmaker	"	12004 "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Present Visit Gen Shibuusha Ken Mrs. Kawaguchi 2275 Bx. 120	"	"
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-23 AOKI	MITSUTARO	41	2	M	M	Laborer Lumber	"	15004 "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mrs. M. Aoki Gunmaken Tokyo	"	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED 2-16-24	U.S. MICHI 10-25-23 TAKAHASHI U.S. CITIZEN	TATSUO	22	2	M	S	Student	"	15003 " Eng	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle Yokohama	K. Takahashi - Yokohama	"	Seattle
5		CERTIFIED FOOK	LEE	26		M	S	Curios	"	Chinese	"	U.S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Canton	Canton China	NY	New York
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7														Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 15 1923 19				
8														I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 3				
9																		
10														Medical Examiner of Aliens				
11																		
12		SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 15 1923 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4										SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 16 1923 ADMITTED LINES 5						
13																		
14		HELD B. S. I. LINES										HELD B. S. I. LINES						
15		HELD T. D. LINES J. H. Sprengler Immigrant Inspector Arthur Telford										HELD T. D. LINES J. W. Mullarky Immigrant Inspector						
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

PT 1
T
ST 4
A

5

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

E. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Wilkman, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Wilkman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. B. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN., NOVEMBER 15th., 19 25

860 /12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1906 1923	Tacoma	J. Fukutomi 1502½ Broadway Tacoma Wn.	Yes	Peru sheepherding	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ylw.	Blk	Blk.	None	Japan	Kumamoto
2	Yes	Father	?	"	1922	Utah	Mr. K. Kumchi Folk R Sunnyside, Utah	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Sunnyside no proof sub
3	"	"	?	"	1920 1923	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	" no proof sub
4	"	Husband	?	"	1919 1923	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Japan	Wakayama Ken
5	"	Self	180	"	1905 1923	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	300				In transit to Buinos Aires	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Hair	Brn	Gray	"	Russia	Odessa
7	"	"	?				" " "	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
8	"	"	No				" " "	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vladivostock
9	"	"	No				" " "	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-28

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

860 [illegible]12 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, OCTOBER 31st, 19 23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grand).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 10-4-23 YOSHIO	Not Shown KANEKO					Laborer Lumber Worker	Y	8004 Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-Shi	Mrs. M. Kaneko Mother 529 Ohtosuyi- Kochi-Shi	Wn.	Tacoma
2	No Tax ADMITTED.	U.S. 10-20-23 SHIOTANI	Not Shown KAZUE	32	1	M	M	Weaver	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-Shi			
3	No Tax ADMITTED.	U.S. 10-20-23 SHIOTANI	" YOSHIHIRI	1	2	F	S	Student	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Sunnyside	Mr. I. Shiotani No. 1-4 Ohome Wakayani, Japan	Utah	Sunnyside
4	ADMITTED Hook	U.S. 10-20-23 SHIOTANI	" TSURU	5	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 10-20-23 SHIOTANI	not shown 10-4-1923 YAMEKICHI	32	8	M	M	Miner Coal	Yes	Japanese 1000 ¥	Yes	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT 6	ADMITTED.	Blier	ISAAC	40	8	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	BLIER	CLARA	43	7	M	M	ENGINEER W'ife	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Mr. S. A. Slobodkin c/o Standard Oil Co., Harbin, Man.	Ark.	Buenos Aires
8	No Tax ADMITTED	BLIER	NINA	9	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No Tax ADMITTED	BLIER	SARAH	6	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 15 1923 191__

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 15 1923

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-7-9

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. Wallenger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nicholas Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nicholas
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 13, 1923

860 711

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse? Or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921		Sun Kwong Leong, Peel St, Newyork Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	blk	brn	None	Nemsing, Sunning	
2	"	"	50		1923	Feb	Claims paid Use Hong Dick Cheong, 2nd St, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Claims paid Use Canton Portland Hoiloen, Hoiping	
3	"	"	"		1922		Sun King Leong, 22th st, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cal, Sanfrancisco	
4	"	"	0	No			Chin Jone, 6th st Newyork Quong Took, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	YuenDem Sunning	
5	"	"	9	"			Yuk Yee, Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Yuiyuen, Sunning	
6	"	"	0	"			Kin Cheong Leong, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	Cheshan, Sunning	
7	"	"	0	"			Yuk Yee, Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Kongmee, HoiPing	
8	"	"	0	"			Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	Loongking, Sunning	
9	"	"	40	"			Husband Wong Ah Kim, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China Toyshan	
10	"	"	"	"			Father Wong Sh Kam, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"			Tung Tuck Cheong, 2nd St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Sam Lee, Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	80	"	1922	Jan	Wah Young, 8th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			~~No Sow Wah Co, King St, Seattle~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	1921		Soon Kin Hon, 12th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	7	"	No		J.K. Wong & Co, Clevelamd Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	1884		36 Mott St Newyork Wah Hing, Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	No		520-2nd st Pittsburgh Yee Cheng, 8th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1923		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cal, Sanfrancisco	
20	"	"	"	"	1922		Quen Gu, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1923		Joe Fie Ark Darlmouth St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1922		S.Y. Tank & Co, Harrison St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	1923		Sam Wah, Ontario St, Cleveland 30 Pell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	1922		Kwong Tai Chong, Pell St, NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China Toyshan	
25	"	"	50	"	1922	Feb	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	1922		Ott See, State St, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	1922		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	1922		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1922		Kwon Gu, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	1922		Quong Tuck King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cal, Sanfrancisco	

NOV 16 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-
16-18-25-26-27-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 13-[illegible]-29

HELD T. D. LINES 2-16

From ground

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

860 /11 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 25th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Back Foo	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork 706
ADMITTED 11-24-23																		
2		Long	Foon	60		M	M	"	"	5	"	Chinese	China	U.S.	Portland	Wife Chan Shee, Howkshan	Ore.	Portland 7070
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Shu Lun	23		M	M	"	"	40005	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	American	Sanfrancisco	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	Ill	Chicago 7071
ADMITTED 2-7-24																		
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Fun Kyong	9		M	S	Student	"	10005	"	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother Moy Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Newport Nine
ADMITTED 3-5-24																		
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Jue	Wah Yuet	16		M	S	"	"	20005	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mother Kong Shee, Sunning	"	Do Do
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Fong	Chun Sang	9		M	S	"	"	30005	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mother Ng Shee, Sunning	Ida	Boise
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Chew Hee	18		M	S	"	"	40005	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mother Kwan Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-4-24																		
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Yook Sin	9		M	S	"	"	50005	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mother Louie Shee, Sunning	Wash	Lewiston
ADMITTED 11-24-23																		
9		Dong	Shee	24		F	M	------	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Young Shee, Sun	"	"
ADMITTED 11-24-23																		
10		Wong	Su Kim	6		F	S	------	"	10005	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Grandmother Young Shee, S.N.	"	"
ADMITTED 1-9-24																		
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Mon	Yuke	13		M	S	Student	"	20005	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 3-26-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
12		Fong	Cheng Kwong	19		M	S	Merchant	"	30005	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Ill	Cairo
DEBARRED				CERTIFIED														
13		Ng	Wah Hong	23		M	M	"	"	40005	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
14		Soo Hoo	Yick	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	"	"
15		Moon	Hin Hon	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	Minn.	Duluth
16		Jeung	Dong Sing	CERTIFIED 26		M	M	"	"	50005	"	I-404 to 0809-78	"	"	"	Wife Mah Shee, HoiPing	Mich.	Flint, Mich. 3-13-51
ADMITTED 11-26-23																		
17		Sun	Bee	52		M	M	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yip Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 1-8-24	U. S. CITIZEN																	
18		Yee	Wah	18		M	M	"	"	10005	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Gin Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
U. S. CITIZEN		Yee	Mon Sing	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	"	"	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	Penn.	Pittsburg
U. S. CITIZEN		Moy	Don Yin	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	"
				AR# 5862999														
U. S. CITIZEN		Jee	Fie Ark	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Wong Shee, HoiPing	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Ying Lung	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN		Lim	Loon Yick	CERTIFIED 32		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Jung Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 24		Chin	Sing Lin	47		M	M	Laundryman	"	20005	"	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 25		Jo	Toon Ark	48		M	M	"	"	30005	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26		Lim	Fay	42		M	M	"	"	40005	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jong Shee, Sunning	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 27		Fong	Fook	54		M	M	"	"	50005	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Minn	Duluth
28		Hong	Poong	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jung Shee, Sunning	"	"
29	ADMITTED 1-21-24	U. S. CITIZEN		CERTIFIED														
		Chin	Sing Hee	26		M	M	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Tong	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Lines #14 and 15 rejected at Hongkong C.F.A. Passed

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 14 1923

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 30.

HELD B. S. I. LINES —

HELD T. D. LINES [redacted]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ENDORSED No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the [illegible] intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. McKinnon, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. McKinnon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. B. N. Collings

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Nichols.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1922

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Nov. 13, 1923.

860 /10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	Chiu Yang, Broadway Stm, Chicago	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Cal, Sanfrancisco	
2	"	"	"	"	1922	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	40	"	1923 Jan	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kongshan HoiPing	
4	"	"	4	"	No	Yee Luen Chung, 22nd St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nemon, Sunning	
5	"	"	180	"	1922 July	Kwong We Leong, 8th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Shingchuen, Sunning	
6	"	"	7	"	No	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	YuetKok, Sunning	
7	"	"	15	"	1922 July	Sun Cheong Luung, Beach St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	China, Toysan	
8	"	"	"	"	1922	Sun Q wong Leong, Bell St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cal, Sanfrancisco	
9	"	"	5	"	1923 Jan	Kan Heung, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China Toysan	
10	"	"	5	"	1922 July	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	1921	Tuck Woo, Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal, Sanfrancis	
12	"	"	"	"	1921	Wah Ming, Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	4	"	No	Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China Toysan	
14	"	"	25	"	1922 Nov	Yue Cheong Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" SunWoi	
15	"	"	7	"	1922 Nov	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16					No	Kan Cheong Leong, King St, Seattle																		
17	"	"	10	"	1923 Jan	Kwang Fat Leong, 3rd St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Toysan	
18	"	"	"	"	1923	Kwan On, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" SunWoi	
19	"	"	5	"	1922 July	Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Toysan	
20	"	"	"	"	1922	Chung We, 1a St, Pheldalphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cal, Sanfrancisc	
22	"	"	"	"	No	Sam Kee, Mott St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China, Sunwoi	
23																5	2					Toysan	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 13 1923

ADMITTED LINES 5-7-9-10-14-15-17-19 6-13-21-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-

HELD T. D. LINES 3

F. N. Tweedale
Inspector in charge Immigration

Baltimore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

860 710 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 25th. 1923, 19

860 710

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	Chin	Wing Jing	15		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	China	China	Hongkong	Mother Moy Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Yow Yuen	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	China	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	"	
ADMITTED 10-20-23																		
3		Ah	Mow	64		M	M	Gardener	"	" 5	"	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wife Leong Shee, MeiPing	"	"
DEBARRED				CERTIFIED														
4		Fook	Yee	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED																		
5		Ah	Men	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-8-23																		
6		Wong	Yuek Jing	19		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED																		
7		Li	Yuen	58		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
[illegible]		Low	Foo	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED																		
9		Ng	Lun Foo	21		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED																		
[illegible]		Ng	Lun Suey	19		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN																		
11		Ng	King Dock	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Kwan Shee, MeiPing	"	"
12		Yow	Sloung	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. [illegible]	"	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 12-20-23																		
13		Wong	Pook Kee	18		M	M	Store	"	"	"	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED				CERTIFIED														
14		Seen	Shoon	51		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Wa.	Seattle	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	"
ADMITTED				CERTIFIED														
15		Yuen	Seen Wah	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wa.	Seattle	Wife Chan Shee, SunWoi	"	"
16		Eng	Mak Seen	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Louie Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED																		
17		Lee	Bin	26		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wa.	Seattle	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN																		
18		See	Chew Lan	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN American	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Mak Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED																		
19		Chung	Gin	53		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Chinese	China	Wa.	Seattle	Wife Choo Shee, Sunning	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN																		
20		Lee	Tai	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN American	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Kwan Shee, SunWoi	"	"
ADMITTED 12-29-23																		
21		Eng	Chuen	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wife Mee Shee, SunWoi	Wash.	Seattle
22		Lau	Kim [illegible]	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tong Shee, Sunning	"	"
23																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 14 1923

ADMITTED LINE 1, 2, 5, 11, 12, 18 only

HELD B. S. I. Lines 3 to 9-10 to 17-19-21

HELD T. D. LINES

69

Line 16 rejected at Hongkong C.K. Clyne

Line 22 off at Victoria, B.C. visiting Interned by Imm. Insp.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Seattle Wn 11-21-23
Mail Impounded Thereon
H. Thorsen Insp. in Chg.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the U.S. Jefferson, Employed, (State whether Surgeon employed by Government or by the steamship line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

P S N V Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOVEMBER 3rd., 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOVEMBER 13th., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	U. S. CITIZEN CLAUSEN	CURTIS P.	30	8	M	S	Randall Iowa Aug. 1893		U S Dept. of Agr. Washington DC
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 1 1 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD I. D. LINES
J. J. McCarthy
Commissioner of Immigration

68

E. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, OCTOBER 31st., 19 23, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN. NOVEMBER 13th., 19 23

860 18

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	STRASHLER	WILLIAM O.	41		M	M	June 29, 1882, Hoboken N.J.		95 Madison Ave. New York, Cha[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN 2	CURTIN	MAY G	34		F	M	New York N.Y. April 21 - 1889		Mamaronick N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	KING	JOSEPH LYONEL	35		M	S	Cleveland Ohio - Jan. 10 - 1888		3233 Carnege Ave. Cleveland
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Brawer	Arthur	47		M	M	May 20 - 1876, Russia, Libau	Jpf# 339123 1417 Patterson N.Y. District Court	322 - Broadway Patterson N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LINE ALL [illegible] WITH PLAIN

NOV 1 1923

PASSED U.S. LINES

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

H O McCracken

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E.W. E7

PNT PT
U I
BO A
BEB
BNA
USC 4

16—1264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, OCTOBER 28th., 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOVEMBER 13, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									860 17
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Hussey	Mike	48	3	M	S	Cork, Ire. - June 1885	District Court Anchorage Alaska	Seattle, Wn.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Ossan	Lewis A	27	1	M	M	September - 1896 Nickoler Russia	Supreme Court, Bronx Co. New York	716 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Jewell	Irving D	37		M	M	Lawrence Mass March 1886		Saxonville Mass
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Jewell	Jessis T	32		F	M	Saxonville Mass, March 1891		" "
U.S. CITIZEN 5	Jewell	Barbara	7		F	S	Saxonville Mass, May 1916		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Jewell	Virginia	5		F	S	Tientsin China, July 1918		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Nichols	John D	24	3	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 12, 1899		3451 St. John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y
U. S. CITIZEN 8	De Vault	John F	33		M	S	Sacramento Cal., Oct. 23, 1890		638-66th. St. Oakland Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN 9	Bell	Edward	49	3	M	M	Shanghai China, July 17, 1874	Son of Citizen	c/o Bank of Calif. Portland Ore
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19							EX HONGKONG		
20	Crocker	Percy S	28		M	S	Kingsburg Cal. April 29, 1895		Selma, Cal.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 14 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pres. Jefferson sailing from Hongkong, Oct 25, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 13, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
860 16									860 16
U. S. CITIZEN 1	CROCKER	PERCY S	28		M	S	KINGSBURG CAL APRIL 29 1895		VELMA, CAL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
29									
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

NOV 14 1923

FILED T. D. LINES — F. H. W. Ellerman

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.R. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

860
8860 15

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 13th., 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Whether he can read any language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes 1700 1923		Memphis	Wife - 10 - South Claybrook St. 0 Memhis Tenn.	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ylw.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Japan	Hiroshima
2	"	"	1500	No.			On business trip	No	3 mo uncertain	"	"	"	"	"c	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Okayama
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—ex

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

860 15 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 3rd., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, "Yes" if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. 10/19-23	WADA	KUNIMATSU	46		M	M	Manufacture	Y	English	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Memphis	Brother K Wada 3300 Nakaro - Tokyo, Japan	Tenn	Memphis
2	U.S. Cert 11-1-23	IKEGAMI	SHOHEI	30	9	M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	Japan	Tokyo	Mr. Y. Fuyiima 906 Shimo Shibuya Tokyo		
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31			64															

I ..... NOV 14 1923 ..... 191..
hereby certify that the above named aliens are not ... for any physical or mental defect or ..., excepting.

Medical ... L. G. Seavey

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. C. F. Wilkinson

J. P. Nicholls

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Nicholls, Surgeon of the Thos. Jefferson, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. F. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McCullough Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Nichols Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Pres Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Nichols
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN., NOVEMBER 13th., 19 23

860 /4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for a period of time only, intending to return to foreign country after such period; and if so, how long? Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether coming for the purpose of study, research, or culture, at the request of the Government of the United States, a recognized foundation, college, university, or institution of learning, or a recognized learned profession in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or not.	26 Whether able to write or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								San Francisco Cal.	To purchase Laundry machinery																				
1	Yes		Self	140 Yes	No			Mr. M. Brash 310 Geary St.	no. 6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Roslaw
2	"		"	350 Yes	1921	New York	On business trip	Address 680 Yamamoto Co	no uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blk	"	Japan	Ishikawa-Ken
3	"		Father	200 "	No			Going to visit brother in Portland Ore. 509 E 52 North Sts.	no 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	"	Brn	"	Siberia	Blagomeshensk
4	"		Husband	200 "	Yes	1917 June 1923	Losangeles	Mr. I. Ando - Husband 803½ Central Ave. Los Angeles	no uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Yellow	Blk	Blk	"	Japan	Fukushima-Ken
5	"		Self	1000 "	Yes			Passing through to Europe	no 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	Sweden	Malmoe
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, OCTOBER 31st., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ATROSHENKOFF	IVAN	37	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Hotel Eldorago Mrs. L. Atroshenko, Harbin	Cal.	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED	MIYA	MATAICHI	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Mrs. Y. Miya - Kyoto, Japan		New York
3	ADMITTED	MULLER	ANTONINA	27	F	S	Tourist	Y	"	Y	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok	Russia	Father Wm. Muller Lazarevskaya 4 - Vladivostok		
4	ADMITTED	ANDO	SHIZU	24	F	M	W'Wife	Y	"	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima	Mrs. S. Sokurai-Koriyama Machi-Fukushima-Ken Japan	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	ERKMAN	WALTER	28	M	S	Business	Y	"	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. A. Osbourne 526 - President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOV 14 1923

HELD B. S. I. LINES.....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

NOV 14 1923 19..

I ... that ... above named alien ... not ... any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting ...

L. V. Leavey
Medical Officer of ...

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. McKinnon, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed, do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. J. McKinnon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. W. Cullemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1909, 19
at Port Townsend

F. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

860 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 13th., 19 23

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Specify whether white, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, West Indian, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Aboriginal, Eskimo, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read and write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	London				Brott 1907			LEFT U. S. AT 12 8 23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																				
1		Self	173	Yes	25	San Francisco		In Transit to England	Yes	1 month	No	Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½		Lt. Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2		Father	200	Yes	No			To study at Col. Collage Iowa Ia	Yes	5 years	no	Chi.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ylw.	Blk.	Blk.	none	China	Foochow
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—32

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

860 13
860 13 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, OCTOBER 24th., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT																	
ADMITTED 1	PALMER	FLORENCE		45		F	M	H'Wife	Y	English	Y	Grt.Britian	English	China	Shanghai	Mr. H Arnold - 460 Ave. Joffe Shanghai Eng.		London
	Ltr. Mary Chicago 3-29-35 A 3 48 261																	
ADMITTED 2	CHOU	YUNG YUEN		23		M	M	Student	Y	"	Y	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	FATHER - Mr. Chou Te-Cheng ing Hua Foochow, China	Iowa	Iowa
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5	NOV 14 1923																	
6	..... to U.S. all																	
7																		
8	HELD by S. I. LINES																	
	HELD by T. D. LINES																	
9	L.D.N.Pudlington Immigrant Inspector																	
10	B.A.Hunter																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 14 1923
...t Townsend, Wash. ..... 191—
I hereby certify that the enumerated aliens are not suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease, [illegible]

L. T. Seavey
...miner of Aliens

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~F. H. Kilpatrick~~ F. H. Nichols M.D., Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Nicholson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. R. Nichols
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, Wash.

F. X. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Nov. 13, 1923.

[illegible] 12
860 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905	Wash	Cousin George Wong, 660 Washington St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	Undecide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Toyshan
2	"	"	100	"	1910 1922	Me	Brother Wong Goon 209 Exchange St., Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	50	No	No	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	1600	"	"	"	Friend, See Jem, 414 8th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	1896 1923	Wash	Friend, Quan On, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	500	"	No	No	No	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fayüen
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Has [illegible] you Ki 9 christie St. - do - 12 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
8	"	"	1200	"	"	"	"	926 [illegible] 516 2d Ave - do - P. Pillatings	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Hokshan
9	"	"	"	Yes	1923	Seattle	CHINA TRADING CO	Seattle	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CANTON
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

860 /2 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, October 25th 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Wong	Loung	40	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Quong Yow Shun, 157 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2		Wong	Ying Lun	32	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	Me	Mangor
ADMITTED 11-22-23 3		Huge	Shee	26	F		M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 4		Leung	Jak Ting	28	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Sang Wing, 263 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Young	Pok	36	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, How Sun, 304 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Mar	In Yung	26	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Lee Gee 273 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Moy	Wah Tsuk	19	M		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Lai Yuen, 62 Winglok St., Hongkong	Ky	Boyce
8		Wan	Bik	43	M		M	Merchant						U.S.	Canton	Friend, Pook Cheong, 350 Kwangtung Rd., Kowloon.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 9		KAN	ANDREW	58	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	SEATTLE	CHINA TRADING CO SEATTLE	"	"
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Paroled

505—10/26/23—Ltr

Ltr 505—telegram 9/14/31

NOV 14 1923

1-2-4558

H. B. S. U. S.

H. B. McCullough
Ed Hunter

NOV 14 1923

Port Townsend, Wash. ..... 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

L. T. Berney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT T A
U SO DEB BNA USC

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pure Food Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the P. C. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1908, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Jan. 13, 1923.

800 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to foreign countries after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin, Chin Quong, 216 W. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5½	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Toyshan
2	"	"	400	Yes	1911	Wash	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	1922	June	Cousin Wing Wah, 428 South Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	120	"	1923	Jan	Friend, Suey Wo Cheong, 2137 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	1920	July	Friend, Gam Hong, 709 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	70	"	1923	Jan	Friend, Kien Chong Lung, 705 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	1923	Jan	Friend, Yee Tai Lung, P.O. Box 585 Walla Walla, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	1000	No	No	No	Friend, Kien Chong Lung, 705 Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1922	Wash	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	800	"	1923	March	Friend, Lau Hin Wing, 1323 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	1922	Sept	Friend, See Chuen, 717 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	"	1922	June	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	60	"	1922	June	Friend, Quon On, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	1922	Aug	Friend, Quon On Lung, 934 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	170	"	1922	Jan	Friend, Moy Sing Poy, 224 W 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	1921	Mass	Friend, Kwong Fat, 8 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heiping
17	"	"	150	"	1922	N.Y.	Friend, Leong Jee Chong, 38 Mott St., New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
18	"	"	100	"	1923	Jan	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1000	No	No	No	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sunwui
20	"	Father	100	Yes	1921	N.H.	Friend, in 834 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
21	"	Self	60	"	1922	Ohio	Friend, Yee Moong, 1523 Broadway St., Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	75	"	1922	Maine	Friend, Jos. Harrigan, 307 Commercial St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	60	No	No	No	Father Liu Pang Kong, 18 S. 8th St., St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Sunwui
24	"	Self	50	Yes	1922	Wash	Friend, Mar Pook Han, 705 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
25	"	"	50	"	1923	Mass	Friend, We On Tai, 11 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	500	No	No	No	Friend, Tuck Wah Co., 414 8th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sunwui
27	"	"	60	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Cousin Lau Hay Yin, 36 Mott St., New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
28	"	Father	10	No	No	No	Father Lee Jim 617 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Heiping
29	"	Self	100	Yes	1922	Va.	Friend, in 2606 Washington Ave., Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
30	"	"	60	"	1922	N.H.	Friend, Henry Li Yek, 39 Congress St., Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8100 / 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, October 25, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				C/A named 11-18-47 #1600-K-14946														
ADMITTED 1		Chin	Mang	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Gaew Yiu Chik, 283 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		Lee	Ying Loong	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Ying Yuen, 310 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Wong	Sheung Yuen	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Woy Ying Yuen, 66 Winglok St., Hongkong	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 4		Leong	Bow	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Fay Shim, 233 Winglok St., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5		Eng	Gok Sue	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, Yue Chan, 18 Connaught Rd., C., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6		Ng	Tai Heung	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Hop Yuen, 46 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Yee	Hum	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Man Yick Tong, 90 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
5 DLT 9-8				7032/25-27 C/A named 10-26-48 #0300-K-27407														
ADMITTED 8		Ng	Hing Yu	19		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Goon Lung Shing, 73 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 9		Ng	Ah Kong	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Lee	Pan Jee	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, Man Yick Tong, 90 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 11		Jung	Wing Yum	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Hip Hung Shing, 23 Hillier St., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 12		Kong	Pak	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 13		How	Man	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 14		Moy	Li Xi	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quan Yue Yuen, 283 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15		Lew	Quong	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Sang Wing 265 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16		Cheong	Wong	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kung Wo Kee, 257 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17		Wong	Choy	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Bak On We Bonham Strand, Hongkong	NY	NYC
ADMITTED 18		Lee	Tuck	66		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19		P ack	Kew Eng	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Tusk Yet Sun 174 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20		Lee	Sing Foo	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Man Yo Sang, 146 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 21		Yee	Que	56		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Toledo	Friend, Yee Chong, 67 Winglok St., Hongkong	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 22		Wong	Kut Sing	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Hop Sing Lung, 96 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	Me	Portland
ADMITTED 1-7-24 23		Liu	Hong	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Man Shun Lung, 132 Winglok St., Hongkong	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 24		Mui	Sing	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Luen Wo, 154 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-20-23 25		Yee	Fie	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston	Friend, Siu Ying Tai, 12 Lising St., Hongkong	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 26		Pak	Sin Po	28		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Sum Hop Yuen, 17 Burd St., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
File 7032/6-24																Friend, Man Chun Wing, 1		
ADMITTED 1-4-24 27		Lau	Chin Mi	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonham Strand, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28		Lee	Chee Jung	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wing Lee Jing, 38 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 29		Goon	Pong	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ying Fat Sing, 311 Queen's Rd., Hongkong	Va	Newport News
ADMITTED 30		Wong	Sam Lee	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Yow Shun, 157 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	N.H.	Portsmouth

PT 2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK NOV 14 1923 all Except 3 T.S.

60

Total passengers _____ HELD S.S. LINE _____
U.S. citizens _____ HELD T. C. LINES 23-25-28
Aliens _____

NOV 14 1923

Port Townsend, Wash. _____ 191

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excluding

* Permanent residence within the United States of one year or more. Intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L. V. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... ports thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Hospital
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkinson

[redacted] 4 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [redacted] 4 A 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. M. Calleugh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Bennett

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* November, *19* 23

at Seattle, Washington

F. C. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., Wednesday November 14th, 19 23.

359

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read 1, persons or anarchists; or 2, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if now dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Returned Nov 5, 1923 Mar Dong, Friend,																				Pit right		Toi Shan Hsien Kwangtung
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle. 660 King St. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	side mouth	China	Canton.
							Left Seattle 1920 Wong On, Friend,																				Mole right		
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle 711 King St. Seattle, Wn	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	neck.	Canada	Victoria, BC.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8-9/11 S. S. Princess Victoria *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver, B.C., Tuesday November 13th 1923.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/0 TAX-EXEMPTED IN TRANSIT 569	Mar	Sam Yuen	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	3 Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mar Louie, friend, 1209 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
2	Transit	Wong	Ow	55		M	M	Banker	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	3 Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Yip, Mow, friend, 51 Pender ST. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SPACE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 14, 1923
Carried duress Ignd 2.
L.K. Mangels
P.M.G. Paris
Insp.

PT 17569

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

858 E&W

By
SS Gunner
Nov. 10, 1923
Seattle Wash
Nov. 10, 1923
Seattle Wash

Seattle
B.C.

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Kerr, of the U.S. Gunner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Kerr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1923

O.L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B S H

Vessel Gunner, arriving at Seattle, 10th Nov, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo 11/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kerr	William		20	Master	18.6.23	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'7	140	Fair Blue Eyes
2	Fletcher	James		20	Mate	4.10.23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	185	" " "
3	Crawford	Fredrick		33	1st Mate	18.6.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	190	" " "
4	Handyside	John C.		20	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6	200	Dark Blue Eyes
5	Tate	William H		5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8	153	Fair Blue
6	Hamke	Leon R.		6	Fireman	23.7.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	140	" "
7	Elles	Ronald M		3	Wireless Opr	15.10.23	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11	138	Dark Dark Eyes
8	Wells	Frank		6 mths	Mess Boy	20.6.23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	120	" " "
9	Erickson	Oscar		30	Deck Hand	20.9.23	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6	160	Fair Blue Eyes
10	Morgan	Herbert		10	Fireman	26.10.23	"	"	"	32	"	English	Canadian	5'6	140	Dark Brown Eyes
11	Johnson	Robert John		20	Deck Hand	4.10.23	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	126	Dark Blue Eyes
12	Johnson	Ernest		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9	141	Fair Blue Eyes
13	Kwe	Chang		6 mth	Cook	17.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	105	Dark Dark
14	Moore	John		9	Fireman	27.10.23	"	"	"	30		Irish	Canadian	5'8½	170	Grey Eyes
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel B.1 Robinhorn

Owners

Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/8-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS. Empress of Asia on NOV 12 1928 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria on NOV 12 1928

P. B. Bennett Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 13 1928

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. SEATTLE, Wash. NOV 13 1928 13th November 1928. *19*

857/2

No. 23 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Chicago. Yes	Self	Yes	$80.00	No			Friend, Dr.A.R.Seymour 909 West Nevada St. Urbana, Ill.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clo	Blk	Blk	Small mole on right forearm	China	Sui Fong Kanyang
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8537/2 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 20th October 1923., 19

VANCOUVER, B. C.
NOV 12 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Nov 11-23-23	Tsui	Tsung Tung	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Special Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsui Tong Ningpoing Chenying	Mother Tong She Tsui Tong nan Friend, Shan Yu Tung Foulun Hospital Shanghai, China.	Ill.	Urbana
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1 T. D. Nov. 14, 1923.
M B Faries
G H Mangels
Insp

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
WBG

28 INDEXED by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. [illegible] College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R E Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Bennett

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19 25

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. , NOVEMBER 13TH, 1923. , 19

8571/

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going in search of employment for some person or concern in the United States; and if so, what person or concern.	Whether coming on account of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what offer, by whom made, and what labor.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a prostitute.	24 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CHIN YING WAH, COUSIN, Friend, 210 WASHINGTON ST., SEATTLE, WN.	10 yrs.	YES	UNDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SC R. LEFT right TEMPLES	CHINA	CANTON.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

DET //

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C.-, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1923, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	~~ADMITTED~~	CHIN	YUE ON	34	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	#4 CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	CHIN YEE YOU, COUSIN, 78 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER.	O. WN.	Cleveland SEATTLE.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed Line 1,
Nov. 13, 1923
F. B. Young
Lieut. Comdg. Immig.

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
MC
PT
T
ST
AT

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

E. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

856

Br...

S.S. Schildwach

Arrived NOV 9 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Sailed Nov 10 1923

For Seattle

Agents or Owners Steele & Co

Consignee Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Nov 9/1923

Medically and passed

except [illegible]

All passed

J.W. Trumm

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.B. Smith, *of the* SS. Schildwach, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G.B. Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1923 *day of* , 19

H.H. Geripacher
Guard *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED NOV 10 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S.S. Skullwach, arriving at Tacoma, Nov 9th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 8, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith.	Chas B.		20 years	Master	25/8/23	Van	No	Yes	36	M	British	Can.	5/9	180	Broken Nose
2	Williams	Jarvel Llewellyn		15 years	1st Mate	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	English	Can	5/8	186	Scars on face
3	Suffield.	Eric. W.		6 years	2nd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	165	Nil.
4	Gradding.	Hendrick		5 years	Winchman	24/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Can	5/6	148	Nil
5	Nelson.	Matthew		6 years	A/B	21/9/23	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	176	Fair Hair
6	Nash	Frank.		20 years	A/B	10/9/23	"	"	No.	38	"	Non-Canadian	Can	5/6	135	Nil
7	Mowbray	David.		10 years	A/B	25/8/23	"	"	yes	35	"	Scotch	Can	5/6	146	Nil
8	Graveling.	Joseph.		4 years	A/B	9/10/23	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Can	5/8	176	Fair Hair
9	Anderson	Peter.		6 years	A/B	24/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	Can	5/7	156	Dark Hair
10	Musto	Arthur		3 years	A/B	22/10/23	"	"	"	18	"	English	Can	5/7	150	Nil
11	Harley	James E		20 years	Chf. Engineer	25/8/23	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Can	5/6	146	Bald Head.
12	Kellie	Gordon E.		15 years	2nd Engineer	25/8/23	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	148	Dark Grey Hair
13	Matteson.	Frederick.		15 years	3rd Engineer	9/10/23	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Can.	5/6	145	Fair Hair
14	Sato	Yoshie		16 years	Fireman	25/8/23	"	"	No.	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	136	Rock-Mkd.
15	Yamamoto	Kinase.		17 years	"	" " "	"	"	yes	47	"	"	"	5/3	125	Nil.
16	Nakamura.			12 years	"	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	146	Rock-Mkd.
17	Joe.	Mah.	C.S. 46351 S.S.	12 years	Chf Cook.	25/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese.	5/6	130	Rock-Mkd.
18	Yee.	Lou	46518. S.S.	6 years	2nd Cook	21/9/23	"	"	No.	40	"	"	"	5/4	126	Rock-Mkd.
19	Leong	Wong.	42711	10 years	M. Boy.	22/10/23	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5/4	125	Grey Hair.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1576

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin MASTER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 10 1928, 19
at SEATTLE, Wash.

F. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 10TH NOVEMBER, 19 23

855/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or intends to become an inmate of a public institution for insane persons or charges.	Whether alien has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether alien has been or intends to become a prostitute, or has been or intends to be connected with the business or practice of prostitution.	Whether alien has been or intends to be connected with the importation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WONG SUN, COUSIN, 701 KING ST SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 mo. INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/4	DK	BLK	BRN	LARGE MOLE R CHEEK, MOLE L CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ENG HOCK CHONG, [redacted] FATHER, 1043 1/2 G ST. FRESNO, CAL.	YES	1 yr. INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	DK	BLK.	BRN.	FAINT MOLE R. FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WONG MOON HIM, COUSIN, 272 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	4 mo. INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK	BLK.	BRN.	mole L cheek NIL.	CHINA	CANTON.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

855/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., 9TH NOVEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WONG	SUEY	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	F4 ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG NOON, COUSIN 615 KEEFER ST VANCOUVER B.C.	Cal. WASH	Fresno SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	NG	JONG	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	1004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER.	LOUIE HOUIE, FRIEND, 1126 GRANVILLE ST. VANCOUVER.	Cal. WN.	Fresno SEATTLE.
3	ADMITTED	WONG	GING PO	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	2004 CHINESE	C/A issued to 1600-K-32811 11-13-49 YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG KUEY YING, COUSIN, 222 KEEFER ST, VANCOUVER.	Cal. WN.	Via Points San Francisco SEATTLE.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed line 1, 2 & 3.
November 9, 1923.
F. C. Young
Insp.

PT 3 INT BU DEA BAN IMM

3 — 56 — INSPECTED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Am
S/S Admiral Nicholson
Arrived Dec 3, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Dec 6, 1923
Port Bellingham

Border Line
Bellingham
B C

V

C.O.F. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, of the S/S ADMIRAL NICHOLSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of DECEMBER, 1923

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ADMIRAL NICHOLSON, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASHINGTON DECEMBER 3RD, *19* 23, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Deserted	THOMAS	HENRY			DECK HAND	11/30/23	VANCR	NO	YES	118	MALE	INDIAN	CANADA	5-7	141	
2	THOMPSON	THOMAS			QUARTER M	11/7/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCAND	NORWAY	5-10	210	
3	FISHER	JOHN			DECK HAND	11/28/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	MALE	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	6-0	188	
4	KELLY	JOHN			DECK HAND	11/24/23	VANCR	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-9	165	
5	HEWITSON	GEORGE			DECK HAND	11/7/23	VANCR	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-4	134	
6	LITTLE	THOMAS			DECK HAND	11/7/23	VANCR	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-6	143	
7	ELVIN	ALBERT			DECK HAND	11/28/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	MALE	FRENCH	CANADA	5-5	135	
PASSED TO FRESHW 8	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH			DECK HAND	11/28/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	MALE	INDIAN	CANADA	5-6	150	
9	WOODLEY	C A			MASTER											
10	SUMNER	RICHARD			MATE											
11	LUNDE	ANDREW			2ND MATE											
12	WELSH	J A			CHF ENG											
13	OYLER	WM G			1ST ASST ENG											
14	STANSFIELD	JAMES			2ND ASST ENG											
15	CONNONLEY	PATRICK			QUARTER M											
16	PEROK	PAUL			FIREMAN											
17	ADAMS	ROBERT			FIREMAN											
18	HUNT	ARTHUR			FIREMAN											
19	CAMONAS	CERILO			COOK											
20	SUAN	SANTOS			MBOY											
21	SHAW	JOSEPH			DECK HAND											
22	BX WESTERN	OREN			DECK HAND											
23	WESTERN	JAY			DECK HAND											
24	DAVIS	JOHN			DECK HAND											
25	RILEY	CHAS			DECK HAND											
26	WATSON	JAMES			DECK HAND											
27	TATE	ANDY			DECK HAND											
28	BENSON	HARRY H			PURSER											
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LTD-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85-4
4

Am
Str Admiral Nicholson
Nov 26, 1923
Seattle Wash
Nov 27, 1923
Seattle

Border Line
Seattle
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, of the ADMIRAL NICHOLSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Str

Vessel ADMIRAL NICHOLSON, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH, NOVEMBER 26TH, *19* 23 *from the port of* POWELL RIVER BC Nov. 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Deserted	PORTER	FRANK			DECK BOY	11/24/23	VANCR	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-8	138 LBS	
2	KELLY	JOHN			DECK HAND	11/24/23	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-9	165	
3	THOMPSON	THOMAS			Q MASTER	11/7/23	SEATT	DO	YES	34	MALE	SCAND	NORWAY	5-10	210	
4	HEWITSON	GEORGE			FIREMAN	11/7/23	VANCR	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-4	134	
5	LITTLE	THOMAS			DECK HAND	11/7/23	VANCR	DO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-6	143	
6	GARDNER	JOHN			FIREMAN											
7	WOODLEY	C A			MASTER											
8	SUMNER	RICHARD			1ST MATE											
9	LUNDE	ANDREW			X2ND MATE											
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	KORWIN	HENRY			Q MASTER				yes		Male	Polish	Poland	5-6	150	
11	WELSH	J A			CHF ENG											
12	OYLER	WM G			ASST ENG											
13	STANSFIELD	JAMES			2ND ASST											
14	HUNT	ARTHUR			FIREMAN											
15	ADAMS	ROBERT L			FIREMAN											
16	PEROK	PAUL			FIREMAN											
17	HILL	PETER			COOK											
18	SUAN	SANTOS			MESS BOY											
19	SHAW	JOSEPH			DECK HAND											
20	RILEY	CHARLES			DECK HAND											
21	WATSON	JAMES			DECK HAND											
22	WESTERN	OREN			DECK HAND											
23	TATE	ANDY			DECK HAND											
24	CONNOR	ERAN			DECK HAND											
25	DAVIS	JOHN			DECK HAND											
26	MC KIERNAN	MACK			DECK HAND											
27	BUCK	RAY			DECK HAND											
28	BENSON	HARRY H			PURSER											
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line ..... OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LTD

16—1920

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C 3 / 268

Am
Str. Admiral Nicholson
Nov. 20, 1923
Seattle, Wash.
Nov. 23, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, of the S. S. Admiral Nicholson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1923

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am S.S. Vessel Admiral Nicholson, arriving at Seattle, Nov 20, 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C. A.			Master	11/7/23	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	US	US	5-7		
2	Sumner	Richard L			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Lunde	Andrew			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1		
4	Welsh	J. A.			Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Ogler	W. G.			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Stanfield	J. D.			2nd Asst "	11/14/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-		
7	White	T. R.			Purser	11/8/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Davenport	Joseph			Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		Art. Leg
9	Murtha	Ernest			Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Adams	Robt L.			Fireman	11/8/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Hunt	Arthur			"	11/14/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-		
12	Thompson	Tom			Quartermaster	11/7/23	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10		
13	Karwin	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Polander	5-10		
14	Hewitson	George			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-4		
15	Watson	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	U.S.	5-4		
16	Riley	Chas			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
17	Shaw	Joseph			"	11/9/23	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
18	Whitfield	Fred			Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Perok	Paul			"	11/13/23	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
20	Buford	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	U.S.	5-6		
21	Burk	Ray			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
22	Little	Jas			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6		
23	Delli (Cancelled name) Canavosio	Carlo Chas			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
24	Burton	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	U.S.	5-4		
25	Green	Everett			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Indian	U.S.	5-7		
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Barberkirk Trans. Co
Owners ..... Fishing Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57 | 58

854 Sgl

SS Admiral Nicholson
Nov. 13, 1923
Seattle
Nov. 16, 1923
Seattle

Border Fine
Seattle
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, of the SS ADMIRAL NICHOLSON, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Nov, *19* 23

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector
Deputy

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am SS. Vessel ADMIRAL NICHOLSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, NOV 13, 1923, from the port of POWELL RIVER B C Nov. 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY	C A			MASTER	11/7/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	38	MA	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	SUMNER	RICHARD L			1ST MATE	11/7/23	"	"	"	59	"	US	US	599		
3	LUNDE	ANDREW			2ND MATE	11/7/23	"	"	"	32	"	US	US	6-1		
4	WELSH	J A			CH ENG	11/7/23	"	"	"	32	"	US	US	5-10		
5	OYLER	W G			1ST ASST ENG	11/7/23	"	"	"	40	"	US	US	5-6		
6	CORWIN	G M			2ND ASST ENG	11/7/23	"	"	"	45	"	US	US	5-10		
7	WHITE	L R			PURSER	11/8/23	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5-8		
8	DAVENPORT	JOSEPH			STEWARD	11/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	US	US	5-6		ART LEG
9	MURTHA	ERNEST			MESSMAN	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5-6		
10	NEWTON	GEORGE			FIREMAN	11/7/23	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5-11		
11	GARDNER	JOHN			FIREMAN	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	US	US	5-6		
12	ADAMS	ROBT L			FIREMAN	11/8/23	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-8		
13	HEWITSON	GEORGE			QM	11/7/23	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	SAME	5-4		EX SS
14	THOMPSON	THOMAS			WENCH D	11/7/23	"	"	"	34	"	NORWEGIAN	SAME	5-10		FULTON
15	KORWIN	HENRY			QM	11/7/23	"	"	"	30	"	POLISH	SAME	5-10		
16	WATSON	JAMES			STEVEADORE	11/7/23	"	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	US	5-4		
17	O CONNOR	DARBY			SAILOR	11/8/23	"	"	"	42	"	US	US	5-6		
18	RILEY	CHAS			"	11/7/23	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5-11		
19	SHAW	JOSEPH			"	11/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	US	5-7		
20	KURVIN	FRANK			"	11/8/23	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5-9		
21	WHITFIELD	FRED			"	11/8/ 23	"	"	"	33	"	U$/	US	5-7		
22	JONES	TOMAS			"	11/8/23	"	"	"	38	"	US	US	5-7		
23	JONES	FRED			"	11/8/23	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5-5		
24	AMMERMAN	WILLIAM			"	11/9/23	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5-6		
25	DAVIS	GEORGE			"	11/10/23	VANCOUVER B C	"	"	40	"	CANADIAN	SAME	5-6		
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
459

Am

Barge Bellingham

Nov 8, 1923

Seattle

K

LICATE

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Williams master of the Am gas Bellingham do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Williams Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1923

W. W. Bugels,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am gas barge

Vessel Bellingham, arriving at [redacted], Nov 8, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Master					42		English	U S	5-6	160	
2	Williams	Leonard	Master	March	Seattle									
3	Hooper	Sydney Jr	mate	June	"			42		"	"	5-7	190	
4	Box	William	2nd mate	August	"			41		Scandinavian	"	5-8	175	
5	Pellet	Lester A.	Chief Eng	March	"			28		French	"	5-11	175	
6	Pellet	Jesse L.	1st Asst	Sept	"			24		English	"	5-9	170	
7	Coyne	Lester	2nd Asst	Oct	"			24		Irish	"	5-11	170	
8	Williams	George	Seaman	Oct				37		English Canada	"	5-6	160	
9	Stier	Herman F.	"	Sept	"			35		German	U S	5-7	165	
10	Peters	L. A.	"	Oct	"			29		English	U S	5-7	160	
11	Umezawa	J. S.	Cook	Oct	"		yes	34		Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
12	Henwood	H.	Seaman	Nov	Ketchikan			29		English	Canada	5-6	145	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

858

83 Ex

Br
SK Berwin
Nov 8 1923
Seattle
Nov 10 1923
Tacoma Wash

Steb Str
Tacoma Wash
B C

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitworth, of the Br. Str. Berwin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Whitworth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1923

W. L. Bengels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

COST 6 NOV

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By S.S. Vessel Dennis, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 8, 1923, from the port of Gt Fmainus BC. 11/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitworth	William		12	Master	July 9/23	Van BC.	No	Yes	28	Male	Eng.	Canada	6'1"	165	
2	Jorgenson	Robt.		10	Mate	" 20/23	"	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
3	Rhodes			15	Chief Eng	Mar 2/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	Brit	5'9	152	
4	Gill	James		9	asst Eng	July 24/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Can	5'11	178	
5	Brown	William		10	Windsman	Oct 4/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	Br.	5'9	148	
6	Williams	Henry		10	Deckhand	July 8/13	"	"	No	34	"	"	Amer	5'10	169	
7	Williams	Edgar		first trip	"	Nov 2/23	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Can	5'10	170	
8	Simmons	John		3	Fireman	Oct 1/23	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Br.	5'9	146	
9	Gill	John		3	"	Oct 22/23	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	Br.	5'9	145	
10	Ling Ling			2	Cook	Oct 17/23	"	"	"	33	"	China	China	5'7	145	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Dennis S.S. Co

Owners

Local Agents J. D. Whitworth Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/8/23

851

Japanese
Kaga Maru
Nov. 13, 1923
Seattle
Nov 27 1923
Seattle, Wash.
N.Y.K.
Seattle
Orient

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Iwamoto, of the S.S "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Iwamoto
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1923

Herbert
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Date Oct 12-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMOUNT $ 1.00 1923
CONSULATE GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 4260
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Kalung
Date Oct 12-1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KUROHABAKI	HATSUMI			COOK	7/8/'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	130	
2	ITAO	HARUJI			APPRENTICE COOK	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	135	
3	SUEDA	[illegible]			STEWARD	14/5/'23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	100	
4	[illegible]	TAKEO			"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	115	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	90	
6	NOSU	[illegible]RO			"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	114	
7	KASHIWAGI	[illegible]ABURO			"	21/2/'23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	110	
8	HASEGAWA	TAIJI			"	14/5/'23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	120	
9	HAYAMI	JUNICHI			"	14/4/'23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	117	
10	MURAKAMI	TAKAKAZU			"	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	102	
11	MATSUNAGA	KAZUZO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	118	
12	KARASUDANI	SHINICHI			"	11/1/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	146	
13	KONDO	SATORU			"	7/8/'23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	116	
14	TAKASU	SEITARO			"	21/2/'23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	93	
15	YOSHIKAWA	MINETARO			"	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	124	
16	INAGE	ASAO			"	2/9/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	122	
17	UEMURA	TOSHITAKE			"	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	115	
18	KAWASAKI	NOBORU			APPRENTICE STEWARD	5/7/'23	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	115	
19	HIRAI	HISAO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	106	
20	FURUKAWA	FUDEJIRO			LAUNDRY MAN	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	102	
21	OKAMOTO	HAMATARO			BARBAR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	119	
22	TANAKA	SUEKICHI			ASSISTANT DOCTOR	7/8/'23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	133	
23	[illegible]MAKI	SHIGE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	F	56	"	"	"	5.1	92	
24	LI	KIN SUI			COOK	17/8/'22	HONGKONG	"	M	40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	119	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26	All names struck off discharged															
27	in Japan before arrival at Seattle, Wash.					(GRAND TOTAL 1 1 7)										
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Nov 27, 1923
checked out above
crew and found correct
H. V. Engels
Guard

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SUMA	MORITARO			FIREMAN	14/5/'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	127	
2	ISHITO	SHIGEO			"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	
3	IKEDA	KYOICHI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	121	
4	KAWAE	ICHIJIRO			"	14/5/'23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	124	
5	MIYOSHI	KEINOSUKE			"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	124	
6	KAMADA	TAKEO			"	1/6/'22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	110	
7	KURIKI	HIROKOCHI			COAL TRIMMER	21/2/'23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	118	
8	KAWAMURA	MASAO			"	7/8/'23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	119	
9	MATSUURA	BUNICHI			"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	113	
10	FUKADA	TETSUO			"	14/5/'23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	120	
11	OHMORI	NOBUO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	122	
12	KUBO	KUSUZO			"	21/2/'23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	133	
13	TAKAHISA	TATSUMOSUKE			"	11/4/'23	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	121	
14	[illegible]	CHITOSHI			"	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	
15	YOSHI	MASAKICHI			"	4/7/'23	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	119	
16	KIMURA	SHUSAKU			"	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	
17	HIRAKIMOTO	TADASHI			APPRENTICE ENGINEMAN	14/5/'23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	118	
18	TOMARI	HIROSHI			"	7/5/'23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	106	
19	NARUSHIMA	KOZO			SECOND STEWARD	16/3/'22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	111	
20	INAGAKI	KINOSUKE			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	110	
21	NAKAMURA	SUMIYOSHI			COOK	14/5/'23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	115	
22	KODAMA	KAKUJJ			"	1/6/'22	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	
23	YANAGITA	KATSUJI			APPRENTICE COOK	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	125	
24	TANGE	IETSUZO			"	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	110	
25	NINOMIYA	HAMAKICHI			CHIEF BAKER	21/2/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	105	
26	ADACHI	SAKAE			BAKER	7/8/'23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	114	
27	NEGISHI	MINORU			APPRENTICE BAKER	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	112	
28	KIMURA	RIKICHI			CHIEF COOK	7/8/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	107	
29	NODA	SHUNNICHI			COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	125	
30	TSUKUDA	JIN			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	103	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

11/158

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOI	GENZO			SAILER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	112	
2	IMAZEKI	YUTAKA			"	12/1/'23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	112	
3	OSAKI	KEIJI			"	14/5/'23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	108	
4	YANAGITA	KUNIYOSHI			"	27/5/'22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	112	
5	IWASHITA	TATSUMI			"	2/6/'22	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	129	
6	HINO	KEI			"	30/6/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	145	
7	KOIKE	KIYOHARU			"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	126	
8	YAMAHIRA	GUNZO			"	27/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	111	
9	INOUE	SUKESABURO			"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
10	MATSUMOTO	TSUNEICHI			"	11/1/'23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	
11	YOSHIKAWA	TADASHI			"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	124	
12	NAKAYAMA	KATSURA			"	23/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	124	
13	MURAKI	MICHITARO			APPRENTICE SAILOR	14/4/'23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	122	
14	ITO	KUJI			"	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	104	
15	KOBAYASHI	EITARO			NO 1 OILER	28/7/'22	KOBE	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	120	
16	OCHIAI	TAKUMA			OILER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	130	
17	MIHARA	SHIGETARO			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	140	
18	YASUI	KANZO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	161	
19	MARUYAMA	TANJI			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	134	
20	YOSHINO	KIKUJIRO			"	8/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	115	
21	KOSAKA	SHIGEZO			DONKEY MAN	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	106	
22	SAKURAI	KAMEKICHI			"	1/9/'23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
23	SUEMITSU	SANJI			STORE KEEPER	16/3/'22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	120	
24	KAWAMURA	KICHINOSUKE			FIREMAN	21/2/'23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	120	
25	SHIBAHARA	SADAKICHI			"	8/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	120	
26	TAKANO	SEIJI			"	14/5/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	122	
27	SEMBA	AKIRA			"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	111	
28	NISHIDA	TSUNEJI			"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	132	
29	KUBOKI	OSAMU			"	7/8/'23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	118	
30	KEMMOCHI	YUTAKA			"	24/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	120	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101
8-51

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " KAGA MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , NOVEMBER , 1923 , *from the port of* HONGKONG AND WAYPORTS,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	IWAMOTO	TSUNEO			COMMENDER	11/4/'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	108	
2	ITANI	HIROZO			CHIEF OFFICER	14/4/'23	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	132	
3	NINOMIYA	[illegible]			SECOND OFFICER	14/5/'23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	150	
4	TAKAHASHI	TOKUNOSUKE			THIRD OFFICER	7/8/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	125	
5	KOJIMA	TADASHI			"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	115	
6	TAMIYA	YAICHI			APPRENTICE OFFICER	4/7/'23	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	138	
7	YOSHIDA	EIKICHI			CHIEF ENGINEER	14/5/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	115	
8	OKAMOTO	MOTOKI			FIRST ENGINEER	11/1/'23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	
9	YAGIBASHI	YAZO			SECOND ENGINEER	7/8/'23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	107	
10	NAKATA	HEIJI			"	12/1/'23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	117	
11	TETSUMURA	SHINICHI			THIRD ENGINEER	22/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"		132	
12	TERAUCHI	KATSUMI			"	21/2/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	122	
13	SHIRAISHI	EI			APPRENTICE ENGINEER	14/5/'23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	110	
14	TANAKA	TATSUMASA			PURSER	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	110	
15	WADA	AKIKATA			SECOND Purser	25/7/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	120	
16	NAKAYAMA	FUKUICHI			DOCTOR	5/7/'23	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	126	
17	SATO	TSUNEJI			WIRELESS OPERATOR	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	118	
18	HIRATA	MITSUGU			"	29/9/'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	100	
19	NAKAMURA	EIZO			CLERK	5/6/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	105	
20	MATSUYAMA	YUKIO			"	29/9'23	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	100	
21	SAKAN	CHUSHICHI			CHIEF STEWARD	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	100	
22	MARE	ZENTARO			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	115	
23	KOIKE	GENZO			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	107	
24	HANYU	KIMPEI			QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	110	
25	MIHARU	HIKOJIRO			"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	126	
26	SUZUKI	OTOKICHI			"	5/6/'22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	104	
27	SHIMURA	STEJIRO			"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	122	
28	IKEDA	KAZUE			"	30/6/'23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120	
29	HATTORI	KAZUE			"	7/7/'23	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	108	
30	FUJITA	TOKUTARO			STORE KEEPER	24/8/'22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K. LINE.
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-98

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
Medical Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furukashi *, of the* S/S "Kaga Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. Furukashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S " KAGA MARU " *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. 13 NOVEMBER *1923, from the port of* HONGKONG AND WAYPORTS. 10/30/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FURUBASHI	MORINOSUKE			COMMANDER	30/10/'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	119	
2	NAKATA	GONEI			FIRST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	121	
3	YOSHIMURA	JINJI			STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	125	
4	SANJO	MASAYOSHI			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	117	
5	URAZAKI	KICHINOSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	115	
6	OHSAKA	MATSUO			APPRENTICE SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	123	
7	YOSHIDA	EIZO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	125	
8	AOKI	SANKICHI			OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	127	
9	MURAYAMA	KEIZO			DONKEY MAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	
10	KAWAMURA	ZENBEI			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	119	
11	TANAKA	SAKUMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	129	
12	MATSUBARA	SUKESABURO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	124	
13	HIRATA	KEIGORO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	122	
14	FUJII	YOSHI			APPRENTICE FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	124	
15	HARIGANEYA	SEITARO			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	117	
16	FURUICHI	TOKIYUKI			COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	112	
17	HAYAMIZU	MATSUHIKO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	114	
18	FUKUDA	RINKICHI			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	120	
19	NARISADA	GEMPACHI			MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	128	
20	TANAKA	KOSHIRO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	134	
21	~~HAYAKAWA~~	~~KOTARO~~			~~SECOND OFFICER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	
22	MURASE	KAICHI			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(GRAND TOTAL 117)

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date October 30, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen:

Fee No 244

For the journey to the United States via ports.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1560

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P 1/58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furuhashi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Furuhashi
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of ....., 19...

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. N. Tullgren
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1913

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to some one in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to some place in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	[signature]	--	NO	--	--	NONE	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	YOSHIZAKI MURA
	2	NO	[signature]	--	NO	--	--	NONE	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	ISE MURA
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MM

List 851

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAGA MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 13TH NOVEMBER, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		no PP OKUYAMA	SABURO	CERTIFIED 19	10	M	S	Cook	Yes	14004 JAPANESE	Yes	5 JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOSHIZAKI MURA	FATHER MISAKU YOSHIZAKI MURA SAKAIGUN FUKUIKEN, JAPAN.	Wn	Seattle
2		no PP SUGE	MORITAKA	CERTIFIED 19	10	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	13004 JAPANESE	Yes	5 JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	IDE MURA	FATHER KOSAKU, 1939 OHAZA METE ISEMURA, ONOMICHIGUN KAGOSHIMA KEN, JAPAN.	"	"
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 13 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease [illegible].
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PHT U AO DED PHA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

DEAD ... by E.J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Nakayama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru"; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furukoli, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Furukoli
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1922

851 /8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	3/1913 9/1922	SEATTLE	HUSBAND TAKAHASHI CHUJI 216 5TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KITAKATA-HIGASHI [illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—655

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M M

851 /6 S. S. "KASA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30TH OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	3	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	H 19063 JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	IWATSUKI MURA	FATHER WAKABAYASHI TOYOKICHI 4119-1 IWATSUKI MURA, OHAZA TSU, AZA NISHIMURA, FUKUSHIMA KEN, JAPAN.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Held for Medical Examination

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 14 1923
ADMITTED LINES.
(Exam. cont. from Nish Cap Inspr McCullough)
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. C. Spangler
Inspector in Charge
ESM

Seattle, Wash. NOV 14 1923 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Entered by J. E. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

648

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Nakayama, Surgeon of the SS Kaga Maru, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furukashi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Furukashi

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1922

851/5

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	$50	NO	--	--	HUSBAND KANGO, C/O WALVILLE L.B.C., WALVILLE, WASH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE UNDER MOUTH	JAPAN	TOYAMA MURA
2	NO	MYSELF	$60	YES	11/1908 2/1920	LOS ANGELES	FRIEND NAMAMOTO TAMEKICHI 437 TURNER ST., LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	
3	NO	MYSELF	$75	YES	2/1908 4/1923	MITCHELL	FRIEND KAKUDA KASEMI R.F.D. #1 BOX 35 MITCHELL, NEBR.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	JAPAN	MITA MURA
4	NO	FATHER		YES	1908 4/1923	MITCHELL	TOGETHER WITH FATHER TOSHITAMA	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE SCAR ON RIGHT HAND, BACK SIDE	JAPAN	YABUKO MURA
5	NO	MYSELF	$50	YES	10/1911 11/1922	PORTLAND	FRIEND ONTA ISSHICHI 54 NORTH 3RD ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON NOSE	Nebraska JAPAN	MITCHELL
6	NO	HUSBAND		NO	--	--	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND YOSHIO	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ABOVE NOSE	JAPAN	OKUKAITA MURA
7	YES	MYSELF	$60	YES	1/1907 2/1922	SEATTLE	FRIEND TSUSHIYA NAMIJI 1418½ JACKSON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE	JAPAN	HIGASHINO MURA
8	NO	MYSELF	$50 $60	YES	2/1918 2/1922	TACOMA	FATHER UMAJI, #1502½ BROADWAY TACOMA, WASH.	NO	20 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN	KOSHU MURA
9	NO	HUSBAND		NO	--	--	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND SUSUMU	NO	20 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	JAPAN	AKIYAMA MURA
10	NO	FATHER	$50	NO	--	--	FATHER KUMAZO, #32 NORTH 5TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	NII MURA
11																									ONE SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	SIGNI MURA
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

851 / 15 S. S. "KAGA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 26TH OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	FUJITA	TONOYO	25	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOYAMA MURA	FATHER-IN-LAW KISOMI, 295 TOYAMAMURA, AZA YOSHIYAMA AGAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH.	SELVIDGE
2	ADMITTED.	TONOYO	ZENICHI	34	7	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIYA MURA	WIFE ISAMI, 1805 MITAMURA TAKATAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
3		MITSUISHI	TOSHITAMA	CERTIFIED 41	1	M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	U. S. A.	WIFE SATSUKI, 40 OSHIAIMURA AGAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	NEBR.	MITCHELL
4	U. S. CITIZEN	MITSUISHI	TOSHIO (ROY)	8	1	M	S	NONE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U. S. A.	JAPANESE	U. S. A.	MITCHELL	MOTHER SATSUKI, 40 OSHIAIMURA AGAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	NEBR.	MITCHELL
5	ADMITTED.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	7	M	M	SAW MILL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U. S. A.	PORTLAND	FATHER MOSUKE, 387 OKUKAITAMURA AKIGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	ORE.	PORTLAND
6	ADMITTED.	KUNE	MIYEKO	17	9	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKUKAITA MURA	FATHER-IN-LAW MOSUKE, 387 OKU-KAITAMURA, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	ORE.	PORTLAND
7	ADMITTED.	YAMADA	SUNOJI	21	10	M	M	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U. S. A.	SEATTLE	WIFE KIYE, 245 KOUMURA, NISHI AKIGUN YAMANASHIGUN, YAMANASHIKEN, JAPAN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	KAWASHIMA	SUSUMU	21	1	M	S	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AKIYAMA MURA	MOTHER KATSU, 5 AKIYAMAMURA AGAWAGUN, KOCHIKEN, JAPAN.	WASH.	TACOMA
9	DEBARRED	KAWASHIMA	YOSHIKO	CERTIFIED 16	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AKIYAMA MURA	MOTHER-IN-LAW KATSU, 5 AKIYA-MAMURA, AGAWAGUN, KOCHIKEN, JAPAN.	WASH.	TACOMA
10	ADMITTED	WATANABE	TAKIO	18	3	M	S	TO JOIN FATHER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OIGAI MURA	UNCLE SAGAI SHIZUTA, OISHIMURA OAZA MITE KISAGUN, OKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN.	ORE.	PORTLAND
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All held for medical examination
Except Line 4

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 4 7 + 10
(Cases specially held: Visit Physician McCullough)
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-8-9
HELD T. D. LINES 3-8-9
J. H. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector
E. & M.

Port of Seattle, Wash. NOV 14 1923 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT ST A 1
NO 2
BED 2
BAA
USC 1

53 [illegible] E. J.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
10—423

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Nakayama, Surgeon of the SS Kaga Maru, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners of," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Japanese (NAME AGAIN) Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible]

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furukawi, of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Furukawi

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Tillman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1923

851 /4

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, has been promised unlawful entry into the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		YES	MYSELF	$100	YES	10/1905 10/1921	SEATTLE	C/O BUTLER HOTEL. 2ND AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.	PERM			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MINAMIKU-BIYAMA MURA
2		NO	MYSELF	$300	YES	8/1918 8/1923	IDLETON	P.O. BOX 574. IDLETON, CALIF.	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SAKANOBNIY TA MURA
3		NO	HUSBAND		NO	--	--	TOGETHER WITH WIFE & CHILDREN	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SUSAKI MURA
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

851 14 S. S. "KAGA MARU" *Passengers sailing from* NAGASAKI, JAPAN, 23RD OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S. 11-23-23 HOOK	INOUYE	SAIJIRO	37	1	M	M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MINAMIKUSHI-YAMA MURA	FATHER INOUYE KOMEJI, MINAMI-KUSHIYAMAMURA, MINAMITAKAGIGUN, NAGASAKIKEN, JAPAN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED U.S. 10-2-23	NISHIJIMA	MASUYAMI	23	8	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	ISLETON	MOTHER NISHIJIMA MITSU. 2580 SAKANOSHITAMURA, KUMAMOTOKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	ISLETON
3	ADMITTED U.S. 10-2-23	NISHIJIMA	MASU	21	2	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAKANOSHITA-MURA	MOTHER-IN-LAW NISHIJIMA MITSU. 2580 SAKANOSHITAMURA, KUMAMOTO-KEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	ISLETON
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5				all held for Medical Examination														
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 14 1923
ADMITTED LINES (Exam. amnt. from Visit by Insp. McCullough)
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
FSM

Port Seattle, Wash. NOV 14 1923 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

52 I. 3 DEBARRED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Takayama, Surgeon of the S.S. Kagamaru sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Takayama

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1923, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furuhashi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Furuhashi

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 0 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1923

851 /8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is alien or anarchist, or belongs to that class of aliens described in the law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					12/1901		FRIEND MR.FUKUSHIMA OTO,																				
1	NO	MYSELF	$250	YES	2/1923	SAN FRANCISCO.	13 EAST 57TH ST., NEW YORK CITY	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	HAMADA MACHI
2	YES	MOTHER	$500	NO	--	--	FRIEND MR.FUKUHARA KATSUJI, 211 5TH AVE. So.SEATTLE,WASH. also Brother-in-law, Line 11 High School	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
					11/1913																					
3	NO	HUSBAND	$100	YES	8/1919	PORTLAND. ST.,	HUSBAND GINOSUKE, 262 EVERETT, PORTLAND, OREGON.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA CITY
4	NO	MYSELF	$250	NO	--	--	FRIEND MR. SANO HISASHI, 1941 OREGON ST., BERKELEY CAL.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	KOMORO MACHI
					2/1900	EDGE MOOR	BROTHER-IN-LAW YOSHINASHI																			
5	NO	MYSELF	$300	YES	8/1900	WILMINTON	SOMEI, 1539 CARTER COURT, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	KOKURA CITY
					5/1904	PORTLAND																				
6	NO	MYSELF	$300	YES	1/1923		WIFE HARU, 54 NORTH 3RD PORTLAND, OREGON.	NO	~~6 MONTHS~~ Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	HIRATSU MURA
					11/1903	BELLINGHAM.	HUSBAND H.M. FUJITA																			
7	NO	HUSBAND	$1000	YES	6/1923		1309½ ELK.ST., BELLINGHAM, WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
					4/1906	BELLINGHAM.	FATHER H.M.FUJITA																			
8	NO	FATHER		YES	6/1923		1309½ ELK ST., BELLINGHAM, WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		U.S.A.	FRUITVALE
9							NO 636 WEST MINISTER ST., PROVIDENCE.																			U.S.A.	WESTERLY
10	NO	GOVERMENT	$700	NO	--	--	FRIEND MR.HARAGUCHI HATSUTARO c/o JAPANESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	FUKUI CITY
					7/1923																					
11	YES	FATHER	$700	YES	9/1923	SEATTLE	FRIEND MR.FUKUHARA KATSUJI, 211 5TH AVE., So.SEATTLE,WASH.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
12	YES	FATHER-IN-LAW		NO	--	--	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND HIDEKICHI.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
13	YES	MYSELF	$100	NO	--	--	FRIEND MR. YOSHIDA KIYOTOSHI FURUYA P.O.Box 99 SEATTLE,WASH.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN		JAPAN	KUROIWA MURA
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

851 /3 S. S. "KAGA MARU" ..... *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30TH OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S.	DOI	SADAICHI	46	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE SENO, 46 SUNABUKURO NOGATAMURA, TOYOTAMAGUN, TOKYO-FUKA, JAPAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 2		HORIKAWA	MISAO	20	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MOTHER SAWA 52 NICHOMACHI SHITAYAKU, TOKYO, JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE
3		NAKA	SUE	34	3	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA CITY	FATHER NISHIKAWA YOSHEZO 64 HINODECHO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 4		KIYAMA	SHUJI	38	4	M	M	ARTIST	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOMORO MACHI	WIFE KIYO, KOMOROMACHI, NAGANOKEN, JAPAN.	FRENCH	PARIS
ADMITTED 5		KAWAE	HIDEO	53		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ANTO MURA	WIFE MIWA, 184 OIWA, ANTOMURA, SHIZUOKAKEN, JAPAN.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		MATSUSHIMA	MOSABURO	54	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	MOTHER FUYU, 1976 HIRATSU MURA MITSUGUN, OKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 7	U.S.	NOBECHI	SUYE	47	2	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	BELLINGHAM	NIECE KIKU, NO 11 20TH SECTION SHIBA PARK SHIBAKU, JAPAN.	WASH.	BELLINGHAM
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	NAKAYAMA	TOMI	17	6	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	BELLINGHAM	COUSIN KIKU, NO 11 20TH SECTION SHIBA PARK SHIBAKU, JAPAN.	WASH.	BELLINGHAM
U.S. CITIZEN		PENDLETON	THOMAS B	37	5	M	S					U.S.A.	ENGLISH				RHODE ISLAND	PROVIDENCE
ADMITTED		SUGIMOTO	MASAKUNI	33	7	M	M	ARMY CAPTAIN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NISHINOMIYA MACHI	WIFE SUGA 87 MATSUGAYESHI-MACHI FUKUI CITY, JAPAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		WADA	HIDEKICHI	25	10	M	M	DAIRY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	FATHER JYUMPEI, NO52 NICHO-MACHI SHITAYAKU, TOKYO, JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED		WADA	YEI	21	5	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	FATHER-IN-LAW JYUMPEI, NO52 NICHOMACHI SHITAYAKU, TOKYO, JAPAN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED		YOKOHATA	KUSUMABA	30	10	M	S	PHARMACIST	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	FATHER KYUTARO, TADOSHIMURA, URYIGUN, HOKKAIDO, JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File JUN 3 1925

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 1923
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. W. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

NOV 13 1923 191
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[illegible].
L. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Nakayama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 8 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furuhashi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Furuhashi

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 2 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1923

851 /2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	MYSELF	$600 YES	7/1907 4/1923 SAN FRANCISCO	SELF K. SHIBATA, 1580 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	12/1905 4/1923 SAN FRANCISCO.	TOGETHER WITH ~~HUSBAND~~ KATSUSUKE
3	NO	FATHER	YES	11/1920 4/1923 SAN FRANCISCO.	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS. (NO ALIEN TAX)
4	NO	FATHER	$50 YES	[illegible] SAN BERDINO	UNCLE MR. KATAYAM YOSHITARO 257 O ST., SAN BERDINO, CAL.
5	NO	MYSELF	$400 YES	10/1906 8/1923 LOS BEACH	FRIEND MR. SAMEJIMA YEIKICHI, #144 AMERICAN AVE. LONG BEACH.
6	NO	MYSELF	$150 YES	9/1911 7/1923 LOS ANGELES	FRIEND MR. KATO TAIZO, 522 S. HILL ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	12/1918 7/1923 LOS ANGELES	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND TORAO
8	NO	FATHER	YES	12/1921 7/1923 LOS ANGELES	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)
9	NO	MYSELF	$200 YES	5/1918 8/1923 LOS ANGELES	FRIEND MR. SAKATANI, TAKAMI 945 TOWNE AVE., LOS ANGELES. CAL.
10	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-- --	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MASANARU
11	YES	MYSELF	$400	~~1924~~ 1925	FRIEND MR. YAMAMOTO HARUJI EQUITABLE BUILDING BROADWAY NEW YORK.

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Last previous admission to the United States, if any: When? Where?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid transportation, or assistance received from any person, corporation, or foreign government, or agent thereof.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Perm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TSUYASAKI MACHI
2	~~3 YEARS~~ M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	NANGO MURA
3	~~3 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3		DARK	BLACK	BROWN		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
4	~~5 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	JINKO MURA
5	~~5 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HIGASHIKASETA MURA
6	~~5 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SETSUMARU MURA
7	~~5 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SETSUMARU MURA
8	~~5 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
9	~~15 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MINETA MURA
10	~~15 YEARS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	FUKUNAGA MURA
11	~~1 MONTH~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	NISHINOMIYA MACHI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

851 /2

S. S. "KAGA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, 26TH OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SHIBATA	KATSUSUKE	38	3	M	M	AUTOMOBILE DEALER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER SHINNICHI 1305 TSUYA-SAKIMACHI, MUNAKATAGUN, FUKU-OKAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		SHIBATA	TSANO	43	3	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER SHINNICHI 1305 TSUYA-SAKIMACHI, MUNAKATAGUN, FUKU-OKAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
3	U.S. CITIZEN	SHIBATA	TSUNEO	2	11	M	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	G.FATHER SHINNICHI 1305 TSUYA-SAKIMACHI, MUNAKATAGUN, FUKU-OKAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
4	ADMITTED	NOBUYUKI	KIYOO	19	1	M	S	BUSINESS		JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	JINKO MURA	FATHER CHIYU, 389 JINKOMURA MUNAKATAGUN, FUKUOKAKEN, JAPAN	CAL.	SAN BERDINO
5	ADMITTED	EGO	YOTARO	33	4	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH CITY	FATHER DENZAYEMON, 524 HIGASHI-KASEMURA, KOMINATO, KAWANA-GOGUN, KAGOSHIMAKEN, JAPAN	CAL.	LONG BEACH CITY
6	ADMITTED	SUEHIRO	TORAO	29	3	M	M	STORE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	FATHER KIKUTARO, 1868 SETSUWA-RUMURA, MIYAKOGUN, FUKUOKAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
7		SUEHIRO	TAKENO	25	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	FATHER-IN-LAW KIKUTARO, 1868 SETSUWARUMURA, MIYAKOGUN, FUKUOKAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
8	U.S. CITIZEN	SUEHIRO	KAZUE	2	9	F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	G.FATHER KIKUTARO 1868 SETSU-MARUMURA, MIYAKOGUN, FUKUOKAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
9	ADMITTED	SUGIURA	SADAMARU	21	9	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	FATHER YOSHIO, 4611 MINETA-MURA, HIBAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
10	ADMITTED	SUZAWA	TOMEKI	19	11	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MINETA MURA	FATHER-IN-LAW YOSHIO, 4611 MINETAMURA, HIBAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
11	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	MIYAKE	MATAO	29	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NISHINOMIYA MACHI	WIFE -AIKO 2636 KAWAJIRI, NISHINOMIYA, HYOGOKEN, JAPAN	ENGLAND.	LONDON
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 13 1923

Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ine.

L. F. Lowry
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOV 19 1923

ADMITTED to U. S. [illegible]

HELD for Special Inquiry

HELD for Other Reasons

J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

PMT
U
SQ
DFB
BNA
DSC 2

PT
LT
ST 8
A

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Nakayama, Surgeon of the SS. "Kaga Maru", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—48c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Furukashi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S "Kaga Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Furukashi

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

M—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHIGTON., 13TH NOVEMBER, 1913

851 / 1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether others intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time others intends to remain in the United States.	Whether others intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How others is (whether married or single) if married, the name of husband or wife; if single, so state.	Whether others is a polygamist.	Whether others is an anarchist.	Whether others is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether others is a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or has been within one year a procurer or other person who imports, or attempts to import, prostitutes into the United States.	Whether others has been within one year previously in prison or in a almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1								SON MR.E.R.BRINK 903 WEST 3RD SOUTH ST., SALT LAKE, UTAH.																	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
2								WIFE MRS.M.H.CARRINGTON 12 NO ARLINGTON AVE. EAST ORANGER NEW JERSEY.																	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGER
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

851 /1 S. S. "KAGA MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 30TH OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																	UTAH.	SALT LAKE CITY
1	U. S. CITIZEN	BRINK	JESSIE	57	9	F	M					U.S.A.	ENGLISH				NEW JERSEY	EAST ORANGE
2	U. S. CITIZEN	CARRINGTON	RAYMOND W	46	10	M	M					U.S.A.	ENGLISH					
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 - 1923
ADMITTED
HELD B.
HELD T. D.

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 13 1923 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Nakayama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", Sailing Vessel, (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. W. Mullenger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

850 SM

Jap

S. S. Manila Maru

Arrived NOV 21 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Dec 1, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.S.S.S.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medical examination passed

Exceptions Numbers .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *the master* *of the* [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

Otto Gerspacher
Guard *Immigrant Inspector.*

Master, [redacted]

RECEIVED
DEC 3 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1+ 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs.	
1	Kuwata	Yoshio		8 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole near left eye
2	Kihara	Kanso		5 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	" Mole on left side of nose
3	Kakigi	Tadao		6 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	" Mole on nose
4	Nagahisa	Makoto		4 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	" Mole on nose
5	Aso	Tomojiro		13 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	" Mole on nose
6	Kitakam	Toyomatsu		4 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	" Mole on cheek
7	Konya	Yaichi		5 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	" Scar on nose
8	Kumano	Haruichi		6 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	" Scar on left cheek
9	Shibata	Tokiji		4 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	" Scar on left cheek
10	Ikehata	Tokio		4 Yrs.	Waiter	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	" Mole on left cheek
11	Iguni	Senjiro		4 Yrs.	Waiter	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	" Mole on nose
12	Kitano	Masagoro		6 Yrs.	Waiter	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	" Mole on left cheek
13	Kwo	Way Fan		6 Mths.	Chinese Cook	26/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Chinese	China	5'5"	125	" Mole on left cheek
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51
858

Form 600a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Suzuki	Shiro		5 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150 Lbs.	Mole on forehead
2	Nakamura	Tomoso		5 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	136 "	A big lump near ear
3	Fujiwara	Kumaichi		2 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128 "	A mole on right cheek
4	Takeuchi	Tamotsu		6 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138 "	Invisible
5	Katayama	Seiji		2 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120 "	Mole on right cheek
6	Nakagawa	Tomeo		2 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122 "	Mole on nose
7	Yoshida	Kaichiro		3 Yrs.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126 "	Mole on nose
8	Miyata	Seiichi		2 Yrs.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130 "	Invisible
9	Fukuda	Masaru		3 Yrs.	Coal Passer	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126 "	Invisible
10	Kojima	Kamo		2 Yrs.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123 "	Mole on nose
11	Ooka	Kyutaro		2 Yrs.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130 "	Mole on right cheek
12	Kishino	Genta		1 Yr.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130 "	Mole on right cheek
13	Furukawa	Jingo		2 Yrs.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128 "	Black spot on right cheek
14	Kuratsuni	Kiyomi		1 Yr.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128 "	Scar on left cheek
15	Nakamura	Masaaki		1 Yr.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128 "	Invisible
16	Tsujimoto	Kohaku		2 Yrs.	Coal Passer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	128 "	Scar above right eye
17	Morimoto	Masao		8 Mths.	Coal Passer	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	16	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128 "	Invisible
18	Akita	Kyukichi		1 Mth.	Coal Passer	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128 "	Invisible
19	Senji	Kumo		1 Mth.	Coal Passer	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119 "	Invisible
20	Nakauchi	Genki		1 Mth.	Coal Passer	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122 "	Invisible
21	Hirai	Matsutaro		18 Yrs.	Cook	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120 "	Mole below right eye
22	Suzuki	Eiichi		1 Yr.	Cook	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130 "	Mole on nose
23	Inoue	Sadao		4 Yrs.	Cook	28/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128 "	Mole near right ear
24	Nishida	Yoshiji		18 Yrs.	Cook	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130 "	Scar on hand
25	Takeuchi	Yoshimatsu		4 Yrs.	Cook	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	148 "	Mole below right eye
26	Matsuno	Kunkichi		7 Yrs.	Cook	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128 "	Mole on right cheek
27	Shibata	Kazu		1 Yr.	Cook	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130 "	Scar on left hand
28	Kono	Yukichi		8 Mth.	Cook	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130 "	Mole on nose
29	Okubata	Matsujiro		10 Yrs.	Steward Keeper	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	160 "	Invisible
30	Takagawa	Eiichi		22 Yrs.	Waiter	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110 "	Mole on cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

281/228

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs.	
1	Tsuda	Tsumen		18 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Invisible
2	Takai	Chosuke		8 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	" A mole below left eye
3	Ikata	Matsuichi		8 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	" Scar on left side of nose
4	Yamaguchi	Kikutaro		5 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	" Invisible
5	Asano	Kobuo		4 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	" Mole on right cheek
6	Miyanaga	Hiroshi		5 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	" Scar above eyebrow
7	Iwata	Tsuruki		5 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	" Mole on cheek
8	Matsumura	Seiji		4 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	" Scar on right eye
9	Ohba	Mamo		8 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	" Scar on right hand
10	Tsukamoto	Chotaro		2 Yrs.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	" Mole near left eye
11	Yamagami	Chohachiro		1 Yr.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	" A scar on forehead
12	Tsuimura	Ippei		1 Yr.	Sailor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	" Mole on cheek
13	Katsuka	Masatshi		1 Mth.	Sailor	22/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	" Mole on ear
14	Yasuda	Tokiso		1 Mth.	Sailor	22/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	118	" Scar on left ear
15	Yamauchi	Tokuma		24 Yrs.	No.2 Oiler	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	136	" Grey hair
16	Maruhami	Ochei		15 Yrs.	Oiler	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	" Invisible
17	Nakamura	Masaji		5 Yrs.	Oiler	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	" Mole on forehead
18	Teruyama	Shinsaburo		15 Yrs.	Oiler	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	" 3 artificial front teeth
19	Nakamoto	Meiya		12 Yrs.	Oiler	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	" Peck-marks on face
20	Abe	Teyoshi		8 Yrs.	Oiler	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	" A mole on forehead
21	Matsukawa	Meichiro		7 Yrs.	Oiler	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	" A mole on forehead
22	Ohita	Tsuchida		5 Yrs.	Ice Engineer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	" Scar above left eye
23	Miyata	Norito		10 Yrs.	Store Keeper	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	" A mole above right eye
24	Kuno	Tomotsu		15 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	" A mole on left eyelid
25	Fukuda	Kyoichi		4 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	128	" Mole above left eye
26	Kiki	Kiyosaga		4 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	" A scar on forehead
27	Oh-ishi	Fumikichi		4 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	" Mole on left cheek
28	Mano	Tomokichi		8 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	" Scar on nose
29	Hino	Kin-ichi		3 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	" Scar on nose
30	Kon	Hikiko		5 Yrs.	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	" Mole above left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted]

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.S. "Manila Maru", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., on Oct. 26, 1925, *from the port of* Yokohama, Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Somekawa	Yoshihiko		18 Yrs.	Captain	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	180 Lbs.	Mole on left cheek
2	Ano	Shoichi		9 Yrs.	Chief Officer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Invisible
3	Saito	Seiji		5 Yrs.	2nd.Officer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on cheek
4	Nishino	Shigeso		3 Yrs.	3rd.Officer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	130	Mole on cheek
5	Fujii	Chuji		6 Mths.	Officer Apprentice	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Mole on forehead
6	Matsushima	Minoru		6 Mths.	Officer Apprentice	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Scar near left eye
7	Nagahara	Yasuyori		1 Mth.	Officer Apprentice	25/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on cheek
8	Sonano	Nasuke		15 Yrs.	Chief Engineer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	Invisible
9	Ueno	Koshichi		10 Yrs.	1st.Engineer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	148	Scar on forehead
10	Fukunaga	Isotaro		5 Yrs.	2nd.Engineer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on forehead
11	Miyake	Takeo		4 Yrs.	3rd.Engineer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	Mole on nose
12	Tagisawa	Asahichi		2 Yrs.	4th Engineer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	138	Mole on left cheek
13	Sambuichi	Jin-ichi		18 Yrs.	5th Engineer	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Mole on left cheek
14	Takeda	Tetsuichi		1 Mth.	Engineer Apprentice	25/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Invisible
15	Chosen	Gonnosuke		6 Mths.	Engineer Apprentice	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left small finger
16	Okada	Tsuike		15 Yrs.	Purser	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Scar on left chin
17	Shirafuji	Kazuo		6 Yrs.	Assistant Purser	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Scar on forehead
18	Sakurai	Toyotaka		5 Yrs.	Chief Freight Clerk	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Mole on left cheek
19	Okami	Mitsuo		1 Yr.	Freight Clerk	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Mole on right cheek
20	Takagi	Shigeru		3 Yrs.	Doctor	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Mole on left arm chin
21	Kyoda	Daichi		7 Yrs.	Chief Wireless Operator	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Mole on left ear
22	Watanabe	Yoshito		2 Yrs.	2nd.Wireless Operator	25/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Invisible
23	Matteri	Shotaro		25 Yrs.	Chief Steward	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Scar on right cheek
24	Maeda	Jinkichi		16 Yrs.	Boat Swain	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on cheek
25	Hirai	Kuraichi		10 Yrs.	Carpenter	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	138	Scar on forehead
26	Suzuki	Yoshijiro		6 Yrs.	Store Keeper	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	132	Mole near left eye
27	Katayama	Riichi		10 Yrs.	Quartermaster	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	146	Mole on right cheek
28	Tsuchida	Tsuneichi		6 Yrs.	Quartermaster	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Scar on right eyebrow
29	Nagamitsu	Takeshi		4 Yrs.	Quartermaster	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Mole above left eyebrow
30	Ishikawa	Yoshimi		7 Yrs.	Quartermaster	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Invisible

NONE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O.S.K.Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.
Local Agents Branch Office, O.S.K., Tacoma, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101 | 850

850 Ent

Japanese

S. S. Manila Maru

Arrived Nov. 11, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov. 13, 1923

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from Tacoma Wash

Destination B.C.

Port Seattle Nov 11 1923

Medically examined and passed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector [redacted]

| | | |

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted] 11, 19[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted] 10/29/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[redacted]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Nov 11, 1923
Checked crew in on
arrival correct as per list.
W. Quigley, Guard.

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date October 29, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard A. Grun
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen For No. 224
For the coming to the United States via ports.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
Leonard A. Grun
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
16—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [redacted]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[redacted] United States immigration offi[redacted] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manila Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 11, 1923 from the port of Yokohama Oct 29, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) [redacted]sition in ship's com[redacted]pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Date OCT 18-1923
I hereby certify that the men below named to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
M Summers
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 19 1923
PAID

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai & Japan ports
M Summers
Vice Consul
Date Oct 15-1923
(The validity of this visa expires ... from date.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

858

Form [redacted]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 11, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Oct 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Certified Chinaroid															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

858

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [redacted]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 11, 1923, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Vine _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1900

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/858

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent's name and address .....

Record of payment Head Tax .....

Cleared .....

Certificate .....

Medical Certificate .....

Port Surgeon .....

Manifest received and passed .....

Exceptions .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of Aliens .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 11, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted] Yokohama Oct 29, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line U. S. E. Ship.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents W.C.Dawson & Co., Seattle, Wash.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/858

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Master.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

850 /4

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	No	By Citizen	60.	Yes	1906	Canada	Richard Schneiderman, 1238 Second St., Toronto, Ont.	Pg	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	Moles on left cheek	Prussia	Berlin
	2	Yes	By myself	100.	No			Friend Schneiderman, 1238 Main Ave., Jackson, Mich.	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side of neck	Pennsylvania	Albertson
	3	Yes	By myself	100.	No			Same as above,	Same	Same	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	Moles on cheek	Pennsylvania	Lehighton
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of *specific* individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

850 14

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], on the [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. U. S. 10-10-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	9	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED. U. S. 10-16-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	9	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED. U. S. 10-27-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	9	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Switzerland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 13 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 incl
(Alien arriving by aeroplane must first be inspected by Chief Executive Officer)
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. H. Sparger
Commissioner of Immigration
Walter Wakefield
Immigrant Inspector
F. S. M. McCullough Jr.

Seattle, Wash. NOV 13 1923 191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease [illegible].
H. D. Snyder
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

48

Total passengers . . . . 3.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

F. S. McCall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, first, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "[redacted]", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]

J.B. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, on November 23th, 1920.

850 / 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend E.Jones, 415 Front St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Hiroshima-shi	Hiroshima-shi
2	No	By himself	$50	No			Friend E.Jones, 415 Front St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Hiroshima-shi	Hiroshima-shi
3	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1919	Seattle	[illegible]	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar below left eye	Hiroshima-shi	Iwakuni-machi
4	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1920	Seattle	Friend [illegible]	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on left side of chin	Hiroshima-shi	Tsingyuan-mura
5	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1920	Seattle	[illegible]	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hole on nose	Fukuyama-ken	Kaisei-shimo-mura
6	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend [illegible] Bank, Wash.	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hole on left cheek	Fukuyama-ken	Kaisei-shimo-mura
7	No	By himself	$50	No			Friend E.Jones, 415 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	4	11	Dark	Brown	Hole over right eye	Okayama-ken	Okayama-shi
8	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend [illegible] 1919 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar below right eye	Hiroshima-ken	Hiroma-mura
9	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend E.Jones, 1919 Broadway, Seattle, Wash.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	5	Dark	Brown	Cut on hand	Okayama-ken	Kiyama-mura
10	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend E.Jones, [illegible] Spokane St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on right ring finger	Hiroshima-ken	Hiroshi-mura
11	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend E.Jackson, 1919 [illegible] Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Peruvian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on right leg	Okayama-ken	Kaisaki-mura
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the Eating of

850 [illegible] S. S. HARUNA MARU Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN via Victoria, B.C. & Seattle, Wash., October 25th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or alien passed).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
DEBARRED 1	Alien	[redacted]	[redacted] Not Known	CERTIFIED				Prof.		13043								
DEBARRED 2	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-17-23						H 1403								
ADMITTED 3	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23						17004				U.S.				
ADMITTED 4	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23						15003				U.S.				
ADMITTED 5	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23						H 13003				U.S.				
6	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23										U.S.				
7	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23														
8	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23						K 8803				U.S.				
9	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23						6004								
10	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23														
11	ADMITTED U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-25-23														
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Ver R.P. 6/22/37 P 137991.

Ver 8 U.S.C. 35 Circ #139/220 Seattle

I-404 to 424 Offices

Checked for Medical Examination 11/1/23

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3 to 11 Incl
(Numbering from those entering from Canada)
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 & 2
HELD T. D. LINES

NOV 7 1923

H. H. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector
Arthur Tweedie
FSM J. J. McCullough

(J. J. McCullough)

Seattle, Wash., NOV 13 1923 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
I
ST
A
PNT
U
SO
DP
BNA
USC

47

Total passengers . . . . . 58.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 58.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

[redacted]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

[redacted]

[redacted] the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of November, 1925.

Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCoy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, on 11th. November, 191[illegible].

850 /2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	By myself	$60.	Yes 1 yr. 1918.	Puma/Columbia. Chio. Baxter Brook Co., Canton, New York City, N.Y.
2	No	By husband	$0.	Yes 1913/Los 1922 Angeles	Husband R.Olmda, P.O.Box 180. Hills City, Oregon.
3	No	By father	No	No	Father R.Olmda, P.O.Box 180. Hills City, Oregon
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	26 Whether the alien has previously been within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Bald-headed	Chinese-ese	Chinese-chi
2	Yes	Perma-nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	12	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Tsungshi-hua	Kogchi-uschi
3	No	Perma-nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Tokyo-to	Tokiochi-cho
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, on 30th, October, 1923.

850/2

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT U. S.		Can Europ						Journalist 25623										
1		Yoshida	Ichiro	28	10	M.	M.	Publici-ty	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Ohio	Columbus	Mrs. S. Yoshida, 2020, Shinda-cho, Tokyo-fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED U. S.		Okada		28	11	F.	S.		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Teacher S.Saito, Hashiwagi, Itabashi-cho, Tokyo-fu.	Ore.	Mills City
ADMITTED U. S.		Okada		10	2	S.			No		No	Japan 2	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mother's Teacher S.Saito, Hashiwagi, Itabashi-cho, Tokyo-fu.	Ore.	Mills City
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 11 1923
ADMITTED U. S.
HELD By S. L. INS.
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 11 1923 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

L. J. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT 1
T
ST
A 1
MT 1
U
GO
DEB
P&A
US

3

46

Total passengers . . . . . 46.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 46.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Sing, Surgeon of the S.S."Emilie Rose", employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

F. D. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S."Manila Maru" ....., from ..... Kobe, Japan ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 12th ..... day of ..... November ....., 1908.

F. B. McCullough

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, on 11th, September, 19[illegible].

850 /1[illegible]

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	By myself	$ 300.	Yes	1919/1923	N.Y. City	945 St., Nicholas Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	Yes	By husband	$ 50.	Yes	1919/1923	N.Y. City.	940 St., Nicholas Ave., New York City, New York.
3	No	By myself	$ 200.	Yes	1911/1923	Tacoma, Wash.	Brother T.Ambrose, 4814. Adams St., So., Tacoma, Wash.
4	No	By husband	$ 50.				Brother in law T.Ambrose, 4814. Adams St., So., Tacoma, Wash.
5	No	By myself	$ 200.	Yes	1911/1923	Ilwaco, Wash.	Father T.Haviland, Ilwaco, Wash.
6	No	By husband	$ 50.	No			Father in law T.Haviland, Ilwaco, Wash.
7	No	By husband	$ 100.	No			Husband T.Pete, 214 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
8	No	By husband	$ 50.	Yes	1920/1923	Cosmopolis, Wash.	Husband T.Ode, Cosmopolis, Wash.
9	No	By husband	$ 50.	No			Husband T.Tyede, 1806 Brentway, Tacoma, Wash.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and healthy. Special attention to be given to this question.										
Perm.	2 Yrs.	No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Hand	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	China	Ch-ite-chi
Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	0	Dark	Brown Black	Brown	Infinitis	Hong-kong	Hong-chi
Perm.		No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right 1st.finger	Chapan-ese	Aomo-mura
Perm.		No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Hole below nose	Chapan-ese	Fushiro-mura
Perm.		No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar in left groin	Hiroshim-ese	Kuroshi-ma-mura
Perm.		No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scarlee on left eyelid	Hiroshim-ese	Inoue-mura
Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Wakayam-ese	Kaino-mura
Perm.		No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st.finger	Yamaguchi-ese	Yuka-mura
Perm.		No	No	Idaho	No	No	No	Good	Nose	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Hole on left side of neck	Fukuoka-ese	Fukiwa-mura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—632

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

850 /1 S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, on 30th, October, 1923.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		Ushiba	Ito	46 8	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Brother in law S.Katsuzawa, 187.Shimonanjo-cho,Hirano,Kobe.	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED	U.S.	Ushiba	Ito	20 8	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York			
3 ADMITTED	U.S.	Ashiura	Koji	29 8	M.	M.	Fruitgrower	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father F.Ashiura,4266.Aono-mura,Shitsuka-gun,Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Idaho
4 ADMITTED	U.S.	Ashiura	Tokuzo	27 0	M.	M.	Fruitgrower	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho	Ashi-shio	Father in law F.Ashiura,4266. Aono-mura,Shitsuka-gun, Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Idaho
5 ADMITTED	U.S.	Furuhashi	Yoichi	24 10	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Idaho	Mother F.Murakami,176.Monoshi-mura,Sunakawa-gun,Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Idaho
6 ADMITTED	U.S.	Murakami	Shigeo	21 0	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshi-ma	Hiroshima-shi	Nephew in law F.Murakami, 176.Monoshima-mura,Sunakawa-gun,Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Idaho
7 ADMITTED	U.S.	Toda	S.	27 0	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-ken	Hyogo-shi	Father in law M.Toda,390.Shinretani,Akashi-shi,Hyogo-ken.	N.Y.	New York
8 ADMITTED	U.S.	Ode	Chieko	20 8	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Cosmopolis	Father I.Sakamoto,91.Ikeda, Ida-mura,Ohshima-gun,Yamaguchi-ken.	Wash.	Cosmopolis
9	U.S.	Ueda	Kiyoko	20 0	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Abiyama-mura	Grandfather Y.Ueda,17.Akiyama-mura,Agano-gun,Tokushima-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 11 1923
SEATTLE, Wash.
ADMITTED U.S.

HELD U. S. [illegible]
HELD T. D. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 11 1923 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . 45.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . 45.

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Shingi, Surgeon of the S.S."Manila Maru", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Chief A M A J I M A M" Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S.Shingi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

849 Ew

British

S. S. Gothicstar

Arrived Nov. 8, 1923

From Tacoma

Departed Nov. 10, 1923

For Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pacific

Clears from Seattle

Vancouver B.C.

Date Sept 21-1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. Hopper, of the S/S Gothicstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Hopper

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 - 1923 day of ....., 19.....

United States

Crew [illegible] 439

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at London, England

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations presoribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

Wm. H. Young.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #13972

American Consulate
St. Michaels, Azores
Date OCT 6 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1026

No Fee

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Panama Canal

American Consul

Date OCT - 6 1923

RECEIVED NOV 8 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date .....

Medically examined and found except: Number ..... Disease .....

Nov 8 1923

no exceptions

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. 1	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 50	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 1	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch. 6
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish. 2	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh. 1
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothicstar, arriving at Seattle, ..., 19...., from the port of London Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reeves	John	3rd Engineer	20 9 23	London	No	Yes	24	male	English	British	5.7½	10.1	—
2	Whitlow	Archer H	Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	10.9	—
3	Robertson	James.	Ast	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.1	—
4	Cook	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.10	10.10	—
5	Hodson-Pigg	William	Chf Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	10.2	—
6	Gibbons	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	—
7	Walsh	Edward	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8½	12.0	—
8	Page	Henry G.	2nd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	14.1	Tattoo left arm
9	Reed	Robert	Asst	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	9.1	Sca left shoulder
10	Pritchford	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	9.4	Sca on chin
11	Pocock	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	12.6	—
12	Wynne	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1½	9.4	—
13	Bannister	Henry	Stwds Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	9.1	—
14	Huggett	Ernest	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	9.13	—
15	Robinson	Leonard	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	10.1	—
16	Amos	Reginald H	Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	11.3	—
17	Harvey	John	Stwd	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	11.0	Pansy on arm
18	Coward	Thomas	Skyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	11.1	Pansy on left forearm
19	Hall	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	10.9	Hand in Red left arm.
20	Byrne	John	Ref Lgr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	12.6	—
21	Smith	William	Sky Lgr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	12.2	Sca on nose
22	Hymell	Francis	Ref	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	12.1	Tattoo right arm
23	Bates	Jesse L	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11½	11.6	—
24	Kennane	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.1½	8.7	—
25	Stemming	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.10	12.1	—
26	Gilbert	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finland	Finn	5.0	10.1	Tattoo right arm
27	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.8	11.6	—
28	Street	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	11.1	Tattoo right arm
29	Griffith	Richard J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	10.10	—
30	McGill	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	10.6	Tattoo Boat arms
31	Callahan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	11.4	—

LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLOSED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

OLDHAM LANE (1920) LTD.
HOLLAND HOUSE
BURY STREET
LONDON, E.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alien medically examined at P.O. Seattle, Wash. Nov 8, 1923
Checked on upon arrival from Tacoma, as stay there was not long enough to do same

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.N. Str. Vessel Gothicstar, arriving at Seattle, November 7, 1923 from the port of London Eng — September 22, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hoffa	George E.	Master	20 9 23	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.6½	12.10	~
2	Phillips	Chas Wesley	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4½	10.10	Tattoo on right & left arms
3	Williams	Trevor	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.9½	11.9	Tattoo on right arm
4	Allison Lyons	Rolland	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.6	9.2	~
5	Horn	David	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.9	10.3	~
6	Massey	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	9.4	~
7	Thomas	Stan	Carp Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	9.2	Tattoo on fore arm
8	Thomas	Walter	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	9.6	~
9	Hero	Kuhlmann	Camps	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.1	14.2	~
10	Williams	Conrad	Ord	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	E/British	6.0½	13.4	~
11	Gould	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	10.6	Birthmark on right temple
12	Cheesman	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	11.12	~
13	Denmark	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	11.2	Tattoo Dot on right wrist
14	Hurrell	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	10.1	Scar on right arm
15	Angus	William Lee	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.8	11.0	~
16	McLean	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.10	12.2	~
17	McLeod	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.6	12.1	Thistle back of left wrist
18	Ware	Charles J	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	10.6	Dark mole right leg
19	Grimsey	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	10.2	~
20	Mummy	Angles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.9	10.13	Heart back left hand
21	Shucklewood	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.7½	11.0	~
22	Cleary	Alfred G	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	9.4	~
23	Pollock	John	Radio Optr	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	10.3	~
24	Thomas	George A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.10	12.4	~
25	Roscoe	Arthur J	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	11.4	~
26	Curtis	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	11.3	~
27	Brown	Alan	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	9.3	~
Deserted	28 Bennett	Walter	"	St Michaels, Azores, Oct 6, 1923 Reported deserted at London Reported to Mr. Keyser American Consul				18	"	"	"	5.9	11.8	~
	29 McKenzie	Lindsay	Chf Engnr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	10.4	~
	30 Thomson	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10.4	~
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				"	"	"	"		"					

Deserted before arriving at U.S. port

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1940

BLUE STAR LINE (1920) LTD. HOLLAND HOUSE BURY STREET LONDON, E.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett *Master, of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Bennett

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* November *, 19* 25

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WN. , FRIDAY NOVEMBER 9TH,1923. , 19 848/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE.	CHIN KEONG, COUSIN, 210 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE ON R.& L. UPPER LIP		
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			LEW KEY, FRIEND, 711 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR ON NOSE	CHINA	CANTON.
3																									CHINA	CANTON.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—48

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., THURSDAY NOVEMBER 8TH., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No tax ADMITTED	CHIN	YEE YOU	48	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	Chinese ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	CHIN YEE HIN, COUSIN, 78 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2	Tax ADMITTED	LEONG	WO JUNG	39	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	LEONG WEY, COUSIN, 13 PENDER ST. W. VANCOUVER.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																Seattle, Wash Nov. 9, 1923 Passed Immigrant Inspector R.A. Hunter M.E. Farris Insp.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 44

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

847 Env

British
Dominion Miller

Nov. 8, 1923
Seattle

Nov. 12, 1923
Portland

Waterhouse
San Francisco
Europe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Scobb Master, of the M. S. Dominion Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. V. Scobb
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1923.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt for crewlist given H.E.

689 filed from Portland

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dominion Miller", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dickinson	Arthur	2nd Cook	Hull	Aug 23/23	No	Yes	20	M.	English	British	5.10	178	Tattoo on left forearm
2	Sleet	Donald	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	133	nil
3	Rowe	Charles	M.F. Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.2	150	nil
4	Sylvester	Leslie	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	nil
5	Spalen	Lawrence	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6½	140	nil
6	Roberts	James	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	140	nil
7	Carter	Thomas	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	125	nil.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empress Prince Line.

Owners Empress Milling Co. London.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1269

2/248

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. M.V. Nov. 7, 1923.

Vessel "Dominion Miller", arriving at Seattle, Nov 8, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scobie	Ralf. T.	Master	Aug 25th	Hull	No	Yes	35	M.	English	British	5.3	138	Nil
2	Hollands	Claude E.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	147	Nil
3	Donington	Ernest	1st "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	140	Scar on lip
4	Evans	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil
5	Fox	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	Nil
6	Binnie	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.7	168	small finger missing on right hand.
7	Harry	Robt.	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	145	Nil
8	Moor	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	159	Nil
9	Eklund	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	164	Tattoo on both forearms
10	Frost	Daniel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	163	Scar on left forearm
11	Murray	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.10	156	Nil
12	Watt	Andrew	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	172	Nil
13	McLeod	Donald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	155	Nil
14	McMillan	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	149	Scar on right knee
15	Hardwicke	Frank T	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	165	Nil
16	Collier	William	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	220	Nil
17	Almond	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	158	Nil
18	Mathison	William	Jun. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5.9	140	Nil
19	Lawson	Walter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	152	Nil
20	Gilbert	John	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	Nil
21	Hartley	James	Jun. Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	140	Nil
22	Buckley	Joseph	Jun. Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	136	Nil
23	Sandilands	John	Jun. Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	0.6	146	Tattoo on left forearm
24	Craig	Robt	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.7	156	Nil
25	Craig	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	Nil
26	Bailey	David	Asst Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	0.7½	156	Nil
27	Black	Charles	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	58½	146	Nil
28	Southcombe	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
29	Thompson	Gordon	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	128	Tattoo on left forearm
Deserted at San Pedro & refunded to immigration authorities there	~~Hoyt~~	~~Stowe~~	~~Ship Keeper~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Frances - Prince Line

Owners: Frances Welby & Co. London.

Local Agents: Waterhouse Seattle

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/72

876 Can

Can
gastt Antler
Nov 6, 1923
Seattle, Wash,

O

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Pedersen, of the Am. Sp. S. "Antler", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1923

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sc. S. "Antler", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 6, 1923, from the port of Hildaman B C Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pederson	John			Master	10/25/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 10	230	
2	Knutsen	Knute			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	47	"	Scand	U.S.	5 2	150	
3	Welberg	Robert			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	5 11	170	
4	Ellerson	Sig			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5 2	170	
5	Powers	William			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Englad	British	5 11	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/16
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Mac Laughlin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Purser, *of the* Princess Adelaide, *from* Victoria B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November, *19* 23

at Victoria B.C.

Thos Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

845

14—430

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. Chin Tan, 124 5th Ave., So., Seattle. Wash	yes	six weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brn	blk	brn	mole right jaw	China	Hong Chung, Sun Wei
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 [illegible] S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	13 H	Chin	Hon	38	-	M	M	Merch-ant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	British	Chinese	[illegible]	Victoria	Ho Man, friend. 1501 Government St. Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Refunded on departing 11/11/23.

Exempt Cert. 3042

Merch-ant

Chinese & English

Victoria

Ho Man, friend. 1501 Government St. Victoria, B. C.

Wash Seattle

THIS LINE LEFT THOSE BELOW BLANK

Exempt Cert. 3023

B. A. Hunter

Exempt Cert. 7863, Dec. 6.

PT 31

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BRITISH

Tug: CLAYBURN

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.,

NOVEMBER 26th, 1923.

AGENT:-- OSCAR KLOCKER.

I, J. L. Tongh, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Tongh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1923

Chas. L. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

8D not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—23888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brit S.S. Vessel Claybourn, arriving at Port Townsend Wash Nov 26th 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 25th 1923

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tough	John Linton			Master	Mar 1923	Van B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Birth mark on Breast
2	Matheson	William			1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5:6	150	scar on right arm left leg left shoulder + top of head
3	Laurie	John			Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5:11	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H			2nd Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5:8	147	Birth mark on left Breast
5	Flynn	Dan			A.B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		"	"	5:6	132	scar on 3 fingers on left hand
6	Sutherland	John Neil			A.B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5:5	145	Wart on right hand
7	Boyton	Tom			Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28		"	"	5:8	138	Name tattooed on both arms
8	White	James Chas			Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5:5	142	Scar on left eyebrow
9	~~Gotung~~	Hah Ting Young			Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5:4	170	Pimple under right ear
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

RECEIVED DEC 5 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Marpole Towing Co
Owners Marpole Towing Co Ltd
Local Agents Messrs. Oscar Klockers.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L Tough, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clayburn
Nov. 24th 1923
Bellingham Wash
Nov. 22nd 1923
Vancouver BC

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1923

J L Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham Wash
Nanaimo

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS. Vessel Colaysburn, arriving at Bellingham Wash, Nov. 24th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Nov 22 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tough	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Birth scar on breast
2	Matheson	William	1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5.6	150	scar on right arm cut eg cut knuckles + fore head
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5.11	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H	2nd Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5.8	147	Birth mark on Left Breast
5	Flynn	Dan	A.B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		"	"	5.6	132	scars on 3 fingers on Left hand
6	Sutherland	John	A.B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5.5	145	Warts on right hand
7	Boyton	Tom	Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28		"	"	5.8	138	Blue tattoos on both arms
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5.5	142	scar on left leg
9	Young	Hal Ling	Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Pimple back of right ear
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Harpole Towing Co

Owners Harpole Towing Co Ltd

Local Agents Thos B Cole.

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

8 DEC

544 Gut

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Claybourn — I, J L Dough, of the Claybourn, do declare

Arrived Nov 15th 1923 — that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

Port Bellingham Wash — voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Departed Nov 14 1923 — Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Vancouver BC

J L Dough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Nov, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Bellingham Wash

Destination Ladysmith BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except: Name ... Disease ...
...
...
...
...
...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.
2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEC 1 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str Tug
Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham Wash Nov. 15th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van BC	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5:14	135	Birth scar on Breast
2	Matheson	Williams	1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5:6	150	scars on right arm, left leg, left shoulder & top of head
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5:11	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H	2nd Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5:8	147	Birth marks on left Breast
5	Flynn	Dan	D.B.	Sept 1922	" "	"	"	33		"	"	5:6	132	scars on 3 fingers on left hand
6	Sutherland	John	A.B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5:5	145	Warts on right hand.
7	Boyton	Tom	Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28		"	"	5:8	138	Name tattooed on both arms
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5:4	142	scar on left leg.
9	Young	Hak Ling	Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5:4	170	Pimple back of right ear.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co.
Owners Marpole Towing Co Ltd
Local Agents Thos R Cole

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 8 | 23

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L Tough, of the Claybourn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J L Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

S S Claybourn
Arrived Nov 2nd 1923
From Bellingham Wash
Date Oct 31st 1923 Nov 2, 1923
Port Alleged Bellingham
Agents or others to whom mail is to be delivered
Vessel from Bellingham Wash
Destination Vancouver BC
MEDICAL INSPECTION
Port
Number of crew
Number examined
Number excused

689 filed

RECEIVED NOV 7 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

For tug Vessel Estayburn, arriving at Bellingham, Nov 2nd 1923, from the port of Stevestan B.C. Nov 1 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5:4	135	Burn scar on breast
2	Matheson	William	1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5'6	150	scar on left leg left shoulder Teat Head
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5.11.	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H	2nd Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	25.		English	"	5.8.	147.	Birth mark on left breast
5	Flynn	Dan	A.B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		"	"	5.6	132	scard on 3 fingers on left hand
6	Sutherland	John	A.B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5'5.	145	Wart on right hand
7	Boyton	Tom	Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28.		"	"	5.8	138.	name tattoed on both arms
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20.		"	"	5'5'	142.	scar on left leg
9	Young	Hak Ling	Cook	May 1922	" "	"	"	37.		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Pimple back right ear
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co Ltd
Owners Marpole Towing Co Ltd
Local Agents Thos B Cole

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10

Ent

Bv

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S Tug Pronative

I, Carl Johnson, of the U.S. Pronative, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 15, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 15, 1923

Port Bellingham

C. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Bs

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Name ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEC 1 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel S.S. Pronative, arriving at Bellingham wash. Nov. 15th, 1923, from the port of Powell River, B.C. Nov 14-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson.	Carl.	Master	1918.	vancouver B.C.	no	yes	57	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5-10	215	none
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1921	vancouver B.C.	no	yes	37	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	170	none
3	Reynolds	Robert	Mate	1922.	vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30.	Male	Irish	Canadian	5-6	150.	none
4	Warnock	Joseph	second Engineer	1923	vancouver B.C.	no	yes	27	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	135	none
5	Dunn	James	Sailor	1923	vancouver B.C.	no	yes	17.	Male	Scotch	~~British~~ "	5-11.	170	none
6	Jim	Lum	Cook	1923.	vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30.	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	135	Sallow
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 13 W B. Navigation Co Vancouver. B.C.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/58

Br
Tug Pronative
Nov 22, 1923
Bellingham
Board, 1923
Bellingham

Bellingham
BC

✓

✓ 3 ✓ filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Johnson master, of the Steam Tug Pronative, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. T. "Estevan"
Vessel Bronatine, arriving at Bellingham wash., November 22nd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver. B.C. Nov 22, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Carl	none	35. years	Master	1918	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-10	215	none
2	Frost	Alfred	none	10. years	Engineer	1921	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	165	none
3	Reynolds	Robert	none	6. years	Mate	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30	Male	Irish	Canadian	5-6	150	none
4	Warnock	Joseph	none	4 years	Second Engineer	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	27	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	135	none
5	Dunn	James	none	1. year	Sailor	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	17	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-10	165	none
6	Jim	Leon	17226.	4 years	Cook	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30.	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	none
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B.W.B. Navigation Co. Vancouver. B.C.

Owners .....

Local Agents C. S. Thicke

14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 878

Str. Pronatine
Arrived Nov. 19, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Nov. 22, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Seattle
BC

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Johnson Master, of the Steam Tug Pronatine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. Tug
Vessel SS. Tronative, arriving at Seattle wash- Nov- 19th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver. B.C. 11/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Carl.			Master	1918.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	58.	male	scandinavian	Canadian	5-10	215	none
2	Frost	alfred			Engineer	1921.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	37.	male	scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	170	none
3	Reynolds	Robert			Mate	1922.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30.	male	Irish	Canadian	5-5	135	none
4	Warnock	Joseph			second Engineer	1923.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	135	none
5	Dunn	James			Sailor	1923.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	17.	male	Scotch	Canadian	5-10	170	none
6	Jim	Leon			Cook	1922.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	none
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B W B Navigation Co Vancouver. B.C.

Owners .....

Local Agents Geo. S. Brush & Co. Ltd

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 843

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. Prong Pronatuve

Arrived Nov 6, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 8, 1923

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Bellingham

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Name .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Cog filed

I, Carl Johnson, of the Str. Tug Pronatuve, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Johnson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

-23

Vessel Br. S.S. Pronatin, arriving at Bellingham Wash Nov 8, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Earl	Master	1918	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	67	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5-10	215	none
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1921	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	37	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	170	none
3	Reynolds	Robert	Mate	1922	Vancouver B.C	no	Yes	30.	male	Irish	Canadian	5-6	150	none
4	Warnock	Joseph	Second Engineer	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	27	male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	135	none
5	Dunn	James	sailor	1923	Vancouver B.C	no	Yes	17.	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	170	none
6	Jim	Leon	Cook	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	150	none
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B W B. Navigation Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

843
2/1

873 EM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Johnson, of the Steam Tug Pronatine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

By Tug Pronatine Nov 3, 1923 Bellingham

C. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov., 1923

Nov 3, 1923 Bellingham

J P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham WC

689 filed

RECEIVED NOV 7 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Tug Prouston, arriving at Bellingham wash - Nov 3rd 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 2-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Carl	Master	1918	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	57	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5-10	2.15	none
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1921	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	35	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	1-65	none
3	Reynolds	Robert	Mate	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	30	Male	Irish	~~British~~ Canadian	5-6	150	none
4	Warnock	Joseph	second Engineer	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	27	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	135	none
5	Penn	James	sailor	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	17	Male	Scotch	~~British~~ Canadian	5-9	1-70	none
6	Jim	Leon	Cook	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	Yes	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	none
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B W B Navigation Co

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

843
1

842 Em

By Resp
Nov 7, 1923
Pt Angeles
Nov 7, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the U.S. Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1923

Frank P. Sarber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug Vessel Resperend, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 7, 1923 from the port of Victoria B C Nov 6 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warlow	Joseph			Captain	1917	Victoria		Yes	38	Male		British	5-10	160	
2	Gillam	John			Mate	1923	"		"	23	"		"	5-10	170	
3	Irwin	Walter			1st Engineer	1923	"		"	56	"		"	5-6	170	
4	Rudalme	James			2nd Engineer	1923	"		"	28	"		"	5-8	164	
5	Hon Gun Tow				Cook	1923				51	"		Chinese	5-1	145	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gardner Towboat Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 1/2 642

842 Bll

By

Str. Respond

Arrived Nov 3, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 4 1923

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the Str Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str. Vessel Resound, arriving at Bellingham, Nov 3rd, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Nov 3-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barlow	Joseph	Captain	1918	Victoria		Yes	38	Male	British		5-10	160	
2	Gillam	John	Mate	1923	"		"	23	"	"		5-10	174	
3	Irwin	Walter	1st Engineer	1922	"		"	56	"	"		5-6	162	
4	Gerard	Reginald	2nd Engineer	1923	"		"	34	"	"		5-4	152	
5	Chan Quie Soon	—	Cook	1923	"			51	"	Chinese		5-0	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1

Owners Gardner Engine Boat Co.

Local Agents Thos B. Cole.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 2/18

840

Am
Str W. Wilson
Nov 6 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olof Overaa, of the U S S Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olof Overaa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1923

A. Angela
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Sch "Wilson", arriving at Seattle, Nov. 6, 1923, from the port of Ketchikan, Alaska, Oct 24, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee	Nels		20	Seaman	1918	Seattle	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5 8	154	no
2	Lath	Ole		3	do	August 1923	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	160	no
3	Kjerstad	Andrew		3	do	Oct 1923	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	170	no
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923

1/2 D 49

839

Jap. S/S.
"Tinkaeen Maru"
Port- Aberdeen, Wash.
Arr'd- Nov. 1- 1923
From- Miike, Japan
Dep'd- Oct 4- 1923
Agents- Gray Harbor Stev. Co. Aberdeen
Clear for- Japan
From- ~~Aberdeen~~ Seattle
Date- about Nov 29/23

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Stone Master, of the Jap. S/S Tinkaeen Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov., 19 23

W. Amey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kinkasan Maru", arriving at ....., Nov., 1923, from the port of Moji Ke Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakagawa	Sakae	Fireman	4/10/23	Moji Ke	Moji Ke	No	20	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	110 lbs	
2	Kagata	Ryugo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
3	Ishikara	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Nishimura	Monto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Takatsuka	Kenroku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	129	
6	Higashi	Shinkō	coal passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	Nishikawa	Katsugo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	129	
8	Suetsugu	Umeo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9	Ito	Takeo	Aff. fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	129	
10	Fukuda	Kijuro	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Imamura	Shotaro	cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	
12	Seto	Tokugo	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	Yamaguchi	Takashi	boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Taira	Ushio	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	118	
15	Sakai	Yoshitomo	Aff. boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	115	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aberdeen, Wash Nov. 3, 1923.
Examined and Passed.
J. R. Kinne M.D.
by O. Hamilton, M.D.

ABERDEEN, WASH.
NOV 3 1923

Examined and passed.
All to proceed on same vessel on foreign voyages.
W. A. May

Line .....
Owners Kinkasan & Co.
Local Agents .....
14—2249

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26/8/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ **do declare** *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

PORT _____ DATE _____

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPT:

NUMBER _____ DISEASE _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Jap. (Departed DEC 4/23)

Vessel S.S. "Kinkasan Maru", arriving at Grays Harbor, Nov. 1st, 1923, from the port of Miike Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Utsue	Ichiro	Captain				Yes.	36	man	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135 lbs	
2	Taseka	Tokei	chief offic	4/10/23	Miike	miike	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	129	
3	Nishimi	Yoshinori	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Koriyama	Shigeo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
5	Fukumoto	Misawo	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Hori	Rokunyemon	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7	Matsubayashi	Zenjiro	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Deshimaru	Tetsuichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	120	
9	Nakayama	Ikki	Wireless off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	119	
10	Taguchi	Mitsuichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	
11	Shinkai	Yuhei	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Yamaji	Masagoro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	123	
13	Tesaki	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	
14	Takeheshi	Kazue	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
15	Uematsu	Fujishige	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	Kodama	Kyuichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	
17	Ikkaku	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
18	Masaki	Chuji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
19	Ayukawa	Tokuichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Hori	Kumao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
21	Omura	Kanchiro	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22	Yayama	Minoru	Off. Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	119	
23	Osaki	Sakuichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
24	Maeda	Yotaro	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	
25	Nakatsukasa	Izametsu	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
26	Mato	Taichi	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
27	Kitahara	Uichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	126	
28	Honda	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	Takahashi	Yoneji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
30	Nakamura	Chutaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Owner Nakemi & Co

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 839

38 Ent.

Am. Schr.
"Mindanao"
Ports - ABERDEEN, WASH.
Arr. Nov. 1-1923
From - Honolulu T.H.
Sailed - Oct 3/1923
Agents - Gray Harbor Stev. Co.
Clears for - Honolulu H.I.
Date — ?

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Thompson, of the Sch Mindanao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Stmr. Mindanao, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. Nov. 1st, 1923, from the port of Honolulu T. H.

Sailed Oct 3-1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Hama	Kuro	Cook	Sept 24	Honolulu	To be paid off	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'	3	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Santiano	Frank	D. B.	Oct 3	Honolulu	"	Yes	25	"	White	Canada	5'	8	—
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Niminen	Adolf	A. B.	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	—	Finland	5'	7½	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.
NOV 1 1923

Examined and passed
W. Amey
Inspector.

Line: Sea Line
Owners: H. J. Seaborn
Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2228

838
1

837 Sm

Am
Sup of Aurora
Nov 6, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Pedersen, of the Am. ke. S. "Aurora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1923

A. V. Bengels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Aurora", arriving at Seattle Washington, November 6, 1923, from the port of Kelowna B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	J. R.			Master	10/25/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'10	175	
2	Low	Martin			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.	5'5	158	
3	Dytting	Hans			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Scand	U.S.	5'11	185	
4	Nees	Andrew			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5'7	160	
5	Mathisen	S.			Fisherman	10/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.	5'7	165	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/288

826
Am
Dass SS Lebanon
Nov 6, 1923
Seabble

D

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Knutsen, of the Am. Ca. S "Lebanon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Knutsen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1923

W. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. S. "Lebanon", arriving at Seattle Washington, November 6, 1923, from the port of Heldeman, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knutsen	Andrew			Master	10/22/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-7	175	
2	Welwick	Bert			Fisherman	10/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand	U.S.	5-7	160	
3	Ludvicksen	Carl			Fisherman	10/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	160	
4	Ellingsen	P.			Fisherman	10/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5-6	145	
5	Moen	Sam			Fisherman	10/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	27	"	Scand	U.S.	5-7	175	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
1c—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P36 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Bennett Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Prince ss Victoria, *from* Vancouver B C, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Bennett

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November, *19* 25

at Seattle Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. , WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 7TH, 1923. , 19

8.15

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether in the United States or has been previously excluded and deported and if so, why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							MAH DOAK SANG, FRIEND, 123 E. WASHINGTON ST. STOCKTON, CAL.																MOLE RIGHT SIDE NECK	CHINA	CANTON
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO				YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.			
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			KING CHONG LUNG, FRIEND, 715 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE RIGHT EAR	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO DO DO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 3/4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE RIGHT SIDE FACE	CHINA	CANTON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

835 ★ S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C.C., TUESDAY NOVEMBER 6TH, 1923 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										1-HOHA-224 8-24-56 LOS ANGELES N-400 4								
✓ 1	Sak ADMITTED 505 issued 10/20/41 - file 835/1-1.	MAH	SHING	26	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	MA NOEY, COUSIN, 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	Cal. WN.	San Francisco SEATTLE.
✓ 2	ADMITTED	NG	SHI KEET	38	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	1004 CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	NG SEE DOY, COUSIN, 445 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WN.	Marysville SEATTLE.
✓ 3	ADMITTED	NG	YUN	44	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	2014 CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	DO DO DO DO	WN.	N.Y. New York SEATTLE, W
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed Lines 1, 2 & 3,
November 7, 1923.
W. A. Hunter
G. H. Mangels
Insps.

3 PT ST SW DEB EMA USG 3

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

832

Am gas SS
Fortuna
Nov 23, 1923
Seattle

O

687 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Fjelde, of the Am. Gs. S. Fortuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Fjelde
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1923

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. Fortuna, arriving at Seattle Washington, November 23, 1923, from the port of Ketchikan B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fjeldi	C.			Master	10/8/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5' 7"	150	
2	Peterssen	Louis			Fisherman	10/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 7"	170	
3	Lee	Christ			Fisherman	10/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 8"	190	
4	Christensen	Tom			Fisherman	10/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5' 7"	190	
5	Valderhaug	Severin			Fisherman	10/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	6'	200	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

832
2/1

892

Am gas S.
Fortuna
Nov 4, 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Fields, of the Am. Gs. S. "Fortuna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Fields
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Fa S. "Fortuna", arriving at ~~Seattle~~, Washington, November 4, 1923, from the port of Hildonan, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	D Fjeldi	A.			Master	10/15/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 8	150	
2	Lee	Christ			Fisherman	10/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	190	
3	Berg	Olaf			Fisherman	10/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand	U S	5 5	160	
4	Valdiskaug	Sverin			Fisherman	10/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	6	200	
5	Peterson	Louis			Fisherman	10/10/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association .....
16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-32
1

831

Am gas Sch
Hazel H.
Nov. 4, 1923
Seattle

0

✓

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iver Handseth, of the Am. Ga. S. "Hazel H", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Iver Handseth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1923

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S. "Hazel H", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 4, 1923, from the port of Kitoloman, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Handuth	Iver			Master	10/20/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 8	190	
2	Otnes	Marcus			Fisherman	10/20/23	Seattle	" "	"	46	"	Scand	U.S.	5 11	170	
3	Rodal	Hans			Fisherman	10/20/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	170	
4	Jodal	Andrew			Fisherman	10/20/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.	5 7	175	
5	Wold	K. H			Fisherman	10/20/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5 8	195	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Puget Sound Vessel Owners Association
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 31 / 1

830

Br

Str Selkirk

Arrived Nov 21, 1923

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Master

Nationality

Name

Destination

Port

Vessel

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1923 day of ____, 19

N Otto Torgrachen
Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 20, 1923

Vessel Br S.S. "Selkirk", arriving at Tacoma Wash Nov. 22nd, 1923, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillen	W.H.		33 years	Master	9/7/23	Vancr. B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry		8 "	Mate	22/9/23	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6' 2"	225	
3	Olson	Arvid		5 "	1st Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5' 10"	150	
4	Weldon	A.J.		12 "	2nd Engr.	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	165	
5	Hay	James		15 "	Deck Hand	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5' 6"	138	
6	Lovie	William		6 "	" "	8/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	163	
7	Phillipps	C.F.		0 "	Fireman	22/9/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
8	Chong	Kee		14 "	Cook	17/7/23	"	"	"	36	"	Chink	Canadian	5' 6"	133	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Waterhouse

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

629 2/2

British

S. S. Selkirk

Arrived Nov 19. 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Nov 19. 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others
resident in U. S. for
payment of tax Alaska S.S. Co

Clearance from Seattle

Destination Ble.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Master ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Fillen, of the Br S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Fillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1923

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov. 19th, 1923, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Nov. 18, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillen	W.H.		33 years	Master	9/7/23	Vancr. B.C.	No	yes	51	male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry		8 "	Mate	22/9/23	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6'2"	225	
3	Olson	Arvid		5 "	1st Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5'10	150	
4	Weldon	A.J.		12 "	2nd Engr.	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'9	165	
5	Hay	James		15 "	Deck Hand	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5'6	138	
6	Lovell	William		6 "	" "	8/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8	163	
7	Phillipps	C.G.		0 "	Fireman	22/9/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
8	Chong	Kee.		14 "	Cook	17/7/23	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	"	5'6	133	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Waterhouse
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57/830

830 611

Br Selkirk
Nov. 15, 1923
Seattle
Nov 16, 1923
Tacoma

Str
Tacoma
Br

659 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Fillen, of the Br S.S. "Selkirk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Fillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15-16 day of Nov, 1923

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. "Selkirk", arriving at Seattle Wash, Nov 15th, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B C. 11/14/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Giffen	W.H.		33 years	Master	9/7/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	51	male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry		8 "	Mate	22/9/23	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6' 2"	225	
3	Olson	Arvid		8 "	1st Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5' 10"	150	
4	Weldon	A.J.		12 "	2nd Engr.	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	165	
5	Hay	James		15 "	Deck Hand	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5' 6"	138	
6	Levoie	William		6 "	" "	8/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	163	
7	Phillipps	C.G.		0 "	Fireman	22/9/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
8	Chong	Kee		14 "	Cook	17/7/23	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Canadian	5' 6"	133	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Waterhouse

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

830

8 30 Em

Br
Str Selkirk
Nov 8, 1923
Sealler
Nov 8, 1923
Sealler

Waterhouse
Sealler
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gillen, of the Br S.S. "Selkirk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

[illegible] Engelke
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. "Silkirk", arriving at Seattle, Wash, Nov 8th, 1923, from the port of Chemainus B.C. 11/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillen	W. H.		33 years	Master	9/7/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry		8 "	Mate	22/9/23	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6' 2"	225	
3	Olson	Arvid		5 "	1st Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5' 10"	150	
4	Weldon	A. J.		12 "	2nd Engr.	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	165	
5	Hay	James		15 "	Deck Hand	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5' 6"	138	
6	Lovie	William		6 "	" "	8/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	163	
7	Phillipps	C. P.		0 "	Fireman	22/9/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
8	Chong	Kee		14 "	Cook	17/7/23	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Canadian	5' 6"	133	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Watsonhouse

Owners Frank Watsonhouse & Co of Canada

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 990

830

Br

S.S. Selkirk

Arrived Nov. 5, 1923

Port [redacted] Amapala

Departed Nov 6, 1923

Port Ensenada

Amapala

Ensenada

Br

6 & 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gillen, master, of the Br S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1923

Albert H. Day

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 7 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str S.S. "Elkirk", arriving at Anacortes Wash, Nov. 5th, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillen	W. H.		33 years	Master	9/7/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	51	male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry		8 "	Mate	22/9/23	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6' 2"	225	
3	Olson	Arvid		5 "	1st Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5' 10"	180	
4	Weldon	A. J.		12 "	2nd Engr.	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	165	
5	Jay	James		15 "	Deck Hand	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5' 6"	138	
6	Lovie	William		6 "	" "	8/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	163	
7	Phillipps	C. G.		0 "	Fireman	22/9/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
8	Chong	Kee		14 "	Cook	17/7/23	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Canadian	5' 6"	135	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Watershouse

Owners Frank Watershouse & Co. of Canada

Local Agents

14—1240

Albert H. Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

830

830

Br
S. S. Selkirk
Arrived NOV 3 1923
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed Nov. 3, 1923
Port Tacoma
Steuke Bro.
TACOMA, WASH.
Nanaimo B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Fillen, of the Br S.S. "Selkirk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Fillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

by mail
Sworn to before me this NOV. 3 1923 day of , 19

H. C. Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. "Selkirk", arriving at Tacoma Wash. Nov 3rd, 1923, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillen	W. H.		33 years	Master	9/7/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry		8 "	Mate	22/9/23	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6' 2"	225	
3	Olson	Arvid		5 "	1st Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5' 10"	130	
4	Weldon	A. J.		12 "	2nd Engr.	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	165	
5	Hay	James		15 "	Deck Hand	16/8/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5' 6"	138	
6	Lovie	William		6 "	" "	8/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	163	
7	Phillipps	C. G.		0 "	Fireman	22/9/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
8	Chong	Kee		14 "	Cook	17/7/23	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Canadian	5' 6"	135	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Waterhouse

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
850

829

Br.
Griffon
NOV 10 1923
TACOMA, WASH.
Nov 11/1923
Tacoma

Steb & Co.
TACOMA, WASH.
B.L.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. CANTERBURY, of the S. S. "GRIFFOO." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Acting Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED NOV 13 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.N. Stn'

Nov 8, 1923

Vessel "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., NOV., 10th., 19 23, from the port of BRITANNIA, BEACH, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Canterbury,	William,			Master,	8-10-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Irish,	British	5'8"	160	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1st. Officer	14-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'8"	178	
3	Rose,	William,			2nd. Officer	20-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	33	Male,	Scotch,	Do.	5'11½"	183	
4	Leask,	Duncan,			3rd. Officer	30-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'11"	185	
5	Henderson,	John,			A. B.	18-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'7"	198	
6	Wilson,	Lawrence,			A. B.	25-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	45	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'3½"	155	
7	Christensen,	Carl,			A. B.	9-6-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	29	Male,	Canadian,	Do.	5'9½"	174	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A. B.	1-5-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male,	Welsh,	Do.	5'11"	139	
9	Cyr,	Albert,			A. B.	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	33	Male,	Canadian,	Do.	6'0"	200	
10	Sinclair,	Robert,			A. B.	3-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	28	Male,	Scotch,	Do.	5'10"	165	
11	McNaughton,	Patrick,			O. S.	3-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male,	Irish,	Do.	5'8"	162	
12	Starling,	Marwood,			Ch., Eng.,	3-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	34	Male,	English,	Do.	5'6½"	145	
13	Penfold,	William,			2nd. Eng.,	20-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	34	Male,	English,	Do.	5'8"	185	
14	Kearsley,	George,			3rd. Eng.,	8-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	43	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'9½"	165	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	1-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'3"	145	
16	Jagoe,	Thomas, A.,			Oiler,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	26	Male,	Irish,	Do.	5'6"	140	
17	Foster,	Samuil, R.,			Fireman,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male,	English,	Do.	5'8"	147	
18	Snow,	Thomas,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'5"	135	
19	Levatti,	Robert,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male,	Canadian,	Do.	5'8"	175	
20	Lloyd,	Gordan,			Wire., Oper.	17-5-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	30	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'11"	155	
21	Takahashi,	George,			Ch., Cook,	18-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	53	Male,	Japanese,	Japanese	5'2"	120	
22	Sakikihara,	Sadagira,			2nd., Cook,	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	39	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'4"	135	
23	Nishi,	Sam ,			Cabin Boy,	20-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	20	Male,	Do.	Do.	5'2"	125	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO., LTD., of B.C.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS,

Local Agents STEER & CO., TACOMA BLDG.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 829

829

Br.
Griffco
NOV 3 1923
Tacoma
Nov 6, 1923
Tacoma
~
Tacoma
BK

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Canterbury, , of the S. S. "Griffco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this NOV 5 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.C. Stn. Oct 31, 1923

Vessel "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., NOVEMBER 3rd., 19 23., from the port of ALERT, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Canterbury,	William,			Master,	8-10-23	Van.	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Irish,	British,	5'8"	160	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1st. Officer	14-8-23.	Van.	No.	yes.	35	Male	Irish,	British,	5'8"	178	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd, Officer	20-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	22	Male	Scotch,	British,	5'11½"	180	
4	Leask,	Duncan,			3rd. Officer	30-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Scotch,	British,	5'11"	185	
5	Henderson,	John,			A. B.	18-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male	Scotch,	British,	5'7"	198	
6	Wilson,	Lawrence,			A. B.	9-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	45	Male	Scotch,	British,	5'3½"	155	
7	Christensen,	Carl,			A. B.	1-5-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	29	Male	Canadian,	British,	5'9½"	174	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A. B.	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Welsh,	British,	5'11"	139	
9	Cyr,	Albert,			A. B.	25-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Canadian,	British,	6'0"	200	
10	Sinclair,	Robert,			A. B.	2-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	28	Male	Scotch,	British,	5'10"	165	
11	McNaughton,	Patrick,			O. S.	3-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Irish,	British,	5'8"	162	
12	Starling,	Marwood,			Chief Eng.	3-7-22.	Van.	No.	Yes.	34	Male	English,	British,	5'6½"	145	
13	Penfold,	William ,			2nd. Eng.	14-10-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	34	Male	English,	British,	5'8"	185	
14	Kearsley,	George,			3rd. Eng.	8-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	43	Male	English,	British,	5'9½"	165	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	1-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	English,	British,	5'3"	145	
16	Jagoe,	Thomas, A.,			Oiler,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Irish,	British,	5'6"	140	
17	Foster,	Samuel, R.,			Fireman,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male	English,	British,	5'8"	147	
18	Snow,	Thomas,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	English,	British,	5'5"	135	
19	Levatti,	Robert,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male	Canadian,	British,	5'8"	175	
20	Lloyi,	Gordan, W.,			Wire. Oper.	17-5-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	30	Male	Canadian,	British,	5'11"	155	
21	Takahashi,	George,			Chief Cook.	18-8-22.	Van.	No.	Yes.	53	Male	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'2"	120	
22	Sakikibara,	Sadagira,			2nd. Cook.	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	39	Male	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'4"	135	
23	Nishi,	Sam.			Cabin Boy	20-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	20	Male	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'2"	135	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO., LTD., of B.C.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS.

Local Agents STEES & CO., TACOMA BLDG., TACOMA, WASH.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 688

828 EW.

Br.

S. S. Cascade

Arrived NOV 4 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Nov 5, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof Stack & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Port ... Indicate by ... except ...

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Lennaine, of the Brit S/S Cascade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H G Lennaine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 5 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit S/S Cascade, arriving at Tacoma, Nov 6, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Nov 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kennaird	Harold			Master	Victoria	Oct 1923	No	1	30	M	Eng	Brit	5 8½	155	
2	Robilliard	John			Mate	— " —	+ " —	— " —		32		Can	— " —	5 8	149	
3	Sandey	Rupert			Dkhd	— " —	— " —	— " —		21		Eng	— " —	6 1½	175	
4	Samuels	Harvey			Dkhd	— " —	— " —	— " —		20		Eng	— " —	5 7¾	162	
5	Colton	Stanley			Ch Engr	— " —	— " —	— " —		24		Can	— " —	5 8½	160	
6	Louder	John			2nd Engr	— " —	— " —	— " —		21		Can	— " —	5 9	175	
7	Marsh	George			Cook	— " —	— " —	— " —		52		Eng	— " —	5 8½	157	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Cascade Freight & Towing Co.
Owners do
Local Agents Clark & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

1 / 22

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 18, 1923

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from intending to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the work specified under the contract labor law.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
n	1		Seaman	$15	Yes	1919 to 1921 Seattle 1921 - except 7 mos - to 1923 Seattle		Friend James Hassal 1027 Washington st Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	? Planning to	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		Black	Dark Brown	Double little finger left hand	Cape Colony South Africa	Uitenhage near Port Elizabeth	
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—658

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 827/4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fulton, Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., Nov 14, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Prot Inv 560302		See Corr. Fil																
1		PHUKU	Alfred Cukana	36	10	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Bl Negro	Cape Colony So. Africa	Port Elizabeth	Sister Winnie Mantawa Phuku Port Elizabeth	Wn	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							First arrived in U.S. at Port Townsend, Wash August 17, 1919									
3									Left U.S. Jan. 1921 for So. America									
4		July 5, 1924							Returned from Etin, Peru on the schooner "Bainbridge" (American)									
5		Head tax refunded because							arriving Port Townsend, Wash. July 1921.									
6		new law effective 7/1/24							Medically examined and passed at Seattle, Wn.									
7		does not permit legalizing							Nov. 19, 1923									
8		residence of any aliens. For							Submitted for legalization of entry, Seattle, Wn.									
9		particulars see Cor. File 827							Nov 19 1923									
10									Homer M. Keatz									
11									Immigrant Inspector.									
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PW D 80 DEB BNA USC — Pt T St A

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Indexed

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

827

Ans.

S. S. Fulton 10 P.M

Arrived Nov. 30th 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Nov. 30th 11:50 P.M.

Port Dec 1, 1923 Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Terminal Dk. Co

Cleare from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medical ... issued

except Number ...

---

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Stark, Master, *of the* SS "FULTON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Walter H. Stark

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 1923 *day of* November, *19* 23.

Otto Kerspaches

Guard *Immigrant Inspector*

RECEIVED DEC 1923 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. ss. "Admiral" *, arriving at* Tacoma *, November 20th, 19 22, from the port of* Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																slit mark above
1	Chen	Leong			Cook	22	Vener	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	right eye
2	Doo Doo	Louie			Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	95	dark spot on left cheek bone
3	Hartop	Singh			D M	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indn	at Brtn	5-7	160	Hindu
4	Hendy	George			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
5	George	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Lyon	John			O M	"	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	
7	Erickson	Guthrie			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	170	
8	Smith	Abe			D M	U S										
9	Jones	Philip			"	"										
10	Hughins	Bill			"	"										
11	Williams	Rose			"	"										
12	Oliver	William			"	"										
13	Norwood	George			"	"										
14	Morland	Everale			"	"										
15	King	Ernest W.			"	"										
16	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
17	Dickens	Otto			"	"										
18	Lang	John			O M	"										
19	Gilbert	Charles L.			D B	"										
20	Rogers	John			Fireman	"										
21	Burke	Barney			"	"										
22	Emery	John G.			Purser	"										
23	Ogler	Arthur J.			Asst Engr	"										
24	McGhee	Michael			Chf Engr	"										
25	McDougall	Allen			2nd Mate	"										
26	Sommerset	Olaf L.			1st Mate	"										
27	Stark	Walter H.			Master											
THI 28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line ..... Owners .....
Owners ..... Border Line Transportetion Co.
Local Agents ..... Terminal dock co.
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/822

8-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
SS Fulton
Nov. 24, 1923
Seattle, Wash.
Nov 27, 1923
PR Angeles

I, Walter H.Stark, Master, of the American SS "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H. Stark
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1923

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

thers
re for
pay tax Border Line

PR Angeles
BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Members examined and passed
examined Diseases

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERV

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel SS "FULTON", *arriving at* Seattle, November 24th, 19 23, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. NOV 23, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chew	Kwong	Cook	23	Vanc	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	Pit mark above right eye
2	Loo Hoo	Louie	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	95	Dark spot on left cheek bone
3	Fertop	Singh	D H	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indn	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	
4	Henry	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
5	George	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	
6	Anderson	Robert	Fireman	"	Seattle	"	"	38	"	English	Gt Brtn	5-11	143	
7	Ericksen	Guthrie	O W	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	170	
8	Ryan	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	Canada	5-3	145	
9	Jones	Philip	D H	"	U.S.	"								
10	Boykins	Will	"		"									
11	Stockett	Edward	"		"									
12	Williams	Moses	"		"									
13	Oliver	William	"		"									
14	Norwood	George	"		"									
15	Moreland	Generale	"		"									
16	King	Ernest W.	"		"									
17	Spratt	Thomas	"		"									
18	Pickens	Otto	"		"									
19	Lang	John	O W		"									
20	Gilbert	Charles D.	D B		"									
21	Burke	Barney	Fireman		"									
22	Emery	John C.	Purser		"									
23	Cyler	Arthur J.	Asst Engr		"									
24	McPhee	Michael	Chf "		"									
25	Halverson	Lloyd	2nd Mate		"									
26	Sommersett	Olaf M.	1st Mate		"									
27	Stark	Walter H.	Master		"									
28	S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Border Line Transportation Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Coo

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

827/5

827 Ent

Arr Fulton

Arrived Nov. 18, 1923

Port Bellingham,

Departed Nov 20 1923

Port Seattle

Agents there
rep[illegible] for
payment now by Border Line

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medic
excep[illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H.Stark Master, of the American SS "PULICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H. Stark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1923

H. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS Vessel "BULLION", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 18, 1923, from the port of Powell River, B.C. Nov 17, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Loo Koo	Louie			Waiter	23	Vanc	no	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5-0	95	Dk spot on left cheek bone Pit mark above
2	Chew	Kwong			Cook	"	Vanc	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	110	right eye
3	Kartop	Singh			D M	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indn	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	
4	Pendng, from Department	Alfred			"	"	Seatl	"	"	30	"	African	"	5-5	140	
5	Henry	George			"	"	Vanc	"	"	32	"	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
6	George	Fred.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7	Ryan	John			Q.M.	"	Seattle	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5-3	145	
8	Erickson	Guthrie			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	170	
9	Anderson	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Gt.Britain	5-11	143	
10	Wilson	Theron A.			D M	U S										
11	Dickens	Otto			"	"										
12	Pratt	Thomas			"	"										
13	King	Ernest W.			"	"										
14	Moreland	General			"	"										
15	Boykins	Will			"	"										
16	Stockett	Edward			"	"										
17	Williams	Moses			"	"										
18	Oliver	William			"	"										
19	Norwood	George			"	"										
20	Gilbert	Charles D.			D"B	"										
21	Lang	John			Q.M.	"										
22	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
23	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
24	Oyler	Arthur J.			Asst Engr	"										
25	McPhee	Michael			Chf. Engr	"										
26	Halverson	Lloyd			2nd Mate	"										
27	Sommersett	Olaf M.			1st Mate	"										
28	Stark	Walter H.			Master	"										
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line ..... Owners .....

Owners ..... Border Line Transportation Company .....

Local Agents ..... Rodwell & Co .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (1 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/822

827 Can.

American

S.S. Fulton

Arrived Nov 11, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Nov. 13, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Port ..
Medically ..
except as to ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

689, filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Stark Master, of the American SS "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H Stark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of November, 1923

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FULTON, *arriving at* SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 10th, *19* 22, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chew	Kwong			Cook	23	Vanc.	no	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	Pit Mk above right eye Dk Spt on left
2	Loo Hoc	Louie			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	195	cheek bone
3	Partop	Singh			D H	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Ind	Britain	5-7	160	
4	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canada	5-4	135	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Ellis	Charles			"	"	Seatl	"	"	24	"	African	Gt Brtn	5-6	125	
6	Phuku	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Anderson	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5-11	142	
8	Ryan	John			C M	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	Canada	5-3	145	
9	Ericksen	Guthrie			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	170	
10	Wivle	Charles			D H	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand	U S			
11	Spratt	Thomas			"	U S										
12	Dickens	Otto			"	"										
13	Williams	Moses			"	"										
14	Oliver	William			"	"										
15	Norwood	George			"	"										
16	Harris	Joseph			"	"										
17	Stockett	Edward			"	"										
18	Moore	Earl			"	"										
19	Gilbert	Charles D.			D B	"										
20	Lang	John			C M	"										
21	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
22	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
23	Oyler	Arthur J.			Asst Engr	"										
24	McPhee	Michael			Chf "	"										
25	Halverson	Lloyd			2nd Mate	"										
26	Sommerset	Olaf M.			1st "	"										
27	Stark	Walter H.			Master	"										
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line ..... Owners .....

Owners ..... Border Line Transportation Company .....

Local Agents ..... Dodwell & Co. .....

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

827
2

827

Ann
S.S. Fulton
Arrived Nov 4 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Nov 7, 1923
Port Bellingham
Agent's or others
remarks as to
payment of fine Border line
Cleared from Bellingham
Destined to B.C.

Port
Master's
excuse

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN SS "FULTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* November *, 19* 23

H. H. Engely
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes; and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S. "FULTON", *arriving at* Seattle, Nov. 4th, *19* 23, *from the port of* Powell River B.C. Nov 2, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Doo Hoo	Louie			Waiter	23	Vanc	no	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5-0	95	cheek bone Dk Spt on lft Pit mk above
2	Chew	Kwong			Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	110	right eye
3	Singh	Partop			D H	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indn	Britain	5-7	160	Hindu
4	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canada	5-4	135	
	Transferred to SS admiral Nicholson															
5	Hewitson	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fr. Cndn	"	5-4	154	
	Transferred to SS admiral Nicholson															
6	Thompson	Tom			M	"	Seattle	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	150	
7	Ericksen	Guthrie			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	
	Transferred to SS admiral Nicholson															
8	Norwin	Henry			D B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
9	Tait	Andrew			D H	U.S.										
10	Jones	Philip			"	"										
11	Petrick	Thomas			"	"										
12	Watson	James			"	"										
13	Moreland	General			"	"										
14	Norwood	George			"	"										
15	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
16	Mulligan	James			"	"										
17	Cave	Henry M.			"	"										
18	Downie	Peter			"	"										
19	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
20	Hunt	Arthur			"	"										
21	Emery	Mary V.			Stewardess	"										
22	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
23	Lunde	Andrew			2nd Mate	"										
24	Sumner	Richard L.			1st "	"										
25	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master	"										
26	McPhee	Michael			Asst Engr	"										
27	Oyler	William G.			Chf Engr	"										
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

827 1/2

Am. gas V
Fresno
Nov 3, 1923
Seattle

D

V

669 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Peterson Master, of the Am Gas V. Fresno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Nov, *1923*

A. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Gas S Pusko, arriving at Seattle, Nov 3, 1923, from the port of Kildonan. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Alfred			Master	Oct 1922	Seattle	yes	yes	37	M	Scan	Am	6	180	
2	Strand	Sophus			Fishing	Jan 1923	" "	" "	"	40	"	" "	"	5-9	170	
3	Wick	John			" "	May 1923	" "	" "	"	40	"	" "	"	5-10	210	
4	Elgaston	Knut			" "	Oct 1923	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "	"	5-6	160	
5	William	Ryan			" "	Mar 1923	" "	"	"	40	"	Newfoundlander		5-6	165	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
928

825

Am
M.V. Wakena
Arrived Nov. 19, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed ~~Nov.~~ Dec 12, 1923
Port Seattle
Border Sims
Seattle
Bel

688 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLAN McDOUGALL, of the M.V. "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

allan McDougall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 23.

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RELSHIP 1	Elvin	Albert			Quarter M.	8/26/23	Vancr	No	Yes	21	Male	Canada	French	5'4"	115#	
2	Clarke	Hugh			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Indian	5'6"	128#	
3	Williams	Joseph			Deck Hand	11/17/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150#	
4	Merrington	Ennest			Deck Boy	10/8/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'6"	140#	
PASSED TO RELSHIP 5	Jones	Lawrence			Deck Hand	11/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	Indian	5'8"	130#	
6	Fisher	John			Deck Hand	10/31/23	"	"	"	24	"	Switzerland	Swiss	6'0"	175#	
7	McDougall	Allan			Master											
8	Wingo	Frank L.			Mate											
9	McCreesh	Barney			2nd Mate											
10	Larson	Henry			Chf Eng											
11	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
12	Benson	Harry H.			Purser											
13	Carlson	Raymond			Fireman											
14	Hill	Peter B.			Cook											
15	Suan	Santos			Waiter											
16	Preston	Walter			Deck Hand											
17	Kelly	Lin			Deck Hand											
18	Kennedy	Dan			Deck Hand											
19	Firtle	Edward			Deck Hand											
20	Nilson	Alex			Deck Hand											
21	McAllister	Wallace			Deck Hand											
22	Hawkins	Edward			Deck Hand											
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ok U. S. Citizens.

Line OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LTD.
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 825

825

Am

M V Wakena

Arrived Nov 9, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 13, 1923

Port Bellingham

Cleared Bellingham

Destination BC

Port

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ALLAN McDOUGALL, of the "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Allan McDougall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of November, 19 23

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V "WAKENA", *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH., NOVEMBER 9TH, 1923, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elvin	Albert			QUarter M	8/26/23	Vahcr	No	Yes	21	Male	Canada	French	5'4"	115#	
2	Clarke	Hugh			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Indian	5'6"	128#	
3	Fisher	John			Deck Hand	10/31/23	"	"	"	24	"	Switzerland	Swiss	6'0"	175#	
PASSED TO [illegible]	Oleson	Kanrad			"	11/5/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5'8"	150#	
PASSED TO [illegible]	Anderson	Edwin			"	11/5/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	6'0"	178#	
6	James [illegible]	Lawrence			[illegible]r	11/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Canada	Indian	5'6"	130#	
7	Herrington	Ernest			[illegible]*	11/8/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'6"	140#	
8	Larson	Henry W			Chf Eng											
9	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
10	Benson	Harry H.			Purser											
11	Carlson	Raymond			Fireman											
12	Suna	Santos			Waiter											
13	Hill	Peter			Cook											
14	Preston	Walter			Deck Hand											
15	Haugen	Gilbert			Deckhand											
16	Pirtle	Edward			Deckhand											
17	Kennedy	Dan			Deckhand											
18	Kelly	Lin			Deckhand											
19	Russell	Robert			Deckhand											
20	McDougall	Allan			Master											
21	McCreesh	Barney			Mate											
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1/24

825

Am
Mv Wakena
Arrived Nov 2, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Nov 5, 1923
Port Seattle
Cleared Seattle
Destination BC

Port
exc

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER H. STARK, of the M.V. "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H Stark
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of NOVEMBER, 19 23.

W. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "WAKENA" , *arriving at* SEATTLE , NOVEMBER 2ND , *1923*, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jerome	Peter			Deck Hand	10/31/23	Vancr	No	Yes	17	Male	Canada	Indian	5'7"	139#	
2	White	Ronald			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148#	
Deserted at Seattle about Nov 5, 1923.																
3	Little	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5'5"	138#	
4	Anderson	Lorne			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5'7"	145#	
5	McDonald	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotland	Scotch	5'8"	154#	
6	Fisher	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Switzerland	6'0"	175#	
7	Elvin	Albert			"	10/8/23	"	"	"	21	"	Canada	French	5'4"	115#	
8	Clarke	Hugh			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Indian	5'6"	128#	
9	Stark	Walter H			Master											
10	McDougall	Allan			Mate											
11	McCreesh	Barney			2nd Mate											
12	Larson	Henry W			Chf Eng											
13	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
14	Benson	Harry H.			Purser											
15	Koehler	Abraham			Cook											
16	Talford	Peter			MBoy											
17	Stark	George			DBoy											
18	Carlson	Raymond			Fireman											
19	Kerwin	Frank			Deck Hand											
20	Olsen	Gus			Deck Hand											
21	Love	William			Deck Hand											
22	Layton	Robert			Deck Hand											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 825-1

823

Am
Schooner Minnie A. Caine.
Nov. 1, 1923
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ Robert H Elwell, of the Minnie A Caine do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Elwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov., 1923 Master

Frank P Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

See esen
ent 257

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnie A Caine, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 1, 1918, from the port of Hilo Hawaii

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	Elneff	Christian			Mate	July 2	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	62	M	Danish	U S	5-7	187	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 2	Freeman	John			Boatswain	Aug 10	Hilo	"	"	42	"	Russia	Russia	6	190	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	Helgimus	Henry			Quartermaster	Aug 20	Everett	"	"	28	"	Norway	Scandinavia	6	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Colonin	James			Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	U S	U S	5-7	158	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	Mattson	John			A B	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Finland	Fin	5-8	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Mattin	Edward			A B	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Haarly	Wads			A B	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	Scandinavia	5-9	150	
Detained on Board 8	Hill	Jas			A B	Sept 10	Hilo	"		36		Porto Rico	Porto Rican	5-7	130	
Detained on Board 9	Pecheco	Sandalio			O S	" "	"	"		32		"	" "	5-6	135	
Detained on Board 10	Avilas	Gregorio			Cabin Boy	"	"	"		23		"	" "	5-3	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													"			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/823

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. BENNETT (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Master S. S. Princess Victoria, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett
Master S. S. Princess Victoria ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1923 day of ....., 19..

at SEATTLE, Wash.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 4th. November 1923, *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Kansas City	Yes	Orpheum Co.	Yes	Yes	1 Yr.	Various Theatrical Tour	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	China	Canton.
2	"	do	"	"	"	"	1 yr	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar under right lip	"	Hong Kong
3	"	do	"	"	"	"	1 yr	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	None	"	Canton
4	"	do	"	"	"	"	1 yr	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong
5	"	do	"	"	"	"	1 yr	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Charles
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Departed Oct 22, 1923

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S. S. "PRINCESS VICTORIA" sailing from Vancouver B.C., 3rd November 1923, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED	No tax	1	Wong	— Chee Hien	33	10	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U. S.	France Paris	Mr Ung Kam Foo (Friend) Hong Kong.
2 ADMITTED	No tax	1	Ling	— Moy	19	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	U. S.	"	do do
3 ADMITTED	No tax	1	Yong	— Moy Kee	21	11	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	"	do do
4 ADMITTED	No tax	1	Ung	Bing Mong	16	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	U. S.	"	do do
5 ADMITTED	No tax	1	Johanna	— Boensch	18	4	F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	"	German	U. S.	"	do do
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 5, 1923
Passed lines 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5
E. F. Kimpel,
M. C. Faris
Insp.

PNT U 60 D 1 E A 5 INSC PT

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ✓ 40

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Am
Gas Sr. F. C. Bergert
Nov. 19, 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Monnas, of the Am. Gs. S. F.C. Bergert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Monnas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1923

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

O

V

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. "F.C. Hargrat", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Washington, November 19, 1923, from the port of Ketchikan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warnas	A.			Master	11/6/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-7	150	
2	Burns	Martin			Fisherman	11/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	59	"	Irish	U.S.	6'	180	
3	Japper	Thomas			Fisherman	11/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-7	160	
4	Keough	Richard			Fisherman	11/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	50	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7	170	
5	Cavanaugh	S.			Fisherman	11/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	52	"	Irish	U.S.	5-10	175	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Associaties

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

821
2

Am
Bas SW F.C. Hergert
Nov 3 1923
Seattle
Nov 6, 1923
Seattle

D
Seattle
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Monras, of the Am. Ba. S. "F.C. Hergert", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Monras
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1923

H. Bugels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Elmira" "124332", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 2, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B. C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warnas	G.			Master	10/13/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-2	180	
2	Burns	Martin			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	59	"	Irish	U.S.	6'	180	
3	Cavanaugh	S			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	52	"	Irish	U.S.	5-10	175	
4	Jaffer	Thomas			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	39	"	Irish	British	5-2	160	
5	Keough	Richard			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	50	"	Irish	U.S.	5-3	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents: Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14-1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/128

820 Gas

Am
Gas Bt Louise
Nov. 19, 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Skog, Master, of the Am gas Bt Louise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Skog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923
Homer M. Ratzy
Immigrant Inspector.

✓

689 not filed

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. L. Lowe, *arriving at* Seattle, Nov 19, 1923, *from the port of* Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thos	August	—	25	master	mays	Seattle	—	Yes	38		Wh	U S	5.8	185	
2	Edwards	Axel	171	20	Cook		Seattle	—	yes	46			American	5.11	196	
3	Fredrickson	John	61	37	Fisherman		Seattle	—	Yes	44			Norwegian	5.8	160	
4	Iversen	Martin	262	16	"	—	—	—	Yes	44			—	5.9	170	
5	Karlsen	Kristian	615	20	fisherman	Aug	Seattle	—	Yes	33		Wh	Norway	5.7	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

820
2

820 Bell

am
Dan W Louise
Nov 2, 1923
Seattle
Nov 3, 1923
Seattle

D
Seattle
BC

V

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Shog Master, of the Empress M Louise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Shog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Louise, arriving at Seattle Nov 2, 1923, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Skog	August	—	25	Master	Mar	Seattle	—	Yes	38		Wht	U S	5.8	180	
2	Karlsen	Kristian	615	20	fisherman	Aug	Seattle	—	Yes	33		White	Norway	5.7	150	
3	Fredrickson	John	61	33	fisherman	Oct	Seattle	—	Yes	47		White	Norway	5.8	150	
4	Johansen	William	295	35	fisherman	Oct	Seattle	—	Yes	54		White	Norway	5.3	145	
5	Martin	Jorgen	22	25	fisherman	Oct	Seattle	—	Yes	44		White	Norway	5.7	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 | 8.20

Jan 6 1923

S. S. Toyooka Maru

Arrived Dec 2 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov 4, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Da...

Medically exam... passed except; Number ...

... Sick ... insane

Medical Officer at Alaska

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yoshida, of the S.S. "Toyooka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1922.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kakuda	Tokue	Coalpasser	3/7/23	Kobe	NO	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	129	Scar on R eye from Knife scar on L eyelid
2	Fukuda	Sueshige	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	116	Scar on R Jaw
3	Azeura	Manjiro	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	Large scar R Forehead
4	Hoshino	Yoshimitsu	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	Scar on chin
5	Ushiyama	Sadayoshi	-do-	24/7/23	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	113	Scar over L eye
6	Kato	Yoshima	-do-	3/7/23	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	None
7	Yamagichi	Chonosuke	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	Scar on forehead
8	Koyama	Harukichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	None
9	Nakajima	Tsuruo	-do-	23/9/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	Scar on Jaw
10	Shiudo	Chikashi	Fireman App	19/7/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	None
11	~~Kuzuda~~	~~Susumu~~	~~-do-~~	~~19/9/23~~	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
12	Ishii	Kimitaro	Chief Seaward	3/7/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	—
13	Mato	Chotaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	Small scar R cheek
14	Nagai	Gensuke	-do-	22/9/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	None
15	Koshimizu	Ichiro	-do-	3/7/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	Scar on Nose
16	Kamow	Sadahiko	Cook App	21/9/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	Large scar on R side head
17	~~Amasawa~~	~~Minotaro~~	~~-do-~~	~~23/7/23~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
18	Abiko	Kuheiji	Waiter	3/7/23	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	None
19	Kawashima	Kojiro	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	100	None
20	Ito	Yoshio	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	None
21	Shoji	Kiichiro	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	Large mole on R side Nose
22	Tamai	Bunjiro	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-2"	117	Scar on R Jaw
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nov 2 1923
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas F Hinsley
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
Date OCT 4 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. Taylor
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2226
DAIREN MANCHURIA
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
AMERICAN CONSULATE E. Taylor
Vice Consul
Date OCT 4 - 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

OCT 4 $2 DAIREN MANCHURIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* ____, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tamotsu	Mankichi	Sailer	3/7/23	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	130 Lbs	Scar from
2	~~Takahashi~~	Ryoichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	—
3	~~Uyematsu~~	Iwao	-do-	20/9/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	—
4	Miyachi	Ko	-do-	3/7/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	scar face & hand
5	~~Kamaoki~~	Teyosaku	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	—
6	Fujiwara	Toshio	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	Scar
7	~~Sasaki~~	Saheyu	-do- App	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	—
8	Kinoshita	Kanekichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	Mole on lower lip
9	Hatteri	Umesaburo	NO I Oiler	3/7/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	Scar
10	Yamada	Chiugo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	Scar on forehead
11	Takase	Yasuji	-do-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	Scar
12	Yoshida	Kikuso	-do-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	116	Scar
13	Sasaki	Saito	-do-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Scar
14	Kawano	Hiroshi	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	Mole under R eye
15	Takahashi	Riyokichi	Engin Dept Store Keeper	20/9/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	Owada	Risaburo	Donkyman	3/7/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	Mole on R cheek
17	Iida	Kumakichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	Scar
18	Nakajima	Fumio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	114	Scar
19	Matsuda	Kokichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	Scar
20	Kawashima	Tatsuki	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Scar from forehead
21	Tanita	Hidenawo	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	Scar
22	Kaseda	Ihachiro	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	116	Scar
23	Hashimoto	Kentaro	-do-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	Large mole upper lip R side
24	Toyoda	Hidekichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	Scar
25	Kawamoto	Tokuichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	Scar 3rd finger L hand
26	Sawano	Ichiro	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	117	Scar
27	Hiyoshito	Yoiso	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	Scar
28	Okubo	Risaburo	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	Scar
29	Takeshima	Koma	-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	Small L side neck Small R side
30	Sakai	Motochika	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	head

END LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1950

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Toyooka Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 1923, from the port of Dairen, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Yoshida~~	~~Kinsaku~~	~~Captain~~	~~22/1/23~~	~~Kobe~~	NO	yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-5"	134	Lbs
2	Kubo	Jiro	Chief Officer	12/4/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
3	Watanabe	Hirosuke	2nd Officer	17/7/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
4	Tonosaki	Toshio	3rd Officer	22/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	136	
5	~~Sugiyama~~	~~Hisashi~~	~~4th Officer~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	116	
6	Kawabata	Akira	Officer App	3/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
7	~~Takahashi~~	~~Shinichiro~~	~~Chief Engineer~~	~~20/9/23~~	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	148	
8	Kato	Genkichi	1st Engineer	3/7/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
9	~~Uyemura~~	~~Yoshiaki~~	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
10	Koizumi	Misao	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
11	~~Higashijima~~	~~Hikoji~~	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	
12	Nishida	Kenji	Engineer App	18/9/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
13	Sassa	YUtaka	Purser	21/7/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	147	
14	~~Inudzuka~~	~~Minoru~~	~~Doctor~~	~~26/9/23~~	~~Osaka~~	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
15	Yessio	Shigeo	Wireless Operator	3/7/23	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
16	Kaneko	Kinji	-do-	24/7/23	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
17	Shimidzu	Koyemon	Clerk	3/7/23	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	Scar front R. ear
18	Shimidzu	Hiroshi	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	136	—
19	Sato	Toranosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-3"	146	Scar
20	Fujita	Kurosaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	Scar
21	Maruyama	Tomokichi	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Scar
22	Kamiya	Yukichi	-do-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	Scar
23	Hikima	Yutaro	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	Scar Mole under R. eye
24	Sakuda	Hisaku	-do-	24/7/23	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	Scar
25	Oshita	Sai	Deck Dept Store Keeper	3/7/23	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	Scar
26	Izumi	Masuo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Scar
27	Nosaka	Shigeru	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scar at finger R hand
28	~~Uyesaki~~	~~Kichiguro~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
29	Anzai	Yasuzo	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	Scar on R Cheek
30	~~Yamatsuka~~	~~Kunitaro~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-2"~~	~~120~~	~~Scar on R Cheek~~

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Seattle, Wash.
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s.* Toyosan Maru* ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* Kobe.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yoshida	Kinsaku	Captain		(Discharged at Kobe on the 19th October, 1923)									
2	Takahashi	Shinichiro	Chief Engineer		-do-									
3	Uyemura	Yoshiaki	2nd Engineer		-do-									
4	Higashijima	Himaji	3rd "		-do-									
5	Imasuka	Minoru	Doctor		-do-									
6	Urasaki	Kiyotsuke	Sailer		-do-									
7	Kanazaki	Toyosaku	"		-do-									
8	Takahashi	Ryoichi	"		-do-									
9	Uyematsu	Tsuma	"		-do-									
10	Kusuda	Sakuma	Sailer Apprentice		-do-									
11	Saeki	Akira	-do-		-do-									
12	Amemoto	Hisotaro	Cook Apprentice		-do-									
13	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date: October 17, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen — Feb 18 25.
For the journey to the United States via Vancouver BC
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Toyooka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash, Nov 2nd, 1923, from the port of Dairen China via Yokohama Kobe, Japan Oct 17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)* Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tomita	Minoru	Captain	10/10/23	Kobe	NO	Yes	46	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-5"	148 Lbs	
2	Senow	Shinpei	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
3	Fujishima	Hidechika	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
4	Tojiko	Kanichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
5	Iijima	Akisaburo	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	
6	Tanimoto	Sadao	Doctor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
7	Saito,	Sadaichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	Largemole R side mouth Large scar L side face
8	Nagata	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
9	Nakano	Tomoji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	Scar forehead
10	Sandjima	Tatsumi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	Scar forehead
11	Kaku	Hikoma	Sailoft App	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	Scar on chin
12	Hirumoto	Iwato	Cook App	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	Mole Centre R eye
13	Yoshiura	Otokichi	Fireman App	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	Small scar R thumb
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TIN AND TISSUE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the crew [illegible] shown on this crew list has been viséed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

Valid for the journey to the United States and for [illegible] port

American Vice Consul.

Date OCT 12 1923 Service No. 2466

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leary
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Nov. 2nd 1923

Line N.Y.K. Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1000

818
1

817 Ent

Am
Str Admiral Sebree
Nov 29, 1923
Blaine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf N. Hansen, of the Admiral Sebree, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. L. Hard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1923

E G Truax
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel Admk Sebree, arriving at Blaine, Nov 29, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Carl H			Mate	Nov 13	Seattle	No	Yes	37	M	Scand	Denmark	6	185	
2	Weir	Dan L			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28		English	New Zealand	5-11	158	
3	Wedge	Fred C	34313		3rd Do	"	"	"	"	30		"	US	5-9	145	
4	Johnson	Charles A	50254		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49		Scand	Norway	5-9	160	
5	Haack	Gustave	7908		AB	"	"	"	"	46		German	Germany	5-8	190	
6	Johnson	Charles	66707		"	"	"	"	"	43		English	US	5-7	165	
7	Rossdale	Ivan L	122048		"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5 5	170	
8	Madsen	Joe	7049		"	"	"	"	"	37		Scand	Norway	5-10	140	
9	Madsen	Johannes	176955		"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-8	137	
10	Kubicke	Anton	21102		"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-10	145	
11	Drake	John			OS	"	"	"	"	20		German	Germany	5-7	138	
12	Anderson	Otto	175013		"	"	"	"	"	20		English	US	5-9	142	
13	Turney	John S			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-7	155	
14	Wilson	Frances S			1st Assist	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-10	160	
15	McLaughlin	William E			2nd "	"	"	"	"	52		"	"	5-10	167	
16	Kelly	Edward			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-9	142	
17	Clare	Humbardo			"	"	"	"	"	27		Spain	Spain	5-7	180	
18	Rey	Angel R			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5-8	141	
19	Sassebelaun	David	137617		2nd Oiler	"	"	"	"	43		Scand	Norway	5-10	142	
20	Shaw	Angus S			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32		English	England	5-10	153	
21	Hill	Arthur			Wiper	"	"	"	"	39		"	US	5-7	150	
22	McCabe	James E			Fireman	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-8	163	
23	Foard	Walter L			Purser	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	6	187	
24	Selby	Albert			Radio Clk	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-10	138	
25	McLaughlin	James			Cook	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	5-7	180	
26	Ross	Estan			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-11	142	
27	Young	Robert			Messman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-7	141	
28	Lester	Aubrey			Messboy	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-9	137	
29	Nogal	Victor			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-8	130	
30	Roberts	Lionel			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-8	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific Steamship Co

Owners Pacific Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/12

St Admiral Sebree
Nov 17, 1923
Amsterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf H. Hansen, of the Admiral Sebree, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf H Hansen
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1923.

Albert H Dorr
Immigrant Inspector.

D&C not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Str. Vessel Admiral Sebree, arriving at Anacortes, Nov. 17, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christenson	Carl A	Mate	Nov. 13	Seattle	no	Yes	37	Male	Scand	US	5'11		
2	Weir	Dan. L.	2d Mate	✓	"	✓	Yes	28	Do	English	US	5'10		
3	Johnson	Charles A	Carpenter	✓	"	✓	Yes	49	Do	Scand.	Swedish	5'6		
4	Haack	Gustav	AB	✓	"	✓	Yes	46	Do	German	German	5'5		
5	Madsen	Johannes	AB	✓	"	✓	Yes	21	Do	Scand	Danish	5'8		
6	Johnson	Charles	AB	✓	✓	✓	Yes	43	Do	Scand	US	5'7		
7	Madsen	Joe	AB	✓	✓	✓	Yes	37	Do	Scand	Danish	5'10		
8	Rosedale	Duan L	AB	✓	"	✓	Yes	24	Do	Scand.	US	5'5		
9	Drake	John	OS	✓	✓	✓	Yes	20	Do	English	English	5'7		
10	Turney	John J	Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	Yes	36	Do	English	US	5'7		
11	Wilson	Francis	1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	Yes	30	Do	English	US	5'10		
12	McGlaughlin	Wm. E.	2nd asst	✓	"	✓	Yes	52	Do	English	US	5'8.		
13	Kelley	Edward	Oiler	"	✓	✓	Yes	38	Do	English	US	5'9		
14	Claro	Humbardo	✓	✓	✓	"	Yes	27	Do	Spanish	Salvador	5'7		
15	Jasshelain	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	43	Do	Scand	Finn	5'10		
16	McCabe	James E	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Yes	38	Do	English	Canadian	5'8		
17	Shaw	Angus S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	32	Do	English	Australia	5'10		
18	Rey	Angel D	"	✓	✓	✓	Yes	45	Do	Spanish	US	5'8		
19	Kamp	Martin	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	Yes	46	Do	Russ	US	5'9		
20	Foard	Walter E	Purser	"	✓	✓	Yes	36	Do	English	US	6'0		
21	Kelly	Albert	Radio Elec	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	Do	Welsh	Welsh	5'10		
22	McLaughlin	James	Cook	✓	✓	✓	Yes	53	Do	—	US	5'8		
23	Ross	Eston	Galleyman	✓	✓	✓	Yes	24	Do	"	US	5'6		
24	Young	Robert	Messman	✓	✓	✓	Yes	24	Do	✓	US	5'1		
25	Lester	Aubrey	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	Yes	18	Do	"	US	5'7		
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									"				
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Steamship Co.
Owners Pacific Steamship Co.
Local Agents Morrison Mill Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/118

817

Am
SS Admiral Sebree
Nov 1, 1923
Anacortes

Ad Fine

1

089 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLAF H HANSEN, of the S S ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf H Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Nov, 1923

Albert H Dorr
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at ANACORTES WN, NOV 1, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HANSEN	OLAF M			MASTER	OCTOBER 30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCAND	U S	5_8	169	
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CHARLES A			1 ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	SCAND	U S	5_11	175	
3	WEIR	DAN L			2 ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_10	173	
4	JOHNSON	CHARLES A			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	SCAND	SCAND	5_6	160	
5	ANDREWX RAAK	ANDREW			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5_5	155	
6	PIETSON	JACOB			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	RUSSIA	U S	5_10	210	
7	HAACK	GUSTAV			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5_5	165	
8	NILSEN	OSCAR			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCAND	U S	5_11	160	
9	NILSEN	SVEWRE			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCAND	SCAND	5_10	160	
10	FEENEY	THOMAS			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5_11	175	
11	BOUSE	CLARK			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_8	125	
12	FURNEY	JOHN B			CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_7	144	
13	WILSON	FRANCIS E			1 ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_10	160	
14	MC GLAUFLIN	WILLIAM E			2 ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_8	158	
15	LARSEN	FRANCIS E			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCAND	SCAND	5_10	142	
16	KELLY	EDWARD M			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_9	150	
17	REY	ANGEL D			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5_8	136	
18	DEERY	EARL T			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_10	172	
19	RAMOS	JOE			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5_6	156	
20	FOARD	WALTER L			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	U S	6_0	189	
21	HARDING	ARTHUR E			RADIO & CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_7	145	
22	MC LAUFLIN	JAMES			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_8	200	
23	DEERE	ALBERT			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_5	135	
24	YOUNG	ROBERT			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_11	150	
25	ROSS	ESTON			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5_6	145	
26	HANSEN	CARRIE G			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	ENGLISH	U S	5_7	156	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1923

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/18

816 Buff

SW By Ellen McNeill Nov 1, 1923 Bellingham Nov 2, 1923 Bellingham

Bellingham V 3C

L RG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Wilband, of the Brit St. Ellen McNeill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G S Wilband
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Nov. *1923*

J N Carl
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit SS Ellen McNeil, arriving at Bellingham, Nov 1st, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. Oct 31, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Willard	Geo. S.		35 Yrs	Master	May 1st 1923	Van B.C.	No	yes	53	Male	~~Brit~~ Can	Canadian	5' 10"	170	
2	Anderson	Edward		12 "	Engineer	1921	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Canada	5' 7"	145	
3	Hansen	Ole.		16 "	2nd "	1920	"	"	"	43	"	"	Canada	5' 7½"	148	
4	Steele	Laurance		20 "	Mate	Aug 1923	"	"	"	48	"	~~Eng~~ Can	~~English~~ Canada	5' 8"	175	
5	Campbell	John		4 "	Deckhand	Oct 1923	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 11"	160	
6	Yoke	Loow			Cook	Oct 1923	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	China	5' 6"	130	upper front teeth gone
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Pacific Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Van Isle

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

1/8

JAPANESE

S. S. NAKUSHIKA MARU

Arrived NOVEMBER 2nd, 1923,

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed Nov 23, 1923

Port Everett

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None

Clears from Everett Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... and cause .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TOSHISUKE MIYANARI, Master, of the JAPANESE S/S. NAKUSHIKA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any foreign port or place during her present voyage [illegible]. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Sgd) T. MIYANARI,

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of NOVEMBER, 2nd, 1923

Chas. E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector [illegible]

RECEIVED NOV 6 1923 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

[illegible] As Arrived

[illegible]												
"			"	"	"		"	"	"			
"			"	"	"		"	"	"			
"			"	"	"		"	"	"			
"			"	"	"		"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. 6.30 Am [redacted], 19[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted] Sept 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			[redacted]										
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
7			[redacted]										
8													
9			[redacted] Sept 15, 1923										
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mole center of chin
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mole behind Rear
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
16													
17	Form 569 Revised					F. Wm. Swett							
18						Master							
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 2 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4000

815/3

875

Japanese
Hakushika Maru

arrived NOV 2 1923
at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
departed
Port
[illegible] None
MEDICAL
at
Medical [illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Miyasari, Master, of the Japanese s/s Hakushika Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Miyasari
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

Chas. S. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

7-8-23

10-1-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kobe Japan Oct 11, 1923

Vessel s/s Kamakura Maru, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 2 1923 19 28, from the port of Osaka via Miike. Oct 15, 1923

Japanese ~~Dept of C&L~~ 4:30 am

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Inoue	Tetsuo	Deckboy	1/20/23	Osaka	Miike	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	Mole at f of nose
2	Ishii	Kichijiehiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
3	Motegoshi	Matsuo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	Mole left LR
4	Yamamoto	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	117	"
5	Nomura	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
6	Tomimoto	Jitsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
7	Matsuura	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
8	Suzuki	Matsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
9	Tomiya	Tomomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
10	Sakaeda	Mikao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	" Thick lips
11	Ii	Yoiu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	" upper gold tooth
12	Sato	Kumajiro	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
13	Kawaguchi	Satoru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	" Moles at face & front neck
14	Kotani	Matsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	" Mole left of mouth
15	Kido	Shigematsu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	" Birthmark at elb born
16	Ingata	Takagoro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	115	" Scar in Left eyebrow
17	Ura	Shogoku	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	" Moles R of nose
18	Kajima	Saiichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
19	Kato	Iwaya	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
20	Ayuda	Ichiro	Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	105	" Mole Rside L ear
21	Kuroumi	Tsuetaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
22	Ishii	Kumamoto	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
23	Saito	Chozo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
24	Yamada	Iwao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
25	Inagawa	Ryokichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
26	Yamada	Saigoro Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	115	" Burn scar R wrist
27	Horikawa	Kikuichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
28	Ishii	Yoshiyuki	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	110	"

Total fifty seven men.

Total Fifty eight men including captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, "Kobe"

I hereby certify that the within list contains the names of all persons shipped to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Marston
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30 Medically examined & passed

Except No 7. Albinism of Right Eye

H.H. Edmunds C.S. Service
Nov 2nd 1923

Chas. E. Kelly
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 2 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE, OCT 22 1923 KOBE, JAPAN

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Japan
Date OCT 5 1923

John Marston
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2339

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

Johannes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hakinshika Marie, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 2 1923

J. Hakinshika
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov., 1923

Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kobe, Japan, Oct 11 1923

Vessel Japanese S/S, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 2 1923, Sept. 7 1923, 1.30 Am, from the port of Osaka via Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	116	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	118	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	117	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	130	Pit L. of R. bow
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	Lumpunder L arm
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scrape good Bud
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	
Dock at Miike														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	116	Mole foot neck
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole under each jaw
Dock at Miike														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	110	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar back of neck
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	125	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole left groin
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Khan E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 2 1923

Line American
Owners Tatsumma Kisen Kabushi, i Kaisha,
Local Agents Tanaka Gumi.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/515

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles, Wash, Nov. 1, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (or she) read and understand some language or dialect? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	=	Came as deaman	$80	No	See Seattle File 41387/3-1		No. Temporary address Scan. Seamens Mission 88 Marion St	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	Brown	blue	None	Denmark	Soenderborg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

814/2

Amer. Schooner S. S. William H Smith Passengers sailing from Guaymas, Mexico, Sept. 25, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	110	Thielsen	Karl Bernhard	Feb. 13, 1899	9	M	S	Seaman	yes	Danish German English	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Alfreda Thielsen #82 Overgaden ~~Oe~~ Vandet Copenhagen	Wash	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vouch 6-22-29

Nats. 7-27-34 #22-39080; Dakota reported - Rotz

Medically examined and passed at Port Angeles - Washington Nov 1 1923
See notations on Crew List #814
Permission to apply granted in Dept telegram dated Nov 8 1923 File 814
Admitted at Seattle Washington Nov. 13, 1923.
Homer M. Rotz
F. B. Young
Immigrant Inspectors

PART I
GO
DEB
BIA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed a:ve

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—010

614 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

am Sch Wm H. Smith Nov 6, 1923 Port Angeles

I, J. K. Olsen Master, of the Sch. William H. Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. Olsen Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

Nelson Co.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

See esen card in file

689 not filed

RECEIVED NOV 3 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Schooner
Vessel William H. Smith, arriving at ~~Port Angeles~~ Guaymas Nov 1, 1923, ~~Dec 18~~, 1923, from the port of ~~Port Hueneme Cal~~ Guaymas, Mex. Sept. 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Jens Kristian	Master	Permanent Employment		To be paid	Yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	145	None
2	Johannessen	Nils	Mate	July 16	Mukilteo	Yes	Yes	68	"	D.	Norway	6	180	
3	Brown	Charles	2 Mate	July 16	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	
4	Lundraas	William	Seaman	July 16	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finish	5-6	180	
5	Karlsen	K.	D.	July 16	"	"	"	22 ~~28~~	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Thiebsen	Karl	D.	~~July 16~~ Sept 11	Guaymas	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	6-1	200	
7	Pettersen	Anton	D.	July 16	Mukilteo	"	"	26	"	D.	Norway	5-7	150	
8	Stample	Albert	D.	July 16	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	American	5-9	150	
9	Takamato	Y.	Cook	July 16	"	"	"	46	"	Mongol	Japan	5-6	115	
10	Dodge	Dana	Cabin Boy	July 16	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	American	5-8	135	
11	Macklin	J.	Seaman	July 16	"	"	"	40	"	Finland	Finish	5-9	160	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

American Consulate,
Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico,
September 24, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consular Agent
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 438
at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco
(Consul)
Date September 24, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

814
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master *of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purs, or Second Officer)

R. B. Bennett

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* November *, 19* 25

at Seattle, Washington.

F. C. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SATURDAY NOVEMBER 3RD, 1923., *19*

813 //

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE WN.	MAR DONG, COUSIN, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	PIT RIGHT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—4.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

8183 // *S. S.* PRINCESS VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, BC., FRIDAY NOVEMBER 2ND. 1923. *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tax	MAR	SAM YUEN	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	MAR LOUIE, COUSIN, [redacted] 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Nov. 3, 1923
Passed line (.
Sgt. Mayer
M.E. Faris
Insp'rs

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—999

812

Am
Gas Sr. Wireless
Nov. 2, 1923
Seattle

D

V

6 69 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Christensen, of the Am. Gs. S. "Wireless", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ~~October~~ November, 1923

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S. "Wireless", arriving at Seattle Washington, November 2, 1923, from the port of Butedale, B. C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	John			Master	9/23/23	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5 2	200	
2	Christensen	Tom			Fisherman	9/23/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	165	
3	Evans	Ingvar			Fisherman	9/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	150	
4	Johnson	Harry			Fisherman	10/2/23	Juneau, Alaska	" "	"	45	"	Scand	U.S.	5 2	180	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/2 1

Am gas bk
Madeline J.
Nov. 23, 1923
Seattle

0

✓

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Stokke, of the Am. Gas. S. "Madeline J", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin Stokke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1923

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Madeline J." , arriving at Seattle, Washington , November 22, 1923 , from the port of Kildonan, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stokke	Martin			Master	11/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5 11	160	
2	Woldseth	Einar			Fisherman	11/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand.	U.S.	5 10	175	
3	Korvoy	Edwin			Fisherman	11/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5 8	160	
4	Haines	John			Fisherman	11/5/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	180	
5	Stokke	Olaf			Fisherman	11/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	160	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/118

811

Am
Str Madeline J
Nov 2, 1923
Seattle

0

✓

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Stokke, of the Am. Sp. S. "Madeline J", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin Stokke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

W. E. Grange Jr
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sr. S. "Madeline I", arriving at Seattle Washington, November 1, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stokke	Martin			Master	10/17/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'11	160	
2	Woldvik	Einar			Fisherman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10	175	
3	Korvoq	Edwin			Fisherman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5'8	160	
4	Haines	John			Fisherman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand	U.S.	5'8	180	
5	Stokke	Olaf			Fisherman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10	160	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 118

810

Am
Ger Br Roosevelt
Nov 1, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Pedersen, of the Am. Ga. S. "Roosevelt", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

H. Pengelly
Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian:	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Roosevelt", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 1, 1923, from the port of Hildonan B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Bjarne			Master	10/13/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 2	195	
2	Pedersen	Broder			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5 2	180	
3	Carlson	Christ			Fisherman	10/19/23	Seattle	" "	"	46	"	Scand	U.S.	5 2	155	
4	Hansen	Victor			Fisherman	10/19/23	Seattle	" "	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5 8	150	
5	Johnson	Christ			Fisherman	10/19/23	Seattle	" "	"	55	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	235	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association .....

14—1868

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/018

809

Am. Gas SS
Pioneer
Nov. 2, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Ulvang, of the Am. Ga. S. "Pioneer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Ulvang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

6 $7 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sc. 8 "Pioneer II", arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 2, 1923, from the port of Hildman, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ulvang	N.			Master	10/15/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Scand	U.S.	6'	180	
2	Lund	Peter			Fisherman	10/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	46	"	Scand	U.S.	5 3	178	
3	Broe	Peter			Fisherman	10/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	175	
4	Eliasen	Edwin			Fisherman	10/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U S	6'	175	
5	Ulvang	Andrew			Fisherman	10/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5 11	170	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1969

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/89

808 EW

B1
Tug Spray
Nov 26, 1923
Seattle
Nov 26, 1923
Seattle

Bush & Co
Seattle.
B.C.

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1923

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruszniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 26 November, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith, B.C. 24 November 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	23 Nov	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	Mole on Richt
3	Malton	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	Left twitch
4	Jamieson	Henry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-9	161	2 Moles on Richt
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-10	160	Mole on L cheek
6	Murray	James			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6.0	160	Ruptured
7	Bennett	Thomas			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Jan	Lorin	C.I.D. 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5.3	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents 14-1928 Geo S. Brush, Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/808

808
By
Jug Spray
Nov. 22, 1923
Seattle

Nov. 22, 1923
Seattle

1
Seattle
BC

/

809 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo A Laird, of the Jug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leo A. Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1923

A L Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Stmr. Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 22 November 1923, from the port of Ladysmith BC. 20 November 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	19 Nov	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5·5	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finn	"	5·9	170	Lips Cut with
4	Jamieson	Henry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5·9	145	2 Moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5·10	140	Hole on L Cheek
6	Mason	James			D Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6·0	170	Ruptured
7	Bennett	Thomas			D Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6·0	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Ga	Lois	C.19 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5·3	130	None.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Vict Sealing Co
Local Agents 14—1200 Geo W Bushby

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/808

808

Br

Tug Spray

Arrived Nov. 20, 1923
Port Pt Angeles

Departed Nov. 20, 1923
Port Pt Angeles

Agent
Remarks
Payment

Clear Pt Angeles

Destination BC

Master

Port
Manifest
Exempt

689 filled.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1923

Frank P. Sinbro
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Port Angeles, 20 Nov, 1923, from the port of Victoria BC 19 Nov 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo A.			Master	19 Nov	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	185	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Fin		5.9	170	Life Constbl
4	Jamieson	Harry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch		5.9	145	2 Moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English		5.10	140	Hole in L cheek
6	Murray	James			D Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch		6.0	180	Ruptured
7	Bennett	Thomas	C.I.9 45722		D. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		6.0	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Yan	Lorn			Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese		5.3	130	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Johnson Tug & Barge Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/808

808 Exh

B.C.
Prince Rupert
Nov 14 1923
Seattle
Nov 14 1923
Seattle

B
Seattle
B.C.

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lea A Laird, of the Yeo Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lea A Laird
Master, ~~Pilot or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1923

W. C. Brudels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 14 November 1923, from the port of Ladysmith BC

12 November 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	9 Nov	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Malcom	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am	"	5.9	170	
4	Jamieson	Henry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.10	160	
6	Murray	James			D Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.0	160	
7	Bennett	Thomas	C.I.9 45722		D Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	
8	Jai	Lowi			Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5.3	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owner Vict Tug Co
Local Agents Geo S Bennett Co
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/808

806

B1
Tug Spray
Nov 10, 1923
Prangeles
Nov 10, 1923
Pr angeles

Pr Angeles
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10" day of Nov., 1923

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Lyon, arriving at Port Angeles, 10 November; 1923, from the port of Victoria BC
10 November 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sarid	Geo A			Master	9 Nov.	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	185	Tatoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	"	5.7	170	Lips twitch
4	[illegible]	Henry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	2 Moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10	160	Mole on L cheek
6	Murray	James			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6.0	160	Ruptured
7	Bennett	Thomas			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Jan	Lowi	C.I.S. 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5.3	135	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents A L Johnson Tug Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 208

By Tug Spray Nov. 2, 1923 Seattle, Wash

Nov 2, 1923 Seattle

By Seattle Bk

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31 Oct 23

Vessel U.S. Gray, *arriving at* Seattle, 2 November, 1923, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	29 Oct	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	Lips twitch
4	Jamieson	Henry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	2 Moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.10	140	Mole in L cheek
6	Munro	James			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6.0	160	Deformed
7	Bennett	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Jai	Louis	C.19 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5.3	130	None
LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Vict. Trg & Vict. B.C.

Local Agents Geo S. Bennett & Co

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/88

804

Am. gas. str
Thelma 2nd
Oct 31, 1923
Seattle
0

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Welstrand, of the Am. G. S. "Thelma II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin Welstrand
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa S. "Thelma II", arriving at Seattle, Washington, October 31, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B.C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walstrand	Morton			Master	10/16/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Scand	U.S.	6' 1"	225	
2	Nelson	Chas			Fisherman	10/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 11"	185	
3	Rindro	Ed			Fisherman	10/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	48	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 10"	170	
4	Jensen	Sofus			Fisherman	10/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 7"	160	
5	Olsen	Jens			Fisherman	10/16/23	Seattle	" "	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	6'	185	
LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1268

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
827

800

Em

am
go bk Valid
Nov 28, 1923
Seattle
Dec 29, 1923
Seattle

m
Seamen
Bk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Neis Capt., of the Am gas S. Valid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf Neis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1923

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

54—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valid, arriving at Seattle Wash. NOV 28, 1923, from the port of Keldoman B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heis	Olaf		12	Capt	Sep. 23	Seattle		yes	32	male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	180	
2	Alquest	Erik		10	Seaman	Oct 23	— " —		—	30	male		Swede	5-9	180	
3	Benson	John		15	Seaman	NOV 23	— " —		—	40	male		U S	5-9	180	
4	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

908

806 Em

Em
Dec W Valid
Nov. 1, 1923
Seattle
Nov. 10, 1923
Seattle

D
Seattle
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olof Heia, of the U.S. Vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf Heia
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Nov, 1923

Roth
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valed, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 1, 1923, from the port of Fredonan BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olquist	Eric	✓	10	Seaman	Oct 1923	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Seaman	Swede	5 8	160	None
2	Sig Hansen	Sig Hansen		25	seaman	Oct 1923	Seattle	no	yes	45	male		Norwegian	5 8	180	
3	Hein	Olaf		15	Capt.	Nov	Seattle	no	yes	32	male		Norwegian	5 9	185	None
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NONE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/908

803 64

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. President Jackson John Griffith, Master, of the Am SS President Jackson do declare
Arrived Nov. 1, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3/129
47

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac. S.S. Co.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November 1923

John Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Leonard M. Roth
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov. 1, 1923
Medically examined and passed
except Number ..... Disease ....
Cheung Fook, Age 28, Chamero
Nagabi, O ..... 31, "
.....
.....
.....

Examiner of Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date OCT 12 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
American Consular Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 370
For the journey to the United States
Via China & Japan Ports
[illegible]
Consul.
Date Oct 12 1923
The holder of this visa should present himself at the port of entry not later than [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date, Oct. 22, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leonard M. Green
Consul of the United States of America.

Seen
For the journey to the United States via Victoria
Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No Exemption

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
94 1	To	Mook	Laundryman	Oct 12 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5-4	—	Blk mark upper left forehead
95 2	Leung	Lun	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	5-1	Blue mark upper left forehead
96 3	Tong	Yip	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	5-2	Scar on forehead
97 4	Lam	Hung	Deckofficers	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	5-2	Blk scar on temple Wh up
98 5	Wong	King	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	5-2	Scar on in hand right
99 6	Lam	Kau	Pantryofficers	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	5-2	Scar bet eyes
100 7	Ho	Ng	Engrofficers	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	5-1	Scar right temple
101 8	Lam	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	5-2	do
102 9	Ho	Hee	Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	5-2	Pock bet eyes
103 10	Tsang	Kam	Pantry Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	5-2	Scar left temple high up
104 11	Chee	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	5-11	2 pocked left cheek
105 12	Chan	Ling	Firemen Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	5-1	Blk mark on left cheek
106 13	Leung	Chee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	5-2	Scar left index finger up
107 14	Ng	Kwing	Stewards Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	5-11	Scar on forehead Blk mark on left ear
108 15	Lui	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	5-5	Scar on forehead Blk scar on left jaw
Bonded 109 16	Leung	Ping Yin	Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	5-11	Scar on forehead
110 17	Tang	Lam	Portbook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	5-3	Scar on forehead
111 18	Lum	Oi	Saloon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	5-2	Blk mole on left cheek
112 19	Lee	Fat	Saloon	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	5-5	Scar left cheek
113 20	Chee	Lim	Steerage waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	5-5	4 blue spot right neck
114 21	Kwan	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	5-0	Scar upper right eye
115 22	Ho	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	5-1	Sy scar upper right forehead
116 23	Chew	Kwi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	5-8	Sy flat mole Blk mark at spine
117 24	Chan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	5-9	Scar right cheekbone
118 25	Chan	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	5-9	Sm scar upper left chest
119 26	Ng	Took	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	5-7	Scar right eyebrow
120 27	Ng	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	5-7	Blk mole upper right lip
121 28	Lo	Chuen	Steerage waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	5-8	Sm blue mole right side jaw
122 29	Yee	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	5-10	Pock mark right cheek
123 30	Wan	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	5-7	Small blk mole right cheekbone
124	Shekung	Ark.	Night cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	5-8	Sm bald patch
125	Chan	Ming	Extra Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Britain	Britain	5-4		
126	Kwoke	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	China	China	5-5	5-1	Scar at hand
								27				126	5-8	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master Edward Engle

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

16—4705

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Checked out by Petty F. Smiley.

Sy scar right hair - right age

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44 8
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19, from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1	Yuet	Ting	Bedroom Steward	Oct 12 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	38	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3		Brn mole lower left lip
64	2	Lee	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3		brn mole upper lip left side nose
65	3	Chan	Fokk	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1		hard wart front
66	4	Chan	Pik Soo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		large scar left arm & hand
67	5	Ng	Kam Ting	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1		Blk mole in right eyebrow
68	6	Chee	King	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0		scar near rt ear front
69	7	Soo	Kock	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		scar right cheek bone
70	8	Lai	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	4-10	lg scar inside base rt thumb
71	9	Tse	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4	4-10	Vertical scar mid forhead
72	10	Lau	Chun	Bartender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	4-6	Bright face 2 scars left eye brow
73	11	Lam	Chin	Barboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	4-10	Horizontal scar left forhead
74	12	Yee	Kwing	Bathroom steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5-4	scar over left eyebrow
75	13	Wong	Non		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4	5-1	Black mark left wrist
76	14	Au	Tai	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3	5-0	Scar back of neck at hairline
77	15	So	Nam	Porter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	5-5	Scar left wrist
78	16	Chan	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4	5-0	Blk mole under nose left side
79	17	Chee	Fokk	Seaman Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	5-7	Scar forehead
80	18	Kwai	King	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	5-1	One gold front
81	19	Tsang	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	5-2	Scar near tip 1st finger left hand
82	20	Chan	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	5-2	Pit right temple
83	21	Yee	Chuck	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4	4-7	Scar under right ear
84	22	Lo	Choy	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	5-2	Scars back chest
85	23	Ho	To	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	5-1	Scar right cheek bone
86	24	Tse	Wah	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3	4-11	Scar thumb left hand
87	25	Wong	Ping	#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	5-2	Scar on nose
88	26	Pun	Fat	Painter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4	5-2	Pockmarked
89	27	Pun	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4	5-2	2 Blk moles right neck
90	28	Sin	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3	4-9	Hole lobe right ear
91	29	Mak	Pun	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	5-2	Scars back lips
92	30	Pik	Hong	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	5-0	long fang tooth Old scar on down upper
93		Lee	Fokk	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4	5-0	Scar upper right forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Trans Pacific
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

16—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

205/44

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iris Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19, from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	Chung	Lo	Saloon Waiter	Oct 12 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	18	M	Chinese	China	5-0	4-10	Smooth face Clean complexion scar no chin
33	2	Tau	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	4-2	4-3	Blk spot upper right & left cheek
34	3	Kwoon	Dang	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	5-4	Scar left side above
35	4	Kwai	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		3	Blk spot lower lip 4-10
36	5	Lee	Kok	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4	5-1	Fly scar in hair right
37	6	Wong	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4	5-1	Scar forehead 2 gash heads
38	7	Lee	Pak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5-4	Scar in left eyebrow
39	8	Chan	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5-3	Blk mole under nose rt upper lip
40	9	Au	King	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3	4-11	Scar in right eyebrow
41	10	Jun	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	5-3	Blk hair mole under left ear
42	11	Leung	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4-10	Small scar right cheek
43	12	Leung	Shin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	5-5	Scar over right eye
44	13	Chan	Jor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4	4-11	Scars back chest
45	14	Chung	Pun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	4-8	Blk scar small 2nd finger left hand
46	15	Lo	Pun	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5-2	Small black spot lt eye
47	16	Lee	Pun	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	3	4-10	Blk mole right temple
48	17	Lee	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4	5-2	Sq blk spot left neck front
49	18	Ching	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	4-7	Tattoo fly left forearm
50	19	Chan	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5-2	Scar center chin under
51	20	Chan	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5-3	Scar one upper lip two blue nose
52	21	Yeung	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4	5-2	Blk mole left neck
53	22	Cheung	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	2	4-8	Sq scar left temple
54	23	Lee	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4	5-3	Blk mole under rt eye
55	24	Yeung	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4	5-0	Blk spot upper left lip
56	25	Lee	King	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4	5-0	Blk spot center chin
57	26	Pun	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4	5-0	Brown spot rt cheek near ear
58	27	Ng	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4	5-1	Small black spot on end nose under each
59	28	Lee	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3	4-10	Scar center forehead
60	29	Yee	Kwan	Bedroom steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4	5-3	Scar base right thumb
61	30	Lee	Lau	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5-1	Scar left 3rd finger left
62		Ng	Fong	"											
		Lee	Kwan										4	4-11	Scar hair line back neck - left

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Trans-Pacific
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-43

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 B Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash, ..., 19 , from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Bonded	√ 1	Chan	Lung	Chief Cook	Oct 12 1923	Hong Kong	No	Yes	34	m	Chinese	China	5-11	[illegible]	[illegible]
	√ 2	Mok	Yuen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	4	Scar base nt thumb
	√ 3	Leung	Kwai	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	3	Scar left eyebrow
	4	Sin	Kin	4th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	6	Mole on lip right side
	5	Wong	Yeung	5th "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	[illegible]	Smallpox marks face
	6	Chan	Hee	Kitchen Bullyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	[illegible]	[illegible]
	√ 7	Wong	Hun	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	5	Part to cheek
	√ 8	Ise	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	2	Mole left of mouth
Bonded	√ 9	Lo	Chee	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	Scar on right side head
	√ 10	Chan	Hung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	[illegible]	Mole on [illegible]
	√ 11	Ng	Tim	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	Law	Bun	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	5	Old mole nt eyebrow
Bonded	√ 13	Cheung	Kai	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	[illegible]	Scar 2nd finger rt hand
	√ 14	Lai	Kam	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	3	Scar in left eyebrow
	√ 15	Wan	King	Butcher's Bullyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	Scar outer forehead lt eye Scar in chin
	√ 16	Yeung	Sake	Off Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	Scar over left ear
	√ 17	Mok	Kong	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	3	Large scar on right knee
Certificate	18	Ah Yare Cheung	Took	Crew Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	Cheuk	Loy	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	3	Long scar lt left finger
	√ 20	Wong	Chu	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	4	Scar on neck under rt ear
	21	Sik	Ting	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	Scar left ear
	√ 22	Cheung	Fat	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar vertical on right eye
	√ 23	Lo	Tong	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Many deep marks on face
	24	Lam	Fat	Pantry Bullyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	Old mole left temple
	25	Sun	Kung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bonded	√ 26	Lee	Wok Ming	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	1	Wen on forhead
Bonded	√ 27	Ho	Kee Cheong	First Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on chin
Bonded	√ 28	Tsang	For	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
	√ 29	Wah	Chuen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
	√ 30	Wong	Pui	Bloom Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar rt cheek
	√ 31	Chiu	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	3	Hole left ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Nana Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

14—490

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOS 42

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at ____, ____, 19 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Certified 1	Nogami	O.	Steerage Cook	10/19/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

10—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 6 5 - 41

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VOY62 W

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at*_____, _____, *19* , *from the port of*_____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MORIS	RALPH H	ASST PURSER	9/10/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	American SEATTLE	6/0		
	2	SMITH	WALTER A	FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/10		
	3	SWEENEY	WILLIAM T	BAGGAGE CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/7		
	4	MORTON	HARRY T	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6/1½		
	5	RANDALL	RUSSELL R	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
	6	DUNLEAVY	JOS D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6/0		
	7	JOHNSON	CHARLES PIERCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/11		
	8	HOOKER	RUSSELL ERRL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/11		
	9	BROWN	CLARE HOWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/9		
PAID TO SEAMAN	10	HAVEY	JOHN H	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	Canada American DO	5/11		
	11	BRADLEY	ARTHUR J	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7		
	12	GUILE	GEO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5/5		
	13	DAY	HARRY S	STW STORE KP	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6/0		
	14	FINN	DONALD	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/8		
	15	RATTERREE	F	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5/9		
	16	LONG	E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5/6		
	17	CROOKS	MARY	CHILDS NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	F	DO	DO	5/7		
	18	OLSON	O T	JR ENG	9/11/23	VICTORIA	DO	DO	27	M	SCAND	DO	5/9		
	19	BENITO —	NICOLAS	WIPER	10/8/23	MANILA	DO	DO	34	M	FILIPINO	P I	5/6		
	20	STREBEL —	EMILIO — See 1105/21-1 Exc Trip.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/5		
	21	MICHALSKI	E S	9 E	10/9/23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11		
PAID TO SEAMAN	22	Blumenthol	Paul J	Interpreter	10/16/23	Shanghai Ittney	Do	Do	58	M	Russia	Russian	5/10		
PAID TO SEAMAN	23	Sharikin	Alexander	Stg. Waiter	10/19/23	Kobe	Do	Do	35	M	Do	Do	5/10		
PAID TO SEAMAN	24	Ulianoff	Pavel	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5/5		
PAID TO SEAMAN	25	Morkoff	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5/6		
PAID TO SEAMAN	26	Senoff	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/11		
PAID TO SEAMAN	27	Demitrieff	I	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5/8		
PAID TO SEAMAN	28	Bader	A	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/7		
	29	Crowley	J. P.	Stg. Watchman	10/22/23	Yokohama	Do	Do	37	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6		
	30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40
Sept 28

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VOY 62 W

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FAHEY	WILLIAM	WATER TENDER	9/8/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11		
2	HOWLEY	FRANK JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/7		
3	DEPPMAN	L A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/8		
4	ROOS	ARTHUR WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/7		
5	SCHUMAKER	WM HENRY	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/10		
6	GURIN	HARRY JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5		
7	ECKES	FRANK W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6		
8	BERKOWITZ	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/6		
9	AMBROSE	ANDY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/9		
10	BISHOP	PERCY GUY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/8½		
11	REUBEN	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/8		
12	DENNISON	WILLIS F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/7½		
13	JEAN	CHARLES MELVILLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8		
14	GRAVES JR	EDWIN L	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	6/0		
15	MYERS	RAY JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/8		
16	PENN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/9		
17	SHERMAN	WILLIS PARKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6		
18	ROBERTS	SHERMAN D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/11		
19	WENDEL	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/11		
20	WIGGIN	CEDRIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
21	MITCHELL	GEORGE E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/2		
22	KNOWLES	HAROLD JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/7½		
23	HINKMAN	JOHN W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/5		
24	BROLOTTE	LOUIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/10		
25	NAVARROZA	PATRICIO	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/2		
26	POLENTIO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/3		
27	TORRESJOS	BERNALDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/3		
28	LACHIAS [illegible]	HERMASIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	FILIPINO	DO	5/4		
29	KINGSBURY	WILLARD S	DO	9/10/23	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/5		
30	STREET	HARVEY C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/8		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. 38

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58 Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VOY 62 W

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GALLUP	ALBERTSB S	O S	9/8/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6		
2	RAVEY	LESLIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
3	SELIG	ROY	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/7		
4	SUMPLEY	ALFRED O	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/4		
5	SHULTZ	DEWEY LEE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6		
6	MANOR	LEROY M	CHIEF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/4		
7	PESSENDEN	EYRAN:G?	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/7		
8	WIKING	ERNEST F	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/1		
9	STORRS	MARK E	CHIEF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/8		
10	HARE	JOSEPH T	1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/11		
11	BENNETT	CHARLES E	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/9		
12	ENGLEHART	ORA G	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/10		
13	ARTHUR	RUSSELL	MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/4		
14	EARL	JAMES A	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/11		
15	HALL	CLEMENT B	DECK ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7		
16	KRIEG	GUS P	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/8		
17	BOSTICK	E D	JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/2		
18	WALLACE	V S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/10		
19	MONER	V I	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/11		
20	ENGLISH	JOHN W	1ST ELEC	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/9		
21	OGILVIE	GEORGE E	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/5½		
22	VALENTINE	HAROLD	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/10		
23	OLSEN	SIGURD W	1ST REF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/2		
24	ROSANDER	MARION	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7		
25	MORELAND	A W	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/11		
26	MACINNIS	WILLIAM JOHN	CADET ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6		
27	WASSON	ALFRED L	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/10		
28	DARROUGH	BURNS H	W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6/8		
29	STOLTZ	MAC A	CADET ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
30	MC GANN	KEITH R	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2 3 5/8 0 5 8

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 85 37

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VOY 62 W

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov. 1, 1923 from the port of Yokohama,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN	MASTER	9/8/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8		
2	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5/10		
3	HAWKINS	G W	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/10		
4	WALKER	EDGAR	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
5	BRYANT	G F	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/10		
6	SETHER	SVEN J	JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/5		
7	LASSEN	HENRY	BOS N	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7		
8	STIFFLER	RAY M	BOS N MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
9	ZENNER	HUGO	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/9		
10	GUROTT	EUGENE A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/9		
11	CHRISTINSEN	NIELS PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DANISH	DO	5/7		
12	CHRISTENSEN	BERGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	NOR	DO	5/10		
13	GARDNER	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	JEWISH	DO	5/8		
14	MITTIE	OLIVER WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7		
15	HASHETT	ANDREW JACKSON	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5/11		
16	LASSEN	JOHN H	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
17	HAMERQUIST	WILLIAM ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/6		
18	SWANSON	CHAS I	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	NOR	DO	5/8		
19	DUMAS	FRANK J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7		
20	APPLE	LYMAN CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	6		
21	ALDERDICE	WARREN E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/7		
22	JOHNSTON	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4/8		
23	BREEN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5/8		
ADMITTED 24	JENSEN	CARL S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DANISH	DO	5/4		
25	GABRIELSEN	GODFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/1		
26	HESSLER	JOHN JOSEPH	OC OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/8		
27	ALT	DAYTON H	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/8		
28	HUTT	LESTER RALPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/9		
29	BINDLON	JOHN B	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
30	PETTIBONE	GAYLORD BARNUM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/6		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—4240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85-37

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

805 /36

S. S. SS PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from KOBE JAPAN, OCT 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH NOV 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Davis	James P	23		M	S	Lorrain Ohio . June 13 1900		1912 Bdwy. Larain O
U.S. CITIZEN 2	McCarthy	James	21		M	S	NYC. April 25, 1902		41 Pine St. Brooklyn. NY
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11-1-23

SEATTLE, WASH.
N.S.
HELD BY S.I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

805 /35

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Presidnat Jackson sailing from Shanghai China, Oct 16, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle Nov 1, 1923

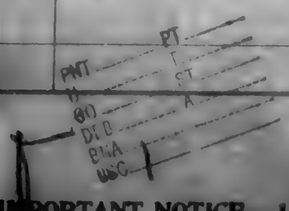
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Boyd	Charles W	34	6	M	M	May 15, 1891 Eureka, Calif	Status changed to alien Bur letter 55682/255. Feb 10, 1930 - See File 2/367.	Eureka Calif
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11-1-23

STAMP: U.S.

HELD F. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector



36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M—324 1805 /34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, OCT 9, 1933, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOV 1, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1200 - 24107							
1	Arnaza	Phelipe	24		M	S	Aug 23, 1899 Lidmanan, P.I.		
2	Tadalan	Rosalio	24		M	S	Oct 25, 1898 Palnan, P.I.		Ithaca, N.Y.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								Seattle, Wash
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11-1-33
000

SEATTLE WASH
LINER

MEMO S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PT
ST
EXIT
U
GO
DF 3
B&A
USC 2

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—324

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Dahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 1923

805 733

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	24 Whether alien has been in any institution or hospital for the insane. (Specify which.)	25 Whether alien has been in any institution or hospital for persons mentally defective. (Specify which.)	26 Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$500	Yes—No		Mrs. Stephen Turbo (Wife) 1030 Pine St. S F	No	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	D	D	D	None	Russ	Petrograd
2	4	Husb	"	"		Husband George J. Kassell 2462 Bought St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	B 1	L	"	"	Tomsk
3	4	Fath	"	"		(Brother) Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L 1	L	L	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—632

Form 508 m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russ-3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 133 II S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, Oct 16, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		See sheets 30 Lines 18 to 21										Russia						
ADMITTED 1		Turba	Nicholas ✓	51		M	M	Mech Engr ✓	Yes	Russ	Yes	Russ	Russ	China	Harbin	Dr. Sovokin 42 Nikolayevny Harbin	Cal	S.F.
ADMITTED 2		Koseff	Natalia	29		F	M	HW	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Notary	Turba	Irene ✓	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 1, 1923
ADMITTED LINES Acf
HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Arthur J. Kahl & J. T. Dunstan
Immigrant Inspectors

INDEXED
No 4 to 3-W-3078

PNT 1 PT
U J
GO S
DEB A 2
BHA
BSC

3

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. Thornton, Surgeon of the T. S. Jacobsen, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Steamer, "sailing Vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of no State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Thornton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Wahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 19 23

805 /32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to go to some particular State or locality in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his destination in the United States. (See instructions on page 2.)	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prior offer of a labor contract.	26 Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self $78	Yes	No	Michael Vorostsoff. (Friend) Westwood Calif	No Indef Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	D	D	D	NONE	Russia	Ekaterin burg
2	"	" $78	"	"	J Francescovits 1071 (Friend) Natoma St S F	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	"	Nikolayevsk
3	"	" 100	"	"	Rev Sakovitch Russian Church S F	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	"	"	"	White
4	"	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Petrograd
5	"	Self 70	"	"	Y M C A Seattle NONE	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Novorjev
6	"	" 100	"	"	Leonid Blugerman (Friend) 753 Lakeview Seattle.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tashkent
7		Husband [illegible]	"	"	Anna I Brothers	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Tashkent
8	"	Self 60	"	"	PS. Troitsky (Friend) 753 Lakeview Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		D	D	D	"	Russ	Barnaul
9	"	" 60	"	"	Russian Church Lakeview Blvd Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	L	Brw	"	"	Petrograd
10	Yes	" 200	"	"	Mr E N Tchernigovsky (Friend) Russian Church S F	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	D	D	D	"	"	Baku
11	No	" 150	Yes	1902 to 1923	Business Cameron American Mining Co. 165 Fremont St. New York	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	Katais
12	Yes	" 50	No		M. Bistritsky. (Friend) Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	"	Perm
13	"	" 100	"		P. Dansig (Friend) 1060 Cook St. Brooklyn 753 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	Odessa
14	"	HUSB [illegible]	"		DO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Kremy Yar
15	"	SELF 65	"		Peter Siteineff (Friend) Rx 33 Berkeley Russian Church Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Kiev
16	"	" [illegible]	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Viatka
17	"	HUSB [illegible]	"		DO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tomsk
18	"	SELF 100	"		Mr K Ifland (Friend) 769 32 Ave. Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	MOTH [illegible]	"		DO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	Chine	Harbin
20	"	SELF 50	"		B Fedoseyeff (Friend) Brother-in-law Seattle.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russ	Kiev
21	"	" 100	Yes	1921 S F	Mr Page. (Friend) Oak & Filmore. S.F.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ivano-Voznesensk
22	"	" [illegible]	NO		Mr Meltzeff (Friend) 10 Rincon Place. S.F. Uncle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	L	L	L	"	"	Habarovsk
23	"	" 150	"		Geo. Ogranovich (Husb) 753 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Petrograd
24	"	MOTH [illegible]	"		Father DO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	L	L	L	"	"	"
25	"	" [illegible]	"		" DO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	SELF 425	"		Chas. Fievig. (Friend) State Normal Kirksville MO Metzloff Masonic Temple 309-5th Ave Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Petro-pavlovsk
27	"	HUSB [illegible]	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	SELF 200	"		DO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" 75 1909	Yes	1921 S F	Mrs E. Hudekoff (Dau) 362 18th. S.F.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SISTER [illegible]	"	" " Seattle, Wash	DO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN Claims USA	Tomsk

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[signature]

[illegible] questions 24 to follow. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Remain 29
Et — 9

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /32 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, OCTOBER 16, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Galin	Anatoly	42		M	S	Mine Engr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russ	Russ	China	Shanghai	P A Ivanoff Friend 25 Belge St. Harbin	Cal	SCF
2		Sproge	Alexandra	18		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	# "	"	"	Mr P E Meisler 1 Wangpoo St Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Verigin	Peter	40		M	M	Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J Willis 34 Murhead Shanghai Friend	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Verigin	Anna	28		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5		Prohecheraky	Peter	40		M	M	Elec	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Vlad	E Trahachevsky Friend 11 Hangchow Road Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Akkerman	Boris	27		M	M	Mariner Sta	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	Mr. Kats Friend Friend 402 Foch Av Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Akkerman	Usa	24		F	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 8		Morozoff	Michael	43		M	S	Merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin	P F Koropachesky Friend Chin East Ry Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 9		Kirkor	Vsevolod	21		M	S	Painter Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Mr A N Kirkor Father 26 Canton Road Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Tihenko	Vladimar	26		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunner Mond & Co Shanghai Friend	Cal	S F
ADMITTED 11		Abashdze	David	42		M	S	Merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Areshdze Tiflis Georgia-U-S-A	N Y C	
ADMITTED 12		Rudina	Anastasia	24		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin	Dr Spassay Red Cross Hospitle Harbin Friend	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13		Portnoff	Michael	27		M	M	Br Keeper Sur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Dr Gurevitch 252 Victoria Road Tientsin Friend	"	"
ADMITTED 14		Portnoff	Ella	26		F	M	asstSR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 15		Gramtoff	Arseni	42		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin	M r Titisky 267 Radselnaiy Harbin Friend	"	"
ADMITTED 16		Repin	Serge	41		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Bobkin Friend 81 first Dopart Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 17		Repin	Pelageye	40		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 18		Gavrilova	Serefima	28		F	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General M Afahassieff Fre Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Under 16	Gavrilova	Boris	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 20		Bogdonovich	Peter	23		M	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	F Carrision Friend 86 Kiaya Rd Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Likhodzeevsky	Alexandre	50		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Trading Co 2 Canton Rd Shanghai	Cal	S F
ADMITTED 22		(Mrs. Alex. Likhodzeevsky) Maltzeff	Nina	18		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 23		Ogranovich	Verene	30		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Ltnnerberg Finish Cons Shanghai	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Under 16	Ogranovich	Jim	8		M	S	Stu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Under 16	Ogranovich	Serge	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Pegussoff	Stephan	58		M	M	MEROH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Ellis. (Friend) 17 Navy Yard. Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 27		Pegussoff	Elizabeth	36		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
ADMITTED 28		Joukoff	Nodejda	25		F	S	SECY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
ADMITTED 29	ADMITTED 11-6-23	Oropaieff	Tatiana	47		F	W	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Lonnen. (Friend) 213 Bdwy Terrace Shanghai	Cal	S F
ADMITTED 30	ADMITTED 11-6-23 & CITIZEN	Oropaieff	Paul	54		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3 to 25.

Seattle Wn Nov 1 1923

Total passengers . . . . 33 INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . No. 1-30 30 by
HEAD B. S. I. LINES 2, 29, 30
HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Kuntzen, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be)

A. J. Kuntzen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Assn. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 1923

805 /31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	122	Yes	No		Cous	Cous David Halperin F Hokrman (Friend) 375 Fruit Market Chicago Ill Chicago Ill. 337 South Market St	To	Indef	Yes	NO	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	B	D	D	None	Russ	Zoron Uman Kiev District
2	"	Uncle	$100.	"				Cousin Miss Anna Zamatkin To Study Friend Sam Rolgenikoff Russian Church 37 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kazon
3	"	"	400.	"				J Sprogg (Husb) 3081 16St S.F. Cal.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	Latvia	Riga
4	"	MOTH	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Later SELF	$50	"				~~Mr L Shuster (Friend)~~ Friend Russ Church ~~3754 Woodland Ave Cleveland~~ Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
7	"	"	$120.	"				~~Mr A Manokol (Friend)~~ ~~502 W 139 St. NYC~~ Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Latvia	Bansk
8	"	MUSB	"	"				Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	$180.	"				Mr V N Tolok (Husb) 753 Lakeview Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russ	Bagovesch ensk
10	"	"	$54	"				Mr V Jellenko (Bro) 2538 Bancroft Way Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
11	"	"	$1000.00	"				None Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostok
12	"	FATHER	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	50.	"				Mr Solotoroff (Friend) 108 Ave 80 Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POland	Ostra
14	"	"	54	"				B Lyoitch (Friend) 1502 Scotts St S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russ	Samara
15	"	"	52.	"				~~Mr Manokol (Uncle)~~ Friend alexander Leizerovitz ~~502 W. 139 St NYC~~ 1117 Pike St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hailar
16	"	"	60	"				Alex Grikevitch (Friend) Fairfax Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Skobeleff
17	"	"	none	"				M Kopsharoff (Husb) 2841 Adams St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Viatka
18	No	"	$75.	"				Michial Gordina (Husb) 1442 Union St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	
19	"	MOTHER	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China	~~Pittsburgh~~ Harbin
20	"	"	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
21	"	SELF	51	"				V Sakovich (Friend) Russ Church. Green St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
22	"	"	120.	"				Mr S S Tolstoff (Friend) Box 920 Eastwood S.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samara
23	"	"	3	"				Husband in Seattle 1245 Pennsylvania 31/23 Mercer Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6	"	"	"	"	Baikal
24	"	MOTH	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	CHina	Shanghai
25	"	SELF	52.	"				Mr S M Ivanoff (Frien) 753 Lakeview Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russ	Mroleskuss uriisk
26	"	"	(see 805 3 52.	"				Mr E Smith (Friend) Cent. Natl Bank. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
27	"	"		"	"			DO do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Brienok
28	"	"	$50.	"				Pershin Husband 755 Lake View Blvd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Troitskosovs
29	"	Mother	"	"				DO E Vasilieff 755 Lakeview	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
30	"	Self	95.	"				Blvd Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baberovsk

Seattle, Wash. ..... 192..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting .....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—823

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 16 Poland 2
Latvia 5 Est 6

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /31 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, Oct 16, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED On Board F.M.O.	Finkelstein	Rachil	59		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Russ	Yes	Russ	Russ	China	Shanghai	Mrs Valentine (Friend) 300 Cloudmere Joffre Ave Shanghai	Wn	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Shimerin	Valentina	24		F	S	TYPIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Poneatoff. 9 Hankow Rd (Friend) Shanghai	Cal	S F
3	ADMITTED	Sproge	Catherine	42		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr C. Berg. Friend. Latvia Consul. Shanghai	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Sproge	Victor	18		M	S	Stu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
5	ADMITTED No Visa	Sproge	Richard	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Isaacson	Mosie	18		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	H Stolan (Friend) 47 Kitaiskay St . Harbin	Wn	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Mukrneckam	Rudolf	41		M	M	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A S Moorovitch (Friend) Commercial St 3. Harbin	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Mukrneckam	Lidia	30		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Tolok	Zenia	45		F	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mr Surenberg. (Friend) Cons Finland. Shanghai	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Jiltenko	George	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama		Mr D Jiltenko (Father) Lazarevskaya St. Vladivostok	Cal	Berkeley Cal
11	ADMITTED	Sekin	Alexander Ivanovitch	48		M	M	SS ENG	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai		C. Sekin (Bro) 26 Matausskoaya. Vlad	"	Seattle
12	Admitted No Visa	Sekin	Valentine	13		M	S	STU	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Labendsky	Gracion	40		M	M	SS ENG	"	"	"	"	"	"		Anne Labensky (Wife) 81 East Yalu Rd. Shanghai	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Olmert	Eel	17		M	S	STU	"	"	"	"	Russia	Harbin		Mr Greengood (Friend) 24 Pekarnaya St. Harbin	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Meerovitch	Aron	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Stolian (Friend) Chinese St 7 . Harbin	"	"
16	ADMITTED No Visa	Neoustroeff	Nicolai	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin		Lee Kupuranoff. (Friend) 60 Woodwow. Tientsin	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Koksharoff	Alexander	40		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shanghai		Mrs M Sonroshnkoff (Friend) 242 Joffre Ave Shanghai	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Gordina	Bertha M	26		F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Mrs Lee (Friend) 5 Yenk Eden Terrace. Shanghai	NYC	New York
19	ADMITTED No Visa	Gordina	Alexander	5		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
20	ADMITTED No Visa	Gordina	Rose	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Konelkoff Kovelkoff	Victor	20		M	S	MECH	E			Russ	Russ	Vladivostok		Mr Kostina (Friend) 380 Joffre Ave. Shanghai	Wn	Seattle
22	ADMITTED	Galaktionoff	Eugene A	50		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai		Mr C H Ackerman (Friend) 7 Canton Rd Shanghai	"	"
23	52 ADMITTED	Presneakoff	Irene	27		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr A. Ikhmenoff (Friend) 27 Ferry Rd Shanghai	"	Aberdeen
24	ADMITTED No Visa	Presneakoff	Valerie	1		F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Kojevnikoff	George	33		M	S	STU	"	"	"	"	Russ	Tientsin		Mr F Stedeman (Friend) Russ Cons. Tientsin	"	Seattle
26		Boyer	Eugene S	38		MM	M	MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	Cal	S F
27	Motor	Boyer	Nicholas	11		M	S	STU	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Pershin	Anne	34		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin		Mr A Oparin. (Friend) 16 Berjaeaya. Habin	Wn	Seattle
29	ADMITTED No Visa	Pershin	Irene	8		F	S	STU	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Lubben	Alexander	51		M	S	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin		Mr E C Peters (Friend) 82 Gordon Rd. Tientsin	"	"

THIS LINE FOR THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 1923 — NOV 1 1923

Seattle Wn Nov 1

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . . INDEXED
Aliens . . . . . No. 1-802-807

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thurston, Surgeon of the U.S. Quarantine Station, Port Townsend, Wash. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thurston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Dahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 1928

805 /30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?			21 Age.	22 Sex.	23 Married or single.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien has been or will be connected with the making or execution of any publication, etc., advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See instructions for full text of question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has a tuberculous disease.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	Length of time alien has been or intends to be in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after temporary visit in the United States.																				
1	Yes	Husb	Yes	No			Mrs A Kitzky (Friend) Russian 109 Perry St. San Francisco	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	M	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D	D	D	None	Russ	Irkutsk
2	Yes	Self	50				M Solvieff (Friend) brother 1817 7th St Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Viatka
3	"	"	50	"			Mr Romanoff (Friend) Seattle Russ Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Troitsk
4	"	"	50	"			Mr Glinsky (Friend) 15 B Clara St . S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Berdiansk Samara
5	"	"	130	"			Mr M Ifland (Friend) 769 32 Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Berdiansk
6	"	Husb	Husb	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Hasenpolk
7	"	FATH	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		LM	L	L	"	China	Harbin
8	"	SELF	200	"			Mr Borris Barrat (Bro) U Of W Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	L	L	"	Russia	Tekutsk
9	"	HUSB	Husb	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Odessa
10	"	FATH	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	L	L	"	China	Shanghai
11	"	"	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	L	L	L	"	Russ	Habarovsk
12	"	"	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	L	L	L	"	"	"
13	"	"	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		L	L	L	"	Chima	Shangahi
14	"	"	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		L	L	L	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	50	"			Jean Somonta. NONE 753 Lakeview Boulevard Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	Russ	Verni
16	"	"	40	"			M Maiokovsky (husband) 2506 Bay View Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kieff
17	"	Mother	Mother	"			do Mrs Turuc (sister in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Slavia	Harbin
18	"	Self	200				1030 Pine St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borerichi
19	"	Mother	Mother	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	L	L	L	"	"	Tomsk
20	"	"	Mother	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	Daughter in law				Daughter do alone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Employer	150	"			Employer Serge Mihailoff San Francisco - West Side Lbr Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pouchors
23	"	Self	150	"			F Mansnoff (Friend) 4425 Fleming Ave. Oakland,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verny
24	"	HUSB	Husb	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
25	"	FATH	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostok
26	"	"	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Father	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	SELF	50	"			J Kolesnikova (Son) Stiles Hall, Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Troitsk
29	"	"	100	"			Russian Consul Seattle. Wash None Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	SAMARA
30	"	HUSB	Husb	"			I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Poland	WARSAW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 23 Sp-5
Poland - 2

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /30

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, Oct 16, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Van Dreyer	Nina ✓	25		F	M	Teach	Yes	Quota Russia	Yes	Russ	Russ	Russ	Moscow	Mr. D. Van Dreyer (Husb) China Merch S.S. Co. Shanghai, China	Cal	S.F.
[illegible] 2		Solovieff	Arkady	21		M	S	Fireman	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	M Walker 161 Dixwell Rd Shanghai	Cal	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Simonoff	George	24		M	S	Stu	"	" Russia	"	Ver R.P. 567021-3/15/30	"	"		"	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Poudovkin	Ivan	38		M	S	Farmer	"	Russ Eng.	"	Verified 5-7-50-31	"	"		Mr Claude Morgan 162 Dixwell Rd Shanghai	Cal	S F
ADMITTED 5		Kiseleff	Fedor	38		M	M	Engr	"	" Russian	"	VERIFIED File JAN 19 1926	"	"		[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6		Kiseleff	Fedosia	25		F	M	HW	"	" Russian	"	VERIFIED File JAN 19 1926	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	No tax	Kiseleff	Reisa	1	10	F	S	Child	No	No Quota	"	Ver Natz 11/3/42 # 20-A-2863	"	"		"	"	"
[illegible] 8		Barrat	William	40		M	M	Fisher	"	Quota Russia	"	"	Hebrew	"		Mr. D.M. Jardon (Friedn) 74 Coone Rd. Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 9		Barrat	Vera	30		F	M	HW	"	" Russian	"	NC-13718 verified 12-13-31	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	No tax	Barrat	Louis	11		M	S	Child	"	No quota	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	No tax	Barrat	Mosie	9		M	S	"	"	Quota Russia	"	1210-11706 Ver Natz 12-5-45	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	No tax	Barrat	Daisy	8		F	S	"	"	" Russian	"	1200-28543 I 404 issued 11-22-45	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	No tax	Barrat	Abe	1	10	M	S	"	"	No quota	"	I 404 12/8/45 #1206-3956 (name name Edward Barrat)	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	No tax	Barrat	Solly	4	10	M	S	"	"	No quota	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 15		Zinovieff	Vicentii	23		M	S	CARP	"	Quota Russian	"	Ver. Natz 10-31-42 #22-4298	"	"		Dr S M Shendrikof (Friend) Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 16		Marakovskoya	Elisavita	25		F	M	HW	"	" Russia	"	"	"	"	Harbin	Sister. 78 Bulvarny Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 17	No tax	Marakovskoya	Liatiana	1		F	S	Child	"	No quota	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 18		Laspkevitch	Nina	31		F	M	Teach	"	Quota Russia	"	Ver Natz 1-8-29	"	"		Dr. Sorokin. 42 Nikolayevsky (Friend) Harbin	Cal	S.F
ADMITTED 19	No tax	Laspkevitch	Leonid	10		M	S	Stu	"	" Russian	"	22-A-258.	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	No tax	Laspkevitch	Tamara	8		F	S	"	"	" Russian	"	10-26-31	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Laspkevitch	Helen	42		F	W	HW	"	" Poland	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Belomestnoff	Matrona	66		F	W	Domestic Servant	"	" Russia	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Nurse to Mr Mikhasloff Children (M 23)	"	"
ADMITTED 23		Mihailoff	Serge	37		M	M	Merch	"	" Russian	"	"	"	"		M Gustavson Asst. (Partner) Danube Shpg. Co. Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 24		Mihailoff	Emily	39		F	M	HW	"	" Russian	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 25		Mihailoff	Nina	18		F	S	Stu	"	" Russian	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	No tax	Mihailoff	Jennie	15	10	F	S	"	"	" Russian	"	Captain's Clearance 14-30/31 - date to be corrected to 16-30/31 Ver Natz 4/24/41 #28-42011	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	No tax	Mihailoff	Nadine	14	10	F	S	"	"	" Russian	"	I 404 issued 11-22-45 Ver Natz 9-3-51	"	"		"	"	"
[illegible] 28		Kolesnikova	Vassa	53		F	W	Nurse	"	" Russian	"	Verified P.S. 8-15-26 P.S.	"	"		A M Ponsetoff. 9 Hankow Rd (Friend) Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 29		Klotchkoff	Jean	41		M	M	Engr	"	" Russian	"	" Natz 3-27-29	"	"		Mr Friedmann (Friend) Russ Con Cons. Tientsin	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 30		Klotchkoff	Olga	36		F	M	HW	"	" Poland	"	Ver Natz 5-2-29	"	"		"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thornton, Surgeon of the S.S. Prospector Public Health Service, (Here whether "Service," "Navy," "Army," or "Privately employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thornton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

805 /29

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No			Mr Chermtikoff (Friend) 210 28 Ave. So Seattle	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L	L	L	None	Russ	Ekaterinoslav
2	"	"	250	"			Mr Isaiff (Neph) 753 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	"	Odessa
3	"	MOTH	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	"	Blagoveschenok
4	"	"	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	D	D	D	"	"	"
5	"	Husband SELF	75	"			Mr S. Solovieff (Friend) 753 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Odessa
6	"	MOTH	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	L	L	L	"	"	Vladivostok
7	"	Father SELF	50	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Chita
8	"	"	55	"			DO Russ church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	" China	"	Harbin
9	"	"	60	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	"	Tamboff
10	"	"	53	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LL	L	L	"	"	Minsk
11	"	Father	315	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	L	L	"	"	Chita
12	"	"	53	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Vladivostok
13	"	"	50	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Koval
14	"	"	53	"			More Efland 769 32nd Ave. Seattle DO Russian church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	"	Samara
15	"	"	200	"			DO Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	LL	"	"	Karon
16	"	Self	54	"			DO Russ church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Verny
17	"	"	52	"			DO Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	KOSMA
18	"	"	93	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Viatka
19	"	"	30	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	LL	"	"	Viatka
20	"	"	52	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Penza
21	"	"	56	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	CHita
22	"	"	100	"			DO Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	L	L	"	"	Baku
23	"	HUSB	"	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	L	L	L	"	"	Lida
24	"	FATH	"	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	Roumania	Kichineff
25	"	SELF	50	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		1	L	L	"	China	Harbin.
26	"	"	50	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Semipalatinsk
27	"	"	50	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Vladivostok
28	"	"	50	"			DO " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	China	Inkow
29	"	Father	50	"			Father Mr. Anichaff 1035 Pacific St. Seattle, Wash. DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Harbin
30	"	"	70	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	Russ	Vladivostok
							I hereby certify that the above alien appears to be over 16 years of age and is apparently not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.																	Melitopol

Special Examiner of Aliens

Note.—Effect of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 23 Exempt 5
Lithuania 1 Roumania 1

List - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4805 /29 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, Oct 16, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Shoolman	Moisy B	53		M	M	Hat Maker	Yes	Russia Quota Russ	Yes	Russ	Hebrew Russ	China	Shanghai	Mr. Bergatom (Friend) 24 Chanfoong Rd. Shanghai	Wn	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Moisaenko	Sophia	40		F	M	H W	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Natz	Russian	"	Harbin	Mr. Isaeff (Friend) 21 Artekarelaya. Harbin	Cal	Seattle
3	ADMITTED No tax	Moisaenko	Isay	14		M	S	Stu	"	Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED No tax	Moisaenko	Pavel	9		M	"	"	"	Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED BSI	Seits	Jennie	24		F	M	Typewriter MW	"	Russia Quota	"	Latvia	"	"	Shanghai	Mr L W Hategan (Friend) Shanghai Husband, Max Seitz	Wn	Seattle
6	DEBARRED No tax BSI	Seits	Luhmiller (Brother - Line 11.)	2		F	S	Child	"	Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Truhin	Simon D	21		M	S	Laborer Stu	"	Russia Quota	"	Russia	" VERIFIED DEC 6 1928	"	Harbin	A O Simolianesky (Friend) Harbin	"	"
8	ADMITTED 1-2-29 BSI.	Svinarets	Anastasia S	20		F	S	Seamstress Teacher	E	Quota Exempt	"	"	"	"	"	Mr H.L. Haag (Friend) YMCA. Harbin	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Rogoff	Michail	26		M	M	Laborer Mech	"	Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Agisheff (Friend) 37 Kitarskaya St. Harbin	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Jurik	Josef	22		M	S	Stu	"	Russia Quota	"	" VERIFIED File NOV 1 0	"	"	"	Rev. Methodi (Friend) Solorn Y Dom. Harbin	Wn Cal	Seattle Los Ang.
11	ADMITTED	Truhin	(Brother - Line 7.) Elias	16		M	S	Stu	"	Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	A O Smolianesky (Friend) Harbin	Wn	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Keira	Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver R.P. # 35-7708-4-2-7-8	"	"	"	Russ Student Union Shanghai	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Tarasguk	Nikita	20		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Natz 5-2-29	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Czakovsky Chakovsky	Leon Leo	20		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Natz 5-2-29 Hebrew 28-15-339 4/30/31	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Marcsoff	Eugene	24		M	S	Fitter Asst Kalor	"	Russia Quota	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED Ver Natz 11-19-28 BSI.	Medvedeff	Leonid	29		M	S	Oiler	"	Exempt Quota	"	Ver Natz 12-26-29	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED- Poushkarev Pushkareff	Pushkareff	Dimitry	27		M	M	artist of Panels	"	Ver. Nat 7-17-30 # 23-86-733 Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Plishkin	Peter N	38		M	S	Forester	"	Ver. Nat Russia Quota	"	Telegram 11/4/30 # 3/9946	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Bystroff	John	26		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Natz 9/12/28	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Shishchin	Konstantine	23		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Antonoff	Nikolas	33		M	M	Civil Engr	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Natz 5/29/30	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Bekkarevitch	Boris	29		M	M	Farm Pandl	"	Russia Quota Lithuanian Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Bekkarevitch	Vera	24		F	M	HW	"	Lithuania Quota Rumania Quota	"	Ver Natz 12/13/29	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Bekkarevitch	Igor	5		M	S	CHILD	"	Russia Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	LUtzenko	Dimitry	24		M	S	Laborer Stu	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Natz 9-15-29	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Maclunnikoff Leolunskoff	Boris	24		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Natz 11/14/31 - # 20-728	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Osmidoff	Vladimir	21		M	S	Laborer	E	Quota exempt	"	Ver Natz 6-21-35 # 22-47-481	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED 1-2-29 BSI.	Boiko	Anna	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	Quota exempt	"	"	"	"	Harbin	Harbin China	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Chouhnin	Ia	22		F	M	Engineer	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	"	Harbin	Husband Victor Chouhnin 134 Broadway Terrace, Shanghai China	Cal	U.S.
30	ADMITTED	Solbert	Israel	19		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia Quota	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"

Ver. Natz. 2/20/28 # 23-11-683

TWO LINES AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

SEATTLE, WASH. 11/1/28

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4-7-9 to 15 17 to 27-29 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5 to 6-8-16-28

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Morton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jackson, Interning Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Morton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immig Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

805 /28

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 19 23

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a contract laborer, and if so, by whom induced to come?	Length of time and place intends to remain.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Can read or can not read?			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever deported or refused admission and if so, why?				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No	Father	Yes	No			Accompanying Father	No	Pleasure	Under	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	L	L	L	NONE	Russ	Moscow
2		"	Self	75	"			M Litsheats 1754 Height St., Sf (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	Mole between eyebrows	Russ	Krucha
3		Yes	"	60	"			Mrs Olga Frankel (Friend) 420 Linden Av. S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DkBr	Br	" None	"	Irkutsk
4		"	"	100	"			M Boxer (Bro) 264 O Farrel St S F shows affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		No	Self	100	"			Max Schwartz (Bro) also 64 Adams St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	Gr	Br	mole between eyebrows	"	Fodolsk
8		"	Husband	"	"			Bro Lebe 301 Belnele St Hobohen N.J. or Bellview	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	DkB	Br	" None	"	"
9		"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0		—	—	"	"	Kherson
10		"	Self	100	"			Son Spielberg (Brother-in-law) 6 Ponciana Apt Anacacle O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DkB	Br	"	"	Sudilker
11		"	Husband	"	"			" 111 East 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bodaibo
12		"	Self	110	"			Son Max Chechik 6 Ponciana Apts Riding Road Evansdale Cin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Volynoy
13		"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Self	50	"			Bro Jake Lenin (Bro) 1158 Webster St. S F	"	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Poland	Vilno
15		"	"	100	"			Sister Mrs Esther Friedeland (Friend) 238 Madison St. NYC	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DkBr	Br	"	Russia	Minsk
16		"	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	"
17		"	Fath	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	L	L	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	L	L	L	"	"	"
19		"	Self	88	"			missionary Henry Kingman Mrs. Esther (Friend) Los Angeles, Cal 543 Lyle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	L	Br	Br	"	Siberia	Yakuts
20		"	Self	50	"			Bro-in-law Mr. Klarman (Friend) San Francisco 2 Cross St 44 Hooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	D	Br	Br	Middle age	"	Yakutsky
21		"	Brother	50	"			Mr. Leiba Berlin (Son) 40 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	L	Gy	Br	"	Russian	Vitevsk
22		"	Mother	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L	L	L	"	"	"
23		"	Self	100	"			Mr. B. Sudak (Husband) 175 Bristol St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Podolsk Podolsk
24		"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		D	D	D	"	China	Harbin
25		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	D	D	D	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	D	D	D	"	"	"
27		"	Self	50	"			R. Matsatkevich (Father) 1411 Webster St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	D	D	"	"	"
28		"	Husband	100	"			Bro Mr Friedmann (Friend) 503 Ulhalley Ave. New Haven uncle wife Aunt Leonore 925 Spruce St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	Russ	Valdivostok
29		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	"
30		"	"	50	"			Mr. M. Berlin (Friend) Eastwood Calif Michael John 1024 Yorba San F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	D	D	"	W	Petrograd

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens whose names are listed on this sheet have been examined by me and are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 35 Sep-4
Poland 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /28 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Shanghai, Oct 16, 19 23

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	No TAX	Father on Sheet 27, Line 2								Quota Russia						Friend		
1	ADMITTED	Blumenthol	Michael	13		M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russ	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	V.P. Goon, Woogpoo Rd Shanghai	Ind	Culver
										Ver. Natz 2/26/37 #2-25634								
2	ADMITTED	Merpert	Leiba	46		M	M	Singer	"	" Russia	"	"	Hebrew	"	Harbin	L. Sidelsky (Friend) Harbin.	Cal	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Barahovich	Abraham	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tientsin	Mrs. Barahovich (Wife) Tientsin	Cal	San Francisco
		Ver. Natz. 8/3/39-#22-82257.								Ver. Natz 3-27-29								
4	ADMITTED	Boxer	Anani	23		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia	Chita	Mr. Fitist Boxer (Bro) Harbin	"	"
		C/A issued to A#2628 68 San Francisco 3-6-28																
5	ADMITTED	Boxer	Reisa	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	No TAX									C/A to A#262845 San Francisco 11/4/27								
6	ADMITTED	Boxer	Revetha	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																(Friend)		
7	ADMITTED	Guralnik	Leibo-Itsko	51		M	M	Trunk Maker	"	"	"	Ver Natz 2-27-29	"	China	Harbin	Mr. Ivik. 10 Yamskayo Harbin	NJ	Hoboken
8	ADMITTED	Guralnik	Revaca	47		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	No TAX																	
9	ADMITTED	Guralnik	Gersh	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver Natz 1-8-29														
10	ADMITTED	Chechik	Assir	32		M	M	Bkkpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ruben Roit - (Friend) Harbin	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	ADMITTED	Chechik	Irene	"	"	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Hosiery Manufr										
12	ADMITTED	Chechik	Girsh	"	"	M	M	Exp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hill Nonnaia #30 Harbin	"	"
	No TAX																	
13	ADMITTED	Chechik	Isia	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Levina	Tsirel	27		F	S	Office Clerk	"	" Poland	"	"	"	"	"	A. Lopatt (Friend) Harbin mother's store	Cal	S F
				Ver Natz 10/2/40 #2-790148.												Nonnaia # 29 Harbin		
15	ADMITTED	Zuckerman	Israel	37		M	M	Dutch	"	" Russia	"	"	"	M	Manchuli	M. Monier Manchuli	NYC	
				Ver Natz 10/2/40 #2-790147														
16	ADMITTED	Zuckerman	Beila	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	No TAX	Ver. Natz. 8/7/39-#2-611649.																
17	ADMITTED	Zuckerman	Livshe	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	No TAX	Cer 5310046		Verf. Natz 11-17-39 #2-693681														
18	ADMITTED	Zuckerman	Simon	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Ver. Natz 4-9-37 22-62443 C/a issd.																
19	ADMITTED	Kosmovsky	Konstantine	21		M	S	Kitchen Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Mr. S. Kosmovsky (Bro) Jokuts, Siberia	Cal	Los Angeles
								Electrician		Ver Natz 6/8/30 #21-[illegible] C/A [illegible] P-22158 RH 6-20-36								
20	ADMITTED	Varshavsky	Boris	27		M	S	Mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin	Mr. Tolempolsky (Friend) Harbin	"	San Francisco
ADMITTED T.D. more		ADMITTED 11-2-23																
21		Kimlova	Zivia	58		F	W.	HW	No	"	"	No	Russia	"	"	Lena Berlin (Son) Hmg. 40 Leonard St. Harbin	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED T.D. more		ADMITTED 11-2-23		C/A issued at Seattle, Washington A1-150-577 Date 2-1-51 By [illegible] (new york)														
22		Kiselova	Fesia	17		F	S	Stu	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 11-6-23				Ver. Natz. 12/13/40 #2-866479 I 404 Tany #0800-28188 Quota Russia														
23	"	Sudak	Beila	60		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bennie Sudak (Son) 175 Bristol St. Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 11-6-23		Res. amended to show age as 16 yrs. NT pass		file 118/22														
24	"	Sudak	Genia	15		F	S	Stu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
										Ver Natz 11-23-35 #2-387985						Exempt Quota Natz 11-15-34 #2-36[illegible]985		
ADMITTED 11-6-23																		
25	"	Sudak	Sonia	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11-6-23		Issd. I-404 G-0800-118228 6/20/26		File 118/22														
26	"	Sudak	Joseph	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Matsutkvion	Lutsia	16		F	S	Stu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ivall (Friend) Harbin, Chin. East. RR.	Cal	S F
		See 805/3-1		Ver Natz 8/14/31-22-[illegible]														
28	ADMITTED	Rasumoff	Serge	16		M	S	Stu	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	Russ	Vladivostok	Mrs. Etkin (Friend) 10 Svetlanskaig St. Vladiv.	Wn	Seattle
		Transfer to Ver Nicomen 805																
29	ADMITTED	Rasumoff	Vitaly	16		M	S	Stu	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	"	"	With Petrine C/O	"	"
		Ver RP 3[illegible]																
30		Palin	Vasily	28		M	S	Mech	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Soldatkoff. (Friend) Far East. Bank. Vladivostok	Cal	Westwood
				Ver Natz 5/1/30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 1923
ADMITTED LINES 30
NOV 1 1923

PNT 9 PT 1
U RO ST A 21
DEB BHA MES

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed 11/2/23 1-30 ea

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 25-26-27-28

Quota Limit 1 to 28 HELD TO Lines HELD

J.E. Spangler
Ch Kingsbell.

Ch Exam Bath

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thurston, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jason, [Italian Steamship], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thurston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle, Wash

Arthur J. Kahl

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the Pres Jackson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1923

at Seattle.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Home, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

805 /27

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	No		100			1893	Son																			
	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1906 Ill & Calif	Exen Blumenthol (Son) Kalamatraao. Prof. at Culver	No	Ladef	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	L	Gr	Br	None	Russ	Kyasan
3																										
4																										
5	Yes	Self	$130	Yes	No		Russian Church Praeller None	No	Indef	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	D	D	LD	None	Russ	Orel
6	"	"	130	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Kyasan
7	"	"	130	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	Merson
8	"	"	110	"	"		M Miksha Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Tver
9	"	"	194	"	"	P	Makavioff Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	Manchur	Port Arthur
10	"	"	115	"	"		J Klopikoff (Friend) Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		L	L	L	"	Russ	Troitsko Savsk
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. ..... 19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

....

....

....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 6
Exempt 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

806 /27

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, Oct 16, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																FROM SHANGHAI - SAILED 10/16/23		
2		Blumenthol	Paul ✓	58		M	M	Attorney Law	Yes	Russ Eng	Yes	Russ	German	China	Shanghai	Russ Con General 731 - Ave Foch Shanghai	Ind	Culver -
3																		
4																FROM KOBE-SAILED 10/19/23		
5	ADMITTED	Sharikin	Alexander ✓	36		M	M	Musician	Yes	Russ	Yes	Russ	Russ	China	Harbin	P P Shenchenko 50 Sirinskaya Harbin	Wn	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Ulianoff	Paul ✓	50		M	S	Druggist	"	Russian Jud	"	"	"	"	"	Dr V P Dodffskvoznaya Harbin	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Markoff	Maxin	40		M	M	Farmer	"	" Russian Jud	"	"	"	"	"	P P Shenchenko 50 Sirinskaya Harbin	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Dimitrieff ~~Dmitrieff~~	Ivan ~~John~~ ✓	19		M	S	Laborer Stu	"	Russian Jud	"	"	"	"	"	F Dmitrieff 20 Vodoprovodnaya Harbin	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Bader	Alexander ✓	21		M	S	Elec	"	Exempt Jud	"	"	"	"	"	M Bader Polevaia #2 Harbin	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Semoff	Innokenty	24		M	M	Artist ✓	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	L Semoff (Wife) Offitserskaya 85 Harbin	"	"
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Natz. 8-23-33 #2-295258

Ver Natz 10/2/30 #22-11711

Ver Natz 1-8-29

Ver Natz 11-26-29

VERIFIED File 1-3-25

VERIFIED File APR 14 1925

Ver Natz 3-4-35 #2 2-45374
Ord RP. 502/62225 F. 7-14-35

SEATTLE, WASH., 11/1/23
ADMITTED LINES 2 & 5 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VERIFIED
Nos. 1 to 10 inc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H F Monroe, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H F Monroe

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913

at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

805 /26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	Infef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	L	L	L	NONE	Russ	Samara
2	"	Self	$18	No			Home	"	Perm	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	Br	Bl	"	Poland	Vilna
3	"	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L	Lt Br	Bl	"	Russia	Nikolsk Ussurisk
4	"	Fath	None	"			"	"	Perm	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	L	L	L	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

..... Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 3
Poland 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from KOBE OCT 19, , 1925

805 /26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Pavlushkina	Daughter 25/8 Elena	58		F	Wd	None	Yes	Russ	Russ	Russ	Russ	China	Harbin	Sister Mrs A Lutsenko Korpuskoi # 28 Harbin	Wn	Seattle
2 ADMITTED		Afanasieff	Sergo Var R.P. 380601-5-15-28	28		M	M	Shipp. Accountant	"	" Poland	"	VERIFIED OCT 26 1925	"	"	"	Mr L Malitsky 3 Metchanskaya Harbin	Cal	San Francisco
3 ADMITTED		Afanasieff	Alexandria Nat. 10/6/40 # 23-89618	23		F	M	HW	"	" Russia	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No Tax 4 ADMITTED		Zuboff	father + mother on sheet 24, lines 785 + 786 Yelizaveta	14		F	S	Stu	Yes	Russ	Russ	Duluth 9-4-35 # 20-24192	"	"	"	Imm. date of parents Traveling with Parents	Wn	Seattle
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 1923 NOV 1 1923
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INT 1 PT
U 7 ST 3
DEB
B&A
MSC

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by EME

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Thurston, Surgeon of the Prinz Joachim, Sailing Victoria, B.C. do
(State whether Steamer "sailing herewith" or "proceeding by
separate steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Medical Boards of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. F. Thurston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur L. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

805 /25

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, NOV 1, *19* 23

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at any time previously, if so, when and for how long?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act, 1917.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether in full possession of both hands.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr K Bush Russian Church Seattle	No	Indef	Yes	no	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5		D	B	B	NONE	Russ	Tomsk
2	"	Fath	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	"			Mr Y Orooff. Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orenburg
4	"	"	50	Yes			Mr P Dessiatoff Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
5	"	"	"	"			S Meiners. Friend Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
6	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novo-Boko Layersk
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Riflis
11	"	FATH	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
12	"	Self	50	"			Going to remain in Seattle- A Kruse 309 7 ave. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	70	Yes	1911	Hono	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	RUSS	Korsuno Irkut
14	"	MOTH	Refuse				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Iceland
15	"	SELF	50	"			Peter Markoff, Friend Seattle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	L	L	Both hands cut off jaw	R uss	Ufer
16	"	"	50	No			O Kusmich (Brother-in-law) 16 Summer St S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	China	Pogrea Nichnaya
17	"	"	50	Yes			Mr M Mikrukoff, Sings Going to stay in Seattle 69 Sterling St S F No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russ	Vlagoros Oherst
18	"	"	265	No			NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	Transcau casia
19	"	"	70	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kief
20	"	"	50	No			A Ponomareff, Friend. Berkeley, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Brest-Litovsk
21	"	"	75	Yes			Miss V Ptrova Y.W.C.A. Berkeley Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Blagovest vatsk
22	"	"	100	No			Nik Kovushko Glenn Koretzki Los Ang Berkley, 2419 Dwight Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostok
23	"	"	120	Yes			D Ushakoff Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Volynsk
24	"	"	Paid	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kherson
25	"	"	Paid	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		L	L	L	"	2	Odessa
26	"	"	55	No			M Lubavin, Friend 501 Clatsop St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
27	"	"	225	No			T M Rogatcheff, wife 1512 Latrobe Terrace Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russ	Kon
28	"	"	50	Yes			Mr Slonko Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
29	"	"	100	"			Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Saratoff
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kazan

Seattle, Wash., ... 1923.

I hereby certify, that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

Medical Examiner at Large.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Russia 24 Exempt 5
Poland 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /25 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, Oct 19, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Koudashev	Natifa	26		F	M	HW	Yes	Russian Turkish	Yes	Russ	Russ	China	Harbin	Mr Volkoff Police Dept Harbin	Wn	Seattle
2	ADMITTED No Tax Required	Koudashev	Hasen	6	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED.	POPronjenko	Michael	30		M	S	Teach	"	Turkish Russian	"	"	"	"	Mukden	B Blonsky & Consular Road Mukden Ch	"	"
4	ADMITTED.	Gribkoff	Petr	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin	Mrs Gribkoff (wife) Harbin	"	"
5	ADMITTED.	Romanova	Anna	46		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M Zaronkovich, daughter C.E.R. Harbin	"	"
6	ADMITTED. No tax	Romanova	Anastasia	14		F	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Romanoff	Leonid	25		M	M	Teach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Romanoff	Antoniana	20		F	M	H WK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Romanoff	Serge	27		M	M	Mkpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Romanoff	Galina	28		F	M	H W	"	"	"	No quota	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No tax	Romanoff	Irene	2	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	No Quota	"	"	"	Mr I Istrochenkoff 71 Solshoi Harbin	"	"
12	ADMITTED U-5-23	Vasiloff	Ivan	22		M	S	Mech	"	"	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	Mrs Kavalkin 9 Third Line Harbin	"	"
13	ADMITTED U-5-23	Nikiforovskaya	Elisabeth	34		F	M	Maker	"	"	"	Exempt (2)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No tax	Nikiforovskaya	Lutcia	21		F	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Strelkova	Praskovia	21		F	S	Press Maker	"	"	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	Mr J F Strelkoff 294 1st Mechanichea Harbin	"	"
16		Strekova	Praskovia	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	No quota	"	"	"	M Poleschuk, mother 344 Birgevaya Harbin	Cal	S.F.
17		Poleschuk	Alexander	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Quota Russia	"	"	"	Mrs K Meshayeff, mother 80 Lorenskaye Harbin	Wash	Seattle
18		Meshaeva	Claudia	24		F	S	Welk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Arut untans Int Sleeping Car Co Harbin	Cal	S.F.
19		Beleoff	Ervand	24		M	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E Ablansky 47 Kitaiskaya Harbin	Cal	S.F.
20		Atlanski	pavel	37		M	M	Photographer Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr V Kuznetsoff Russo Asiatic Bank Harbin	Wn	Seattle
21		Kolesnikoff	Nikolai	24		M	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkeley
22		Gelmin	Ludmila	20		F	S	Pharm Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr I A Godmin Fathes 230 Post St Harbin	Wash	Seattle
23		Kaido	Nikolai	22		M	S	Mech Butter Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A Kaido, step mother 39 Beolshoi Ave Harbin	Cal	Berkeley
24		Savin	Justin	40		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr K Mednikoff, friend 11 Novotorgovaya Harbin	Wash	Seattle
25		Savin	Theodora	38		F	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Savin	Naomila	7	6	F	S	Metal-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Kordash	Benjamin	19		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E Kordash (Mother) 26 Torgovaya Harbin	Ore	Portland
28		Rogatchoff	James	24		M	S	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr V B Mosmovsky, friend Korvet K School Harbin	Md	Baltimore
29		Rogojin	George	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs P Rogajin 1 Kiyeiskay a Harbin	Wash	Seattle
30		Korshenko	Vasily	30		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M Yasykoff, friend 15 Tolinskaya Harbin	Was	Seattle
31		Korshenko	Kinemila	24		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ver. Natz. 2/23/37 #20-29496.
1200-3045
Ver Natz 8-27-29
Ver Natz 2-27-29
Mother sheet 26, line 1-
c/a TO-1200-K-5355 (2-21-41)
c/a TO 1301-K-1175 or 9-22-47
Natz 7-22-33 #22-32663
Natz 8-24-34 #20-18490.
Ver Natz 11-1-29
Ver Natz 5-27-29
Ver Natz 11/14/30 #29-6184
Ver Natz 12-16-37 #20-31812
Ver Natz 2-4-29
Ver Natz 5-20-39
Ver Natz 12/9/29
Ver Natz 6-25-29
Ver Natz 10-7-28
Ver Natz 5-27-29
Ver Natz 11-19-31 #23-7800
VERIFIED File 3-11-23 505-11/20 #18/8776
Ver Natz 12/6/30 #2-10437
Ver RR.1115380 10/9/34 1610
Ver RR #71/9772-5/12/31
Gib 4/23/3073
Ver Natz 7-13-26
Ver Natz 5-20-39
Ver Natz 12/9/29
Ver Natz 2-27-29
Ver Natz 11-25-44 #4071/4700
Ver Natz 11-1-29
Ver Natz 5-27-29
Ver Natz 11/14/30 #29-6184
Ver Natz 12-16-37 #20-31812
Ver Natz 2-4-29
Ver Natz 7-13-26
Ver Natz 5-20-39
Ver Natz 12/9/29

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 & 15 to 30

Seattle Wn Nov 1 1923
Med Inspector H.O. Dougherty

Total passengers . . . . . No. 1 to 30 by cmt

DETAINED
HELD B. S. I. LINES 13Y 14
HELD I. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Thorston, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson, sailing thereon, (State whether foreigner, "sailing therewith," or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Thorston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle. Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master (Strike out the words which do not apply), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall give the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, NOV 1, 1923

1805/23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			GOING WITH FATHER	NO	IDEFIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		L	L	L	NONE	CHINA	HARBIN
2	DO	SELF	DO	DO			Russian Church NONE Seattle Wn	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	5	L	L	L	DO	LITHUANIA	VILNA
3	DO	Father DO	DO	DO			M B R ARNOLD 2229 CHAPEL ST BERKELEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	L	L	L	DO	POLAND	SIEDLIEG
4	DO	DO	DO	DO			N KHEVNOVSKY _SON_ 549 MELROSE AVE SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	L	L	L	DO	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
5	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	L	L	L	DO	DO	SAMARA
6	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR KOTOFF <BRO> RUSSIAN CHRUCH SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	L	L	L	DO	DO	IRKUTSK
7	DO	DO	DO	DO			Russian Church NONE Ft Cal	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6		D	D	D	DO	DO	SAMARA
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			T D MOROZOFF <COUSIN> 606 L9TH AVE SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	LO	D	D	D	DO	DO	NISHNY NOV GOROD
9	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	L	L	L	DO	DO	VIATKA
10	DO	DO	DO	DO			Russian Church NONE Seattle	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	L	L	L	DO	DO	POLTAVA
11	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR P TARNANSKY PO BX 66 FOND DU LAC WISC Russia Church	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	D	D	D	DO	DO	NERCHINSK
12	DO	DO	DO	DO			Maiforff 413 Maynard Ave NONE Seattle Wn	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	D	D	D	DO	DO	POLTAVA
13	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend Mary Dowling NONE 391 Fremont St San Fran	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	L	L	L	DO	DO	TABOLSK
14	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR TASHINSKY RUSSIAN CHURCH SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	D	D	D	DO	DO	TSARITZIN
15	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR HELTON <HUSBAND> Stefan Helton BERKELEY CALIF 2119 Laurant Ave	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	D	D	D	DO	DO	SAMARA
16	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend Mary Dowling 515 Thompson Estate MR BOGDANOVITCH <FRIEND> 1093 FRONT ST SAN FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	L	L	L	DO	DO	USA
17	DO	DO	DO	DO			Russian Church NONE Seattle Wash.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	L	L	L	DO	DO	EKATERINBURG
18	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend. A. V. Alexeff NONE 753 Lakeview Blvd	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	L	L	L	DO	DO	EKATERINASLAV
19	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR ORLOFF 166 MAIN ST SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	L	D	D	D	DO	Russia	VITEBSK
20	DO	DO	DO	DO			MRS J VOSMIAK 1981 E DENNY WAY SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	D	D	D	DO	Lithuania	VILNA
21	DO	DO	DO	DO			KURT SCHNEIDER <SON> (Elma Wash) SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	D	D	D	DO	CANADA	WATERLOO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR SMIRNOFF RUSSIAN CHURCH SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	L	L	L	DO	RUSSIAN	SAMARA
23	DO	DO	DO	DO			NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	L	L	L	DO	DO	PERM
24	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR KURENKOFF <ADDRESS AS ABOV> 753 Lakeview Blvd Son: Feodor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	2	L	L	L	DO	DO	PETROGRAD
25	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR SMIRNOFF <ADDRESS AS ABOVE>	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	L	L	L	DO	DO	PENZA
26	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	L	L	L	DO	DO	SIMBORISK
27	DO	DO	DO	DO			NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	L	LL	L	DO	DO	SAMARA
28	DO	DO	DO	DO			MR JOHN KACHALKIN FRYE &CO SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	L	L	L	DO	DO	VIATKA
29	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	L	L	L	DO	DO	TOMSK
30	DO	DO	DO	DO			RUSSIAN CHURCH SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	L	L	L	DO	DO	DO

Seattle, Wash., ..., 1923.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

.....

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 25 Exempt 2
Lithuania 2
Poland 1

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1805 /24

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, OCT 18 19, 1923

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.	1	No Tax Under 16	See Sheet 23 Line 28 TSIVINSKY	EUGENIA	2	5	F	S	CHILD		Quota - Exempt		RUSS	RUSS	CHINA	MONLIN	C/A issued at Seattle, Washington A1-735-459 (Seattle) Date 7-16-51 By kc MR SERGE FSIVINSKY MONLIN C E RY CHINA	Cal WN	Berkeley SEATTLE
	2	ADMITTED	PARNITZKY	GEORGE	39		M	S	CLK	YES	RUSS	YES	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	DO	HARBIN	VERIFIED File 1-8-24 MRS C HONDYKOVSKY 21 POST ST HARBIN	DO	DO
	3	ADMITTED	VON ARNOLD	ANTONINA	27		F	S	Physician DO	DO	VERIFIED File OCT 22 1923 Polish Quota	DO	RUSS	RUSS	DO	DO	MR VON ARNOLD 40 BOLSHOI AVE HARBIN	CAL	S F
	4	ADMITTED	KHRONOVSKAYA	MARY	50		F	M W	HW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR L ONSTRUGOFF 50 GIRINSHAYA ST HARBIN	WN	SEATTLE
	5	No Tax	KHRONOVSKAYA	LYDIA	14		F	S	STU	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	6	ADMITTED	KOTOFF	GALINA	24		F	S	TYPIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS KORNILOFF 46 BOLSHOR AVE HARBIN	DO	DO
	7	ADMITTED	KONDOKOFF	VERA	40		F	S	Nurse SURG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR V T MALOMORKOFF 23 APTIKAROKAYA HARBIN	DO	S F Cal DO
	8	ADMITTED	KUZNETSOFF	ALEXANDER	49		M	M	METAL WORK H W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PRINCE A N OUKHTOMSKY HARBIN	DO	DO Seattle
	9	ADMITTED	KUZNETSOFF	VERA	39		F	M	TEACH	DO	DO	DO	DO	VERIFIED File DEC 7 1923 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO "
	10	ADMITTED	ANDRIENKO	DIMITRI	26		M	M	Mechanical ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR KORELIN MR GR LIBERNIAN CO HARBIN	DO	DO "
	11	ADMITTED	BELOMESTNOFF	ALEXANDER	29		M	M	DRAFTSM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GEN C E SAMORLOFF CHIN RY HARBIN	DO	DO "
	12	ADMITTED	SHABALDAQUE	SAVVA	29		M	M	TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS SHABOLDAQUE LL MOSKOVSKY BARRACKS HARBIN	DO	DO "
	13	ADMITTED	GUZ	EUPHROSYNIA	21		F	S	Seamstress CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	K N GUZ 35 SADORAYA HARBIN	CAL	SAN FRAN
	14	ADMITTED	MITRINITCHEFF	VASILI X	38		M	S	Laborer BKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR STEPONNIN CHIN EAST RY HARBIN	Wash DO	Seattle DO
	15	ADMITTED	HELTER	ANASTASIA	27		F	M	Dressmaker TEACH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR P W HELTER 59 BISHEVAYA HARBIN	Calif	Berkeley SEATTLE
	16	ADMITTED	KRIVASHEIN	GABRIEL	27		M	M	Office CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS KRIVOSHEIN (WIFE) 51 ART HARBIN	Wash CAL	Seattle SAN FRAN
	17	ADMITTED 11-5-23 B.S.I.	MERTENIANOVA MARTEMIANOVA	LYDIA	24		F	S	DRESS MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 41 JVINSKAYA HARBIN	WN	SEATTLE
	18	ADMITTED	KACHAN	FEDOR	45		M	S	Laborer STU	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR MITKOFF 19 FAMOJANNAYA HARBIN	DO	DO
	19	ADMITTED	TOBAKOV-TOBACHINKY	ISAAC	18		M	S	DO "	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hebrew VERIFIED File 7/2367 DO	DO	DO	MRS TABAKOFF 27 FORGIVAYA HARBIN	DO	DO
	20	ADMITTED	POTRYKOWSKY	ZYGMUNT	41		M	S	Mechanic TECHN	DO	Lithuanian Quota DO	DO	DO	Polish VERIFIED File FEB 26 1925 DO	DO	DO	MRS POTREKOVSKY (MOTH) 241 GIRIASKAYA HARBIN	DO	DO
	21	ADMITTED	SHNEIDER	ZIGFRED	47		M	M	PHARMACIST	DO	Quota Exempt DO	DO	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	MRS SCHNEIDER 44 SAPOMAYA HARBIN	DO	DO
	22	ADMITTED	STOLIAROFF	GEORGE	30		M	M	Office CLK Plumber	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	RUSS	DO	DO	EAU P KOZLOVSKY CHIN EAST RY HARBIN	DO	DO
	23	ADMITTED	STOLIAROFF	NALINTINA (Wife)	27		F	M	Milliner HW	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	VERIFIED File 7-2-68 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	24	ADMITTED	POUTININ	VASSILY	30		M	M	Mechanic TEACH	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS POUTILINE (WIFE) STAT BOUKHEDOO C E R HARBIN	DO	DO
	25	ADMITTED	SMIRNOFF	IVAN	48		M	M	ELECTRICAL TECHNICIAN	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COL A BARONOFF 418 LIAOYANORAYO HARBIN	DO	DO
	26	ADMITTED	SMIRNOFF ELIZABETH	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	HW	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	27	ADMITTED	SHUETZOV	IVAN	28		M	S	PAINT	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	VERIFIED File OCT 1925 DO	DO	DO	MR BAROSHNIKOFF 123 LIAOIANSKAYA HARBIN	DO	DO
	28	ADMITTED	YASTREBOV	INNOKENTI	25		M	M	Laborer CLK	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COL A BARANOFF 418 LIASYANOIEYO HARBIN	DO	DO
	29	ADMITTED	YASTREBOV	MARIA	23		F	M	STU	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	30	ADMITTED	KOUDASHEV	SHAKIR H	31		M	M	R.R. CLK	DO	Russia Quota DO	DO	DO	VERIFIED File APR 2 1925 DO	DO	DO	MR VOLTOFF POLICE ADMIN HARBIN	DO	Seattle DO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov 1-1923

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16 & 18 to 30

Total passengers 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 17

HELD T. D. LINES

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Thurston, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson, sailing thence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by overseas steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Thurston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or citizenship officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

805 123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Washington Seattle, Nov 1, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	no	no	NONE	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	D	D	D	NONE	Russian	Nikolaevsk
2	"	"	$70	"	"		3 Reiniers 755 Lakeview blvd Seattle Wash Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tiflis
3	"	Husband	$350	"	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	L	L	"	"	Samara
4	"	Self		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$124	"	"		Mr A Krievsky friend 316 Bellevue Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Novgorod
6	"	"	50	"	"		Mr J Diamond 2000 Yesterway Seattle apt 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Pinsa
7	"	"	$70	"	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	L	L	L	"	"	Samara
8	Yes	Mother		"	"		A T Uspensky 1155 O'Farrell St San Francisco father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Blagoveschensk
9	Yes	Self	$325	"	"		" friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	$95	"	"		B Soromatnikoff (Bro) " S F add unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
11	"	"	$50	"	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	Russia	Chita
12	"	"	$62	"	"		Mr friend Nicholas Zadkoff Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Samara
13	"	R		"	"		Mr L A Pote friend Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	China	Deiren
14	"	Father	$450				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	LL	"	Russia	Petrograd
15	"	Path Husband	$50				" C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Roslacl
16	"	HUSB					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	"
17	"	Path					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L	L	L	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	$160				Daughter Tamara Zavalina Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		D	D	D	"	"	Ekatounbourg
19	"	MOTHER					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		D	D	D	"	"	"
20	"	"					" friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	$750				Mrs A S Boshkivitch Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		E	L	L	"	"	"
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	PATH					" Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$60	"			N Astenhantseff 1520 Green St S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	$160	"			Mr V N Nasedkin Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	HUSB		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	PATH		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	SELF	$230	"			Mr P N Panchenko Stiles Hall Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mogilee	
29	Yes	HUSB		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Irkutsk	
30	Yes	PATH		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	Cleviensk	

Seattle, Wash. ..... 1923.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russia 28
Europe 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /23

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, OCTOBER 19., 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		Stefanovich	Boris ✓	30		M	S	Offic Clerk Mech	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russ	Russ	China	Harbin	Mrs T Imshenetsky friend 2y/y Nodianow St Harbin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2		Heimers ✓	Lydia ✓	44		F	M	Mid-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr I V Magalevsky friend 20 Manchuria Ave, Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED. 3	AR 351795	Raibov ✓	Maria	27		F	M	H W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr K Tranov Ajiheiskaya Harbin friend	Cal	San Fr
ADMITTED. 4	AR 361940	Raibov ✓	Alexander ✓	32		M	M	Chauf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	San Fran
ADMITTED. 5		Bauer Baner ✓	Christina ✓	44		F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Dobrovolsky friend Chinese Eastern Rf Harbin	"	"
6	DEPARTED FMC	Filatova ✓	Maria ✓	45		F	W	CERTIFIED None	"	"	No	"	"	20	"	Mr L Gorgopa 11 Shtabnaya Harbin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 7		Belova ✓	Ekaterina ✓	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Vlasoff friend 36 Kommercheskaya Harbin	Cal	San Fran
ADMITTED. 8		Uspenskaya ✓	Margarite	16	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	"
ADMITTED. 9		Uspenskaya ✓	Ekatina	34		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
ADMITTED. 10		Siromatnikova ✓	Nadejda	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr V Marcelius c/o Klementaski Harbin	Cal	Fr
ADMITTED 11		Iasenskaya ✓	Eugenia	28		F	W	Office Domestic Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Sedloff 8 mostvaya St Harbin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 12		Karasinoff ✓	Efim	113		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jen Volodchenke Ch- East Railway Harbin friend	"	"
ADMITTED. 13	AR 515993	Vasilieff ✓	Michail	21		M	S	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	416 Mandjourshy Prospect Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED. 14		VAsilieff ✓	Nikolay	55		M	M	Mechanical Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter and Son Harbin Mangourshy pr 416	"	"
ADMITTED. 15		Vasilieff ✓	Nikolay ✓	16		M	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 16		Vasilieff ✓	Eudokia ✓	45		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 17	Under 16	Vasilieff ✓	Ekaterina ✓	13		F	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 18		Zavalina ✓	Valintina ✓	40		F	W	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr M F Sokoloff 5 Commiudanteski per., Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED. 19		Zavalina ✓	Margarite ✓	17	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 20	Under 16	ZAVALINA ✓	Jury ✓	8	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr G A Olsuvieff 1 Kitaiskaya Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED. 21		Lepin ✓	Nikolay ✓	52		M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Dr Dyegoff Harbin & China	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Lepin ✓	Vasily ✓	57		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23		Lepin ✓	Anna ✓	16	9	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 24	Taxable	Astrahantseff ✓	Valentina ✓	27		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	San Fr
ADMITTED. 25		Nikonoroff ✓	Simeon ✓	30		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26		Nikonoroff ✓	Agnia ✓	24		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 27	Under 16	Nikonoroff ✓	Nikolay ✓	3	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 28		Teivinsky ✓	Adam ✓	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mulin		Mr Serge Teivinsky Mulin Station of C.E.R.	Cal	San Fr
ADMITTED A 29		Teivinsky ✓	Alexandra ✓	37		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Under 16	Teivinsky ✓	George ✓	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 1, 1923

INDEXED
No. 1 to 29 by [illegible]

ADMITTED LINES 1 except 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. S. LINES 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thurston, Surgeon of the Port Jackson, [Make whichever disagrees "subject thereto" or "exempt by reason thereof," as the case may be] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thurston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle, Wash

Arthur J. Kahl
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 19 23

~~905~~ /22

No. as List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement; and if so, with whom?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been arrested or deported before.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$63.	Yes	No		Russian Church None 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	D	D	D	None	Russ	Odessa Usak
2	"	"	$63.	"	"		" Russian church " 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	Ochansk
3	"	"	$80.	"	"		Mr M. Krenoff (Son) YMCA " S F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	Saratoff
4	"	"	100	"	"		Mr M Sawicki Polish Home Box 408 Everson Pa Seattle Wn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L	L	L	"	Poland	Kielei
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	L	L	L	"	"	Suralki
6	"	"	$118	"	"		~~Mr A Nemoff~~ Russian Church 753 Lake View Blvd ~~1160 Rhode Island St~~ S F Seattle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	L	L	L	"	Russia	Chernigoff
7	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	LL	L	L	"	"	Penza
8	"	"	$50.	"	"		Russian Church NONE 753 Lake View Blvd.	"	3 yrs		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	"	Ivor
9	"	"	50.	"	"		" " " " "	"	Permanently		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		L	L	L	"	"	Samara
10	"	"	275	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	"	Busuluk
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	"	Tomsk
12	"	Father	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	"	"		V Iashenetsky (Father) 265 Ingle Side S F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Perm
14	"	Self	105	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Viatka
15	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	D	D	D	"	"	Petrograd
16	"	Self	50.	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		D	D	D	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50.	"	"		Polish Home. Seattle, Wn NONE Comm Goosdaff " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Saratoff
18	"	"	56.	"	"		Mr Goosdaff (Brother) Russian Church Seattle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Odessa
19	"	"	$60.	"	"		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Mogilev
20	"	"	250	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	Lithuania	Kovno
21	"	Mother	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	China	Harbin
22	"	Self	$5.	"	"		Russian Church NONE Seattle Wn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	Lithuania	Vilna
23	"	"	$80.	"	"		" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	L	L	L	"	Russia	Kaluga
24	"	"	$70.	"	"		Russian Church S.F. Cal	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	L	L	L	"	"	Petrograd
25	"	"	245	"	"		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L	L	L	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	D	D	"	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	"		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		D	D	D	"	China	Harbin
28	"	Sister & Self	$50.	"	"		" " Seattle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L	L	L	"	Russia	Minsk
29	"	"	50.	"	"		Mr P Pugacheff Russian Church Seattle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	Russia	Meiker
30	"	"	$80.	"	"		Seattle, Wash. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Tambeff

I hereby certify that the above-named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

H. D. Upham Jr.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500-S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LD

24 - Russia
2 Poland

Lithuania 2.
Exempt 2

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /22 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, Oct 19, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Goluboff	Dimitri	36		M	M	Laborer	YES	Russia Quota RUSS	YES	RUSS	RUSS	CHINA	HARBIN	Mr A Vodiansky. Harbin	Wn	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Ugolnikoff	Ivan	39		M	M	Leather Worker	"	Russia Quota	"	VERIFIED File 1-28-[illegible]		"	"	Tonkonogoff Bros 6 Mynochorsaya. Harbin	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Hrenoff	Konstantin	55		M	M	Lawyer	"	Original Pet 2-20-28 Russia Quota Verified 10-8-28	"			"	"	Mrs T Hrenoff 20 Vodopro vodnaya Harbin	Cal	S F
4	ADMITTED	Naurocki or Nawrocki	Felix	33		M	M	TEACHER Lawyer	"	Poland Quota Verified 11-26-11/13/30	"	Poland	Poland	"	"	Polish Counsel Harbin	Wn	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Naurocki	Julia	32		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Minko	Efim	38		M	M	LAB	"	Russia Quota Verified 7/2/30	"	RUSS	RUSS	"	"	Mr A I Sredin 15 Masyezjoya Harbin	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Minko	Agrippina	35		F	M	TEACHER Kindergarten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Arakcheeva	Ekaterina	23		F	S	Teacher Housework	"	Russia Quota	"	VERIFIED File 7/2699		"		Eng. Brianesky. 6 E K Ly Harbin	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Tsvetochkin	Yakov	30		M	S	CLK House Painter	"	Russia Quota	"	VERIFIED File 7/2688		"		Eng J Kuzy 40 Soulevaad Drury Harbin	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Sablin	Michael	28		M	M	MECH Chauffeur	"	Russia Quota Non-quota Pet 2-5-27	"	" Mat 2-27-29		"		Mr Kojevnikoff 3 Diagonalnaya Harbin	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Sablin	Monil	22		F	M	SEAM	"	Ver. Mat. 3/4/42 #22-122875 Russia Quota	"			"		"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Sablin	Marguerite	4	5	f	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Polovnikova	Olga	30		F	M	HW	Wd	Ver Mat 11-28-40 # 22-109245 Russia Quota	"	VERIFIED File DEC 3 1925		"		Mrs Imshenitsky. 23 Modiagon Harbin	Cal	S F
14	ADMITTED	Imshenetsky	Michael	64		M	M	Civil ENG	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver Mat 1-8-29		"		Mrs Im "	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Imshenetsky	Alexei	18		M	S	STU	"	Ver Mat 10-2-28 Russia Quota	"	Ver Mat 3/7/31 # 22-152136		"		"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Sitnikova	Eugenia	43		F	S	TEACH	"	Russia Quota Ver. Mat. 9-30-29	"	"		"		"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Swiderski Sviderski	Michael	43		M	M	MECH R.R. Eng	"	Russia Quota Ver Mat 2-9-26 P.D	"	"		"		Mrs A Sviderski 274 Balkan Harbin	Wn	Seattle
18	ADMITTED	Siakin	Sergei	24		M	S	STU	"	Ver. Mat 2/11/37 #22-[illegible] Russia Quota	"	"		"		Mrs Siakin 36 Krivia Harbin	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Gordon	Igor	18		M	S	"	"	Ver. Mat. 10/23/40-#22-102549 Russia Quota Ver Mat 6-20-29	"	"		"		Mrs Gordon 19 Stroitelnaya Harbin	"	"
A 20	ADMITTED	Ivoydoff	Tatina Oleg-	23 23		F M	S S	[illegible]	"	Ver Mat 1-[illegible] Russia Quota	"	"		"		"	"	"
A 21	ADMITTED	Evoxdeff	Oleg	1	7	M	S	CHILD	"	404 issued 9-20-44 #1200-1069 Non-quota Ver to C.O. 6/22/44 # V-240732 (name Oleg V. Ivanek)	"	"		"		"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Shanovsky visili	Vasili	39		M	M	Demob R.R. MECH	"	Latvia Quota	"	"		"		Mr K Kostoletsky China East Ry Harbin	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Shumovsky	George	26		M	S	ELECtrician	"	Russia Quota Ver Mat 10-20-13507 - 6-29/34	"	"		"		Mr V Topchenko Novotargovaya Harbin	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Zekhoff	Alexander	28		M	S	auto MECH	"	Russia Quota Ver Mat 10-18-28	"	"		"		"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Nikolsky	Eugene	54		M	M	PRINT	"	Ver Mat 4-35 # 22-45585 Russia Quota	"	"		"		Mr D I Chernoff 33 Glavnaya Harbin	"	" "
26	ADMITTED	Nikolsky	Tatina	36		F	M	ARCH	"	Ver. Mat. 6/22/39 #22-63695 Russia Quota	"	"		"		"	"	" "
27	ADMITTED	Nikolsky	Olga	8		F	S	CHILD	"	Ver. Mat. 6/8/42 #22-[illegible] Non-quota	"	"		"		"	"	" "
A 28	ADMITTED A-5-23 S.S.	Korjenevskaya	Alexandra	21		F	S	Ver. Mat 22-1760 Natz 7-20-34 #20-20151. CLERK	"	Russia Quota	"	Ver. Mat 2-28-29		"		Mrs Obrazkovsky High School Harbin	"	Seattle Wn
29	ADMITTED	Gaobin	Nicholas	25		M	M	CHAUF	E	Russia Quota	"	Ver Mat 2-27-29		"	Wife	Mrs Cath. Gaobin 73-54 Post 34 Harbin	"	" "
30	ADMITTED	Kojevnikoff	Emanuel	37		M	M	ENG. LAB	"	Ver Mat 5-27-29 Russia Quota	"	"		"	Wife	Mrs L Kojevnikoff 54 Tritsikar St Harbin	"	" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. 11/1/23

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 27 + 28 to 29

INDEXED

No. 1 to 27 by [illegible]

HELD B. S. I. LINES 28

HELD I. D. AREA

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thurston, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thurston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Meyster, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Washington Seattle Nov.1 1925, *19*

805 /21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read or can not read some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	140	Yes	1909 1913	Newark N J	Friend Mr V Voiskresevsky 1955 Geary St.S F	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	D	D	D	NONE	Poland	Vilna
2	"	"	340	no	no	no	do Mr V Chartoryski Land Dal 1562 O'Farrel St S F Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	Russ	Slaviansk
3	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	Tsula
4	"	Self	185	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	L	L	"	"	Kieff
5	"	"	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dlomo
6	"	"	56	"	"	"	D Smolenoff 755 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	D	"	Blagovest Chensk
7	"	"	53	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		L	L	L	"	Estonia	Pelain
8	"	"	105	"	"	"	Mr V Inshenetsky 265 Inglside S.F. no add Seattle	"	Indefi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	Russia	Petrograd
9	"	"	85	"	"	"	NONE	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	Czecho-Slavia	Gdansza
10	"	Husb	180	"	"	"	Mr M A Ivanoff Stiles Hall Berkeley	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	Russia	Kaluga
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	60	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Lt	Bl	"	"	Irkutsk
13	"	"	230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tewritsk
14	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinburg
15	"	Self	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	"	"	Latvia	Riga
16	"	"	330	"	"	"	Mr D V Zagoisky 911 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Voronesh
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Blue	Bl	"	"	Yaroslav
18	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Oak	Blue	"	"	Viatka
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	L	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Perm
22	"	Husb	270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	Lt Br	Bl	mole left cheek	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	"	"
25	"	Husb	55	"	"	"	Mr K A Acheff (Husb) Russian Church S F	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L	Hz	Bl	"	"	"	Monselinsk
26	"	Self	376	"	"	"	Alex Kamenskikh (son) 1713 Mac Reynolds St Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	Gy	Bk	"	"	Okharsk
27	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	L	Br	Br	Mole Left Cheek	"	Perm
28	"	Self	115	"	"	"	Mr J Diamond 2000 Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Samara
29	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	"	Penza
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	L	L	"	"	Vladivostok

Seattle, Wash. .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

H O Sydnor

Note.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russ 26 Poland 1 Esthonia 1 Czecho Slovia 1 Latvia -1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /21 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, OCTOBER 14 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			Ver. Natz. 5/14/42 #22-26043						Quota Poland									
1	ADMITTED.	Stankevich	Wm	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russ Eng	Yes	Poland	Poland	China	Harbin	Friend Mrs Kolesnikoff 58 tritzkar st., Harbin	Cal	S F
2	ADMITTED.	Shertorijsky	Leonid	51		M	M	Engineer Mech-H	"	"	"	RUS 6/17/38	RUS	"	"	Mr Semenko Novotorgovaya Michael Semenkof Harbin	"	Berkley
3	ADMITTED.	Shertorijsky	Antonina	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Ver Natz 7/25/39 - # 22 - 8664		"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED.	Domini	Arkadi	36		M	M	Bank CLK	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mr M Domini Intern. Bk Corp Harbin	"	"
5	ADMITTED.	Kosynko	Victor	30		M	S	Office Clerk BKPR	"	"	"	Ver Natz 4/4/30		"	"	Mrs P Petroff 11 Korotkoye. Harbin	"	Seattle
6	ADMITTED.	Schenkoff Schennikoff	Anisin	35		M	M	Steamen MARIN	"	"	"	Verified PS 12-29-25 Nat 10-22-28		"	"	Mrs A Schenkoff. 47 Monotargoiaya Harbin	"	"
7	ADMITTED.	Erenpreis	Pavel Ferdinand	27		M	M	PAINTer	"	"	Estonia	Ver Natz 9/21/31	Estonian	"	"	Mrs Anna Erenpreis 32 Kolesnovskaya Harbin	"	"
8	ADMITTED.	Riza-kuli-mirza	Askandey AR2-426-527	54		M	M	ARTIST	"	"	Russia	"	Persain	Persian	"	" Riza-kuli-mirza. 13 Ulu Khabarovskaya Harbin	Wn	Seattle
9	ADMITTED.	Vitchek	Peter	32		M	S	Mechanic Engr	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	Ver Natz 7-31-29	Czechoslav.	"	"	Mr Servan 4 Ashieijkaya Harbin	"	"
10	ADMITTED.	Ivanoff	Natilia	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	RUS	RUSS	"	Mrs Ivanoff 796 Stolarnoya Harbin	Cal	Berkley
11	ADMITTED.	Ivanoff	Augusta	20		F	S	Ver. Natz. 4/13/42 #22-24044 Bone	"	"	VERIFIED File MAY 17 1926		Natz	"	"	Father "	"	"
12	ADMITTED.	Haas	Edmund	32		M	M	artist PAINT	"	"	Ver Natz 10-18-28		German	"	"	Wife Bertha Mrs E Haas 77 Shkolnoya Harbin	Wn	Seattle
13	ADMITTED.	Zuboff	Valentin Venedict	54		M	M	Musician TEACH	"	"	"		Russia	"	"	Bro in Law Usoff. 75 Solshoi Ave Harbin	"	"
14	ADMITTED.	Zuboff	Valentina	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	Ver Natz 9-14-35 # 20-2441		Latvia	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED.	Braun	Herman Martzellin	40		M	M	accountant PAINT	"	"	Ver Natz 8-27-35		German	"	"	Wife Elsa Braun Siberia (last known address)	"	"
16	ADMITTED.	Katusoff	Alexander	43		M	M	Attorney Law 20-7892	"	"	Russia		Russian	"	"	Mr F S Nishenko Pres City Council Harbin	"	"
17	ADMITTED.	Katusoff	Nicholas	17		M	S	Bone	"	"	Ver Natz # 22-11975 11/13/30			"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED.	Ekshina-Katusova	Alexandria	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	Ver Natz 1/22/31 # 20-7893			"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED.	Katusoff	Natalia AR1192113	15		F	S	Bone	"	"	Ver. Natz 4/24/27 # 1301-K-11918			"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED.	Katusoff	Nikoli	14		M	S	Bone	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED.	Petroff	Gregory	53		M	M	DR	"	"	Ver Natz 7/2/30			"	"	Mr M Sakeloff Ohin East ern Harbin	"	"
22	ADMITTED.	Petroff	Poligata	56		F	M	Nurse TEACH	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED.	Petroff	Ariadna	19		F	S	STD	"	"	Ver Natz 7/2/30			"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED.	Petroff	Victor 1206-2-38	20		M	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED.	Acheva	Nadejda	21		F	M	Stenogpher TYP	"	"	Ver. Natz. 5/18/42 #22-31754			"	"	Sister Mrs M A Orlovsky 152 1st Mechan st Harbin	Cal	San Francisco
26	ADMITTED.	Kamenskich	Savva	39		M	M	Driver CHF	"	"	"			"	"	Br in Law Ratieff 232 Kuramovka Harbin	Ill	CHICAGO
27	ADMITTED.	Kamenskich	Ver Natz 8-20-36 #22-16429 Stephanida	31		F	M	RECEIVED File OCT 22 1926 Wife	"	"	"	Natz		"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED.	Gorni-Bogoiavlensky, Serge	Cousin-Sheet 23 Line 7	29		M	M	Painter PAINT	"	"	Ver Natz 5-4-29			"	"	Mr L Gorgopa. 11 Shtabnaya Harbin	Wn	Seattle
29	ADMITTED.	Bogoiavlensky	Ekaterina	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED.	Bogoiavlensky	Form 505 issued 6/25/41-4-20-a-1285 Serge	4	2	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 1925

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Hunter, Surgeon of the Bos Jackson, sailing Heinrich, solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Hunter

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl

Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 1923

805 /20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							M Mikhailoff (Father)																		
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			1122 Columbia St Seattle	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	L	L	LL	None	Russ	Kasan
2	"	SELF $400	"	"			M S Miatoff (friend) Stiles Hall Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Kurgan
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irkutsk
4	"	" $110	"	"			Miss Anastasia Nikitina Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cheliabinsk
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostok
6	"	" $50	"	"			Mr Vladimir Ashikhmin (friend) 763 Lakeview Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samara
7	"	" $50	"	"			Mr P A Ilgin (friend) 1909 Clay St S F Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostok
8	"	" $185	"	"			friend Peter Zvaitghi HOME 834 Lakeview Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	YAROSLAVL
9	"	" $50	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Simbrisk
10	"	" $50	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Valdivostok
11	"	" $130	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	Volynsk
12	"	" $50	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Kara
13	"	" None	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Volynsk
14	"	" $60	"	"			Mr M Frutrisky c/o V Sakovitch 1520 Green St. S F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samara
15	"	" " $200	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	D	D	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	L	L	L	"	"	"
18	"	Self $50	"	"			NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tomsk
19	"	" $50	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Irkutsk
20	"	" $50	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaluga
21	"	" $60	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Rasan
22	"	" $430	"	"			Mr V Chartorisky brother 2208 Ellwotth Av. Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	"	Perm Solvecod
23	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belgorod
24	"	Father "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Nikolsk-
25	"	Self $140	"	"			Mr V I Bogoslovsky 1520 Green St S F friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	L	L	"	"	Uswijk
26	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Samara
27	"	" $50	"	"			friend P. Butenko 1429 Jackson St. HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Orel
28	"	" $100	"	"			V = Bogoslobsky (Russ) 1790 Pine St. S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
29	"	Mother "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd
30	"	Self $50	"	"			Miss J Voskresensky friend 1955 Geary St. S F Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	Orel
																			5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Mendok

I hereby certify that the above ... are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L.O. Russ 29 Poland 1

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

120 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, OCTOBER 19, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	No Cert. Telegram Ref. Ver. Natz 805															Mr Kazemveck		
		Mihailov ✓	Nicholas ✓	6		M	S	Child	No	Russ	No	Russ	Russ	China	Harbin	Harbin	Wash	Seattle
10-A 2	ADMITTED	Pestereva ✓	Faisia Feicia ✓	43		F	W	Housework	Yes	"	"	Duota Russia		VERIFIED File JUL 1 - 1925 P8		Mr A B Jokrovsky (Uncle) Mutual Uredit Bank Harbin	Cal	Berkeley
10-A 3	ADMITTED	Pestereva ✓	Nina ✓	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Ver. Natz 11/2/40 # 22-164197 Duota Russia		"	"	"	Cal	Berkeley
10-A 4	ADMITTED	Botova Botova ✓	Alexandra ✓	26		F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	F Botoff (Husb) nHarbin	Wn	Seattle
10-A 5	ADMITTED Under 16	Botova ✓	Valintim ✓	8	8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
7 6		Chernikoff	Nikolay ✓	39		M	S	VETERINARIAN	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	friend Rev M Toporkoff Harbin	Cal	Los Angeles
7 7		Kruse ✓	Ivan Eugenievich	29		M	S	Stud	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	E Kruse (Uncle) 20 Manjursky Vlad	Cal	San Fr
7 8		Kvitnitskaya ✓	Anna	23		F	S	Clk	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	Mother-Elena	Wash	Seattle
7 9		Shalimoff	Victor ✓	24		M	S	Locksmith Pianist	"	"	"	Duota Russia Ver Natz 5/5/40 # 22-67264 (duplicate to be issued on request)		"	"	Mr S A Urkevitch friend Harbin	"	"
7 10		Ponomaroff ✓	Michael ✓	28		M	S	Elec	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	M S Ponomaroff (Father) 466 Ky Ave., Harbin	"	"
7 11		Nanaka ✓	Trefim ✓	44		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	Mr V N Michkoff friend Boatorad Ave., Harbin	"	"
7 12		Nevolin ✓	Alexandre ✓	40		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	Mrs T Nevolin 344 Wife Gongatti St Harbin	"	"
10-A 13	ADMITTED	Nanaka ✓	Alexandre ✓	55		M	M	HW	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	Mr V N Michkoff Boatorad Ave Harbin	Wn	Seattle
7 14		Neklutin ✓	Demitri ✓	32		M	S	Chauf Civil	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	✓	A V Topchevenko 1 friend Nobotorgovaya St Harbin	"	"
7 15		Neklutin ✓	Constantine ✓	36		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
10-A 16		Neklutin ✓	Pegalea Pegalia ✓	35		F	M	HW	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
7 17	Under 16	Neklutin ✓	Vadim ✓	5	8	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
7 18		POHAbov-Peshchersky ✓	Serge ✓	32		M	S	VERIFIED File 5261 LK SMITH	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	J Pohabov. (Fath) Korpusnoy Harbin.	"	"
7 19	Natz 9-18-33-#22-93416.	Starostin ✓	Alexandre ✓	30		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	Mr S S Popoff 54 friend Borodinskaya Harbin	"	"
7 20		Stukalin ✓	Nikolai ✓	18		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	V Stukalin (Fath) 56 Politscerskaya Harbin	"	"
7 21		Brykoff ✓	Phillipp ✓	35		M	S	LK SMITH	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	S F Kovalenko friend 56 Politscerskaya Harbin	"	"
7 22		Parin ✓	Fedor ✓	29		M	M	ARCHitect	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	A Ponenko Chin next My friend Harbin	Cal	S.F
7 23		Parin ✓	Lydia Eugenia ✓	28		F	M	Steno	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
7 24	Under 16	Parin ✓	Lydia ✓	4	5	F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
7 25		Puchkoff ✓	Fedor ✓	37		M	M	TEACH	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	Mr S V Kostrotine friend Russkigolos Harbin	"	"
12 26		Puchkoff ✓	Anna ✓	33		F	M	HW	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
7 27		Levandovsky ✓	Edward F. ✓	21		M	S	BAK	"	"	"	Duota Poland	Polond	S		Mrs Levandovsky Mother 23 Novotorgavaia Harbin	Wn	Seattle
12 28		Bogoslovskaya ✓	Tatiana Tatiana ✓	30		F	M	HW	"	"	"	Duota Russia	RUSS	RUS		Mr Zarnovsky friend 58 Vrodinskaya Harbin	Cal	S F
7 29	Under 16	Ver. Natz. 3/28/40 # 22-93471. Bogoslovskaya ✓	Fedor ✓	10		M	S	Ver Natz 4-20-36 # 22-17523 CHILD	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	"	"	"
7 30		Stankevich ✓	Maria ✓	24		F	S	HW	"	"	"	Duota Russia		"	"	Mrs Kolesnrkoff friend 55 Zeitsikarskaya Harbin	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov 1-1924

ADMITTED LINES 1-3 5-6 to 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Martin, Surgeon of the Tug Graham, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Martin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

Arthur J Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 1923

905 /10

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owners, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative?			Whether ever in prison or almshouse? Whether supported by charity?	Whether a professional beggar?	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether in the United States in violation of law?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No		Mr V Lobanoff 265 Webster S F	No	indef	Yes	WA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	L	L	L	None	Russ	Yelabuga
2		"	"	$25				Mrs Anna Lisakova Russian Church S F 1520 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	B	B	B	"	"	"
3		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		No	"	$50.				Bro law Mr Vlodeva Chelemen HOME Russian church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Yes	"	$50.00				753 Lake View Blvd. Seattle	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	"	Polshia Petrograd
7		Yes	"	50				Mr A L Terasin 3455 Hoover St., S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	B	B	B	"	"	Voronie
8		Yes	"	50.				753 Lake View Blvd Russian church HOME	"	2½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tomsk
9		"	"	$100				Russian Church 753 Lake View Blvd.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Samara
10		"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	7	"	"	"	"	Vladovostok
11		Parents	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	B	B	B	"	Japan	Yokohama
12		Self	$500	"				" " "	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	Russ	Samara
13		Yes	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Simvirsk
14		Yes	Parents	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
15		No	Self	$50.				Mr V Santseff Brother 315 5th St. S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	B	B	B	"	Russ	Perm
16		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KAZAN
17		"	PARENTS	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		B	B	B	"	"	Perm
18		No	HUSB	$65.				Mr V Kondratieff Laguna 1105 Magone St S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vladovostok
19		No	PATH	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	L	L	L	"	China	Harbin
20		No	under self	$86.				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	RUSS	Ekaterinoslav
21		No	Self	$200				Mr V Suntseff (Fiance) 315 5 St S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinburg
22		No	PARENTS	"				Pirik Home S.F. Cal None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Nikolsk Suchan
23		No	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia
24		No	SELF	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Viatka
25		No	"	$26.				NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Urodno
26		Yes	"	$50.				Mr V Chuchorijsky Russia due 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle 1362 O'Farrel St S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	RUSS	Vladyvostok
27		Yes	"	$63.				P Markeroff (Prd) Russian Chruch Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Viatka
28		Yes	"	$63.				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Yes	HUSB	$100.				Mr K Michailoff (Husb) 1828 Columbia St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B	B	B	"	"	Kazan
30		Yes	SELF	$50.				with line 29 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

I hereby certify that [illegible] not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except [illegible].

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LO

Russia 24
Poland 3
Stmp 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

505 /19 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, Oct 19, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	11-6-23															Mr. S Agafuroff (Friend) Kobe Japan	Cal	S.F.
7 1	BS	Zemlianoff,	Vladimir	23		M	S	Mech Painter	Yes	Russ	Yes	Russ	Russ	Japan	Yokohama			
7 2	BS	Busigin	Michael	14	5	M	S	Stud	"	Russ Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Consul Kobe Japan	"	"
7 3	BS	Busigin	Vladimir	13	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 4	BS	Busigin	Nicolai	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	11-2-23																	
5-A 5	BS	Makeatloff	Olga	34		F	W	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOMS	Wn	Seattle
7 6	ADMITTED	Volkontseff	Vasili	25		M	S	Boxer Profession	"	Russ Turk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 7	ADMITTED	Bowman	Dmitry	35		M	S	Elec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	Mr E V Ossiboff Russian embassy Tokio (Frd)	Wa Mo	Seattle Baltimore,
7 8	CEILING	Gainulin	Ganiatulla	29		M	S	Salesman	"	Russian Turk	"	"	"	"	Yokohama	Mr S Agafuroff Friend 1910 Fukia Cho Kobe	Wash	Seattle
7 9	ADMITTED	Sholomekh	Theodore	25		M	M	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sales & Fraser Co. Yokohama	Wa Mich	Seattle Detroit
10-A 10	ADMITTED	Sholomekh	Antonine	23		F	M	H W								with Husband		
10-A 11	ADMITTED	Sholomekh	Vladimir	2	3	M	S	Child										
7 12	ADMITTED	Bylinkin	Ivan	39		M	M	Bk.Pr.	"	Russian Turk	"	"	"	"	Chifa Harbin	Mr Ipsen 7 Kovkasky Harbin	wash	Seattle
10-A 13	ADMITTED	Bylinkin	Eugenia	26		F	M	H W										
10-A 14	ADMITTED	Bylinkin	Elena	11		F	S	Child										
40 15	ADMITTED	Suntseff	Alexandre	35		M	M	Eng Mining	"	Russian Turk	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Suntseff 19 aptekarskaya Harbin China	Cal	S F
10-A 16	ADMITTED	Suntseff	Valentine	31		F	M	Dr										
10-A 17	ADMITTED	Suntseff	Ludmila	9		F	S	CHILD	"	Russ	"	"	"	"	"			
10-A 18	ADMITTED	Kondratieva	Nadejda	31		F	M	TEACHER	"	Russian Turk	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Undjakoff Orietnal motel. Harbin	"	San Francisco
10-A 19	ADMITTED	Kondratieva	Igor	1	8	M	S	CHILD	"	Turkish russian	"	"	"	"	"			
10-A 20	ADMITTED	Melnikova	Anna	20		F	S	H MAID	"	Russian Turk	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Melnikoff (foster father) 1 Ashcheskaya Harbin	"	S F Cal
10-A 21	CEILING	Verobieva	Elise	26		F	S	TYPIST	"	Russian Turk	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Vodinsky 64 Ashcheskaya Harbin	"	S F Cal
7 22	ADMITTED	Stetskevitch	Antonalda	11		F	S	CHILD	"	Polish Turk	"	Czech	Poland	"	"	Mr M Stetskevich 81 Pochtovaya Harbin	"	S F Cal
7 23	ADMITTED	Stetskevitch	Vitold	8	1	M	S	"	"	Polish Turk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 24	ADMITTED	Stetskevitch	Ekatrina	28		F	M	HW	"	Russian Polish Turk	"	RUSS	RUSS	"	"	"	"	"
7 25	ADMITTED	Stetskevitch	Josef	31		M	M	Chauffeur Mech Motor mechanic	"	Polish Turk	"	Poland	Poland	"	"	Mr B Petroff 87 Sulverny Harbin	"	Seattle
7 26	ADMITTED	Parin	Andrew	18		M	S	STU	"	Russian Turk	"	RUSS	RUSS	"	"	"	"	"
7 27	ADMITTED	Petroff	Alexsei	19		M	S	Laborer	"	Russian Turk	"			"	"	"	"	"
7 28	ADMITTED	Petroff	Gennadi	16		M	S		"	Russian Turk	"			"	"	"	"	"
7 29	ADMITTED	Mihailova	Ekatrina	30		F	M	HW	"	Russian Turk	"			"	"	K Abramtsk Mr Kombock 8 Poka ruaya Harbin	Wa	Seattle
7 30	ADMITTED	Shpolina	Martha	30		F	M	HUSB	"	Russian Turk	"			"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW IN BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 1923

ADMITTED UNDER

Seattle, Wash. ..... 192..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C. Hoston, Surgeon of the Theo Jackson, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. Hoston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

J. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Via Victoria B.C.*, *Nov. 1*, 1923

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No.			Suey Kee, Mott St, New York	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	None	Leonghing,	Sumnin
2	"	"	"	yes	1921		Kueng Yuen Shing, Mott St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Nanchuen,	"
3	"	"	"	No			Fook Kee, Mott St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kwaisei	"
4	"	"	"	yes	1921		Tuck Tai, Mott St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Singyuen	"
5	"	"	"	yes	1922		Kwong Wing Shing, Doyer St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Shengchuen	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /18 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 13th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Hin Sing	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Leongching	Sunning	Wife Leong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	NewYork 6917
2		Lee	Shuck Neme	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Namchuen	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	" 6918
3		Lee	Ming Fook	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KwaiSai	"	Wife Fung Shee, Sunning	"	" 6919
4		Lai	Ying Chee	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SingYuen	"	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	"	" 6920
5		Chin	Ho Yee	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shangchuen	"	Wife Wee Shee, Sunning		6921
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See 12-18

Victoria

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Thurston, Surgeon of the Port Gibson, sailing thereon, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Thurston

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at Seattle

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON *Via Victoria B.C.*, *Nov. 1*, 1923

806 /17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Nam King Main St, Boston	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	brn	blk	brn	None	Sun	Lan, HoiPing
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shan Tung, Huntington St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"			TenBin, Sunning
3	"	"	"	yes	1921		Wing Sang Leong, Peach St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cal,	Sanfrancisco
4	"	"	"	No			Kwong Jing Chung, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Shangchuen, Sunning
5	"	"	"	yes	1921		Yee He Piverside St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Cal, Sanfrancisco
6	"	"	"	yes	1921		Kwong Jing Cheng, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	No			Kwong Jing Chung, Harrisen St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Shangchik, Sunning
8	"	"	"	No			Father Moy Lap Kam, Tyler St, Boton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Chungon, HoiPing
9	"	"	"	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	No			Kwong Jing Chung, Harrisen St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Sheongchar, Sunning
11	"	"	"	yes	1922		Shew Kee, Oxford St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Cal.	Sanfrancisco
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—919

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

806 /17 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 13th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jung	Wing Jee	9		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	HoiPing	Mother Woo Shee, HeiPing	Mass.	Boston 6910
2		Lui	Lim Yo	9					yes	Chinese	yes			Teng Bin	Sunning	Mother Woo Shee, Sunning	"	" 6911
3		See Hee Ung	Ung	39	M	M	Merchant		yes	English	yes	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Woo Shee, HoiPing	"	" 6912
4		Wong	Hang	19	"	"	"		yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Shangchuen,	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	" 6914
5		Der	Gan Jung	21	"	"	"		yes	English	yes	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	" 6913
6		Chin	Ling	41	"	"	"		yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Shangchik	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	" 6915
7		Chin	Yeke Wong	28	"	"	"		yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Shangchik	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	" 6916
8		Mar	Wing Seew	26	"	"	"		yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Chungen	HoiPing	Wife Lee Shee, HoiPing	"	" 6922
9		Mar	Wing Seen	30	"	"	"		yes	Chinese	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lau Shee, HoiPing	"	" 6923
10		Chin	Yeck Ley	26	"	"	"		yes	Chinese	yes	"	"	Sheengchar	Sunning	Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	"	" 6933
11		See Hee	Yuen	29	"	"	"		yes	English	yes	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Shee, HeiPing	"	" 6934
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Victoria

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Thurston, Surgeon of the Buford sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. *for Havana, Nov. 1, 1923*

805 /16

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going in transit to some other of the United States.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Passing thru the U. S.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Canton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /16 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, October 13, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
87 20 107																		
8 1	V	Lau	Kay Tin	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother Jeng Shee in Canton	Cuba	Havana 6893
2	V	Cheong	Ping On	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee " " "	"	6894
3	V	Leen	Ka Chak	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lai " " "	"	6895
4	V	Chien	Woon	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "	"	6896
5	V	Lean	Wa Yet	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lam " " "	"	6897
6	V	Lo	Kwon Kan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fung " " "	"	6898
7	V	Lo	You Jang	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jang " " "	"	6899
8	V	Li	Chay Kit	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jin " " "	"	6900
9	V	Lo	Kwon Heng	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tom " " "	"	6901
10		not on Board 1st ss														" Kong " " "		
11	V	Chiu	Law	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "	"	6903
12	V	Ngan	Si Lin	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "		6[illegible]
13	V	Lam	Shin Fu	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "		6905
14	V	Kwan	Tee Wing	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chiu " " "		6906
15	V	Wong	Wah Chuck	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "		6907
16	V	Chiu	Kung	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "		6908
17		not on Board 2nd ss.														Mother Cheong " " "		[illegible]
8 18	V	Tom	Chak Yiu	33		M		Merchant								Wife Mak " " "		6926
19	V	Ng	Chi Him	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Wong " " "		6927
20	V	Lam	Lee	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lau " " "		6928
21	V	Li	Chi	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ng " " "		6935
22	V	Kwan	Bak Tong	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				6936
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT PT T S BO DLQ BAA IMC Cuban IV

Total passengers 107 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H G Thurston, Surgeon of the Prestonian, Stirling Kennedy, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA Via Seattle, Nov. 1, 1923

806 / 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Passing through	Undecided			No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Canton
2	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃												5	5						
13	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃												5	4						
14	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /15 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 13th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiu	Kun Sing	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Fausak	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana6802
2		Tom	Pey Tung	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ChePing	HoiPing	Kwong Yue Fung, Hongkong	"	6803
3		Not on Board 10-1																
4		Lam	Hop	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DekWhew	"	Mother Jang Shee, SunWoi	"	6805
5		Lam	Tip	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ng Shee, SunWoi	"	6806
6		Chiu	Chi	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CheeKai	"	Mother Teng Shee, SunWoi	"	6807
7		Lam	Chum	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keechung	"	Wife Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	6808
8		Chiu	Yau	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheekai	"	Wife Lum Shee, SunWoi	"	6809
9		Weng	Wa Chiae	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chunghan	"	Lee Ming Leong, Hongkong	"	6810
10		Chiae	Sung Yey	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sardei	"	Wife Lau Shee, SunWoi	"	6811
11		Ley	Lut	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louichuen	"	Wife Leong she, SunWoi	"	6812
12		Ley	Me	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Weng Shee, SunWoi	"	6813
13		Liu	Ser	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SarJey	"	Wife Jang Shee, SunWoi	"	6814
14		Weng	Lin Suey	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chairjey	Sunning	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	6815
15		Weng	Giek Chig	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	6815
16		Ng	Yen Man	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TongHe	YinPing	Wife He Shee, YinPing	"	6817
17		Chin	Kwang	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingon	Sunning	Wife [illegible] Shee, Sunning	"	6818
18		Lam	Che Chung	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laichuen	Hewkshan	Wife Weng Shee, Hewkshan	"	6819
19		Leon	Yik Chu	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yip Shee, Hewkshan	"	6820
20		Fong	Sew Kwan	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tongchuen	HoiPing	Wife May Shee, HoiPing	"	6822
21		Ng	Pon Ting	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HomKong	YinPing	Wife Fung Shee, YinPing	"	6822
22		Sam	Sien	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TongWe	Sunning	Wife Seen Shee, Sunning	"	6823
23		Lei	Cheng Sen	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TongGing	"	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	"	6824
24		Li	Cau	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yip Shee, Sunning	"	6825
25		Li	You Toy	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TongWe	"	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	"	6826
26		Li	Shi	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	"	6827
27		Li	Tauk Tuen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LaiBin	"	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	"	6828
28		Ng	Che Shu	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PangHew	YinPing	Wife Jang Shee, YinPing	"	6829
29		Lam	Tak Jan Hour	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TangKong	SunWei	Wife Weng Shee, SunWei	"	6830
30		Ng	Tak	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leongwan	YinPing	Wife Chan Shee, YinPing	"	6831

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
U.
GO
D.C.
RMA
JSC

Custom 1rr

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Thurston, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Master's Board of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. S. McCaffrey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON *for Hawaii*, *Nov. 1*, 1923

805 X14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing thru the U. S.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	8	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Canton
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1805 114 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, October 13, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 29 30 58	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lum	Pe	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother Chew Shee in Canton	Cuba	Havana 6863
2		Ley	To	26		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yeng " " "	"	6863
3		Lau	Hang	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "	"	6864
4		Chen	Pak	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "	"	6865
5		Chin	Kew	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "	"	6866
6		Lip	Ming	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eng " " "	"	6868
7		Lee	Wing	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eng " " "	"	6869
8		Leh Loh	Yat Hung	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lui " " "	"	6870
9		Chin	Ming Kwong	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lau " " "	"	6871
10		Chu Tow	Kung Kow Ok	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wong " " "	"	6872
11		Tay Toy	Gui Kee Kun	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fung " " "	"	6873
12		Ho	Sen Kee	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fung " " "	"	6874
13		Ho	Si Fai	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "	"	6875
14		Ho	Sam	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "	"	6876
15		Low	Ding Ping	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lum " " "	"	6877
16		Tom	Chak Key	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sete " " "	"	6878
17		Ho	Ki Kit	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jeung " " "	"	6879
18		Choung	Fan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wong " " "	"	6880
19		Ng	Pook	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Choong " " "	"	6881
20		Tseng	Kwong	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ho " " "	"	6882
21		Ho	Choy	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "	"	6883
22		Chfong	Gai Koi	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hip " " "	"	6884
23		Nyton Brand Shoe																
24		Chan	Chag Chow	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ho " " "	"	6886
25		Chfong	Ping Gee Kow	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lo " " "	"	6887
26		Ho	Kit	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kee " " "	"	6888
27		Chung	Po Kuong W	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "	"	6889
28		Ng	Fan Kak	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Leong " " "	"	6890
29		Lei Loy	Chon	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eng " " "	"	6892
30		Li	Yen	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Leong " " "	"	6893

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHT
U
GO
DE
RHA

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Thurston, Surgeon of the Cruiser Jackson, sailing Vessel, (Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. S. McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

805 /13

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON *for Honma*, *Nov. 1*, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing thru the U. S.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Canton
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

806 /13 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, October 13, 1923., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ng	Hin	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife Hau Shee in Canton	Cuba	Havana 6832
2		Fung	Yik	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6833
3		Li	May	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eng " " "		6834
4		Li	Kim Lit	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gee " " "		6835
5		Li	Pen Fu	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gee " " "		6836
6		Kwok	Kim Sang	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chan " " "		6837
7		Kwok	Yim	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Yip " " "		6838
8		Kok	Pen Chung	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chan " " "		6839
9		Ng	Hung	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tom " " "		6840
10		Li	Lok	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Le " " "		6841
11		Chung	Key Ley	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kwok " " "		6842
12		Bong Yong	Ke yee	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Li " " "		6843
13		Au	Lum	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jung " " "		6844
14		Ip	Chiu Wing	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "		6845
15		Ip Yip	Woon Choi	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee " " "		6846
16		Yip	Li Tak	53		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "		6847
17		Yip	Sie Chieng	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chan " " "		6848
18		Li	Be Kwun	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "		6849
19		Fan	Chu	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Chan " " "		6850
20		Chin	Se	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lee " " "		6851
21		Not on Board SOA														Wife Tong " " "		6852
22		Li	Yen Wing	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hew " " "		6853
23		Li Hee	Cheng	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lau " " "		6854
24		Chin	Heng	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jau " " "		6855
25		Chin	Wing Hey	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lau " " "		6856
26		Chin	Sung Ling	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lau " " "		6857
27		Chan	Ming	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lau " " "		6858
28		Leon	Kin	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jin " " "		6859
29		Wong	Siu	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gee " " "		6860
30		Lung	Chun	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee " " "		6861
																" Jung " " "		6862

PT
T
S
A
PER
BMA
I.SC.

Custom Inmate

THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

14

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Munton, Surgeon of the R. P. Johnson sailing Vancouver, B.C.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Munton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F. W. Cullenigh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Master ____, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOV 1, 1923

805 /12

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Self	yes	yes	1922		Kwan On King St, Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	brn	blk	brn	None	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
2					yes	1922		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle												5	5					China	Wan Wei Wansei, Sunning
3	No	Self	5th		yes	1923		36 Mott St Newyork Wah Hing, Washington St, Seattle	Stay	Rejoin	No									5	6						
4	No	do	5th		yes	1921		$24 Chan Yeek, Market St, Newark	No	do	No									5	5						Sarwan, Sun Wei
5	No	"	"		yes	1920		Tsue Cheng Wah, Mott St, Newyork	"	"	"									5	5					Cal.	Sanfrancisco
6	yes	Husband	"		No			Shing Cheong, King St, Seattle	"	"	"									5	4						Chung Lock, Sumnin
7		Father	"		yes	1923		"	"	"	"									5						Cal.	Sanfrancisco
8		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"									5							
9		Self	"		yes	1922		Ng Koen, Kenwood St, Chicago	"	"	"									5	4						Teng Ping, Sumning
10	No	Brother	18th	No	No			$24 Kenwood Ave Harold. do Chicago	No	do	Visit									5	1					China	Hong Pung
11		"	"		No			Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	"	"	"									5	4						Jungchair, Nashei
12	Yes	Self	20th		yes	1922	1917	725 Yee Yuen, King St, Seattle	No	do	No									5	6						Shangchuen, Sumning
13		"	"		yes	1921		Wah Hing, Washington St, Seattle												5	6					Cal.	Sanfrancisco
14	No	Father	[illegible]	No			1913	3 St St. Louis Mo	Visit	Mother																China	Sun Wei
15	No	Bro	"	No				2 St Compt ave Seattle Quong Tuck, King St Seattle	Visit	Mother																do	Lo Kai
16		Mother	"	"				Sing Cheong, King St Seattle	Visit	Mother																Wn	Seattle
	See Line 6, This Sheet																									"	Seattle
18	No	Self	2nd	Yes	1922		1917	Residing, 19 Mott St, Newyork City	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Sung Wong
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 3 1923
ADMITTED LINES 3 12
HELD B. S. I. T. S. at
HELD T. U. LIN. S

[signature]
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /12 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 13th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Tong	Ha	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN Chinese	Chinese American	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Sing	Tang	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	American	"	"	Wife Lock Shee, Sunning	"	"
3	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Chan	Tsik	45		"	"	Laundryman manager	"	5	"	Chinese	China	China	WanSoi Sunning	Wife Lock Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
4	DEBARRED CERTIFIED	Lee	Kow	52		"	"	"	"	1905	"	do	do	Canada	SunWoi	Wife, Loui Shee, SunWoi	N.J.	Newark
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Hoy	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	American	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Chin Shee, Howkshan	N.Y.	Newyork
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	Shee	27		F	M	-----			"	Chinese	China	Chunglock, Sunning		Husband Deng Kwok Ying Seattle	Wash	Seattle
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Lie	Kay Dong	6	0	M	S	Student	No	"	No	U. S. CITIZEN American	American	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Father Deng Kwock Ying, Seattle	"	"
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Lillian	Deng	4	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	do	"	"	do	"	"
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Koon	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	"	yes	U. S. CITIZEN American	China	"	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Lin Fee	27		M	M	Farm Farmer	"	5	"	U. S. CITIZEN Chinese	China	China	HongPing Sunning	Wife, Cho Shee, Hong Ping Mother, Ng Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Chan	Shun	46		"	"	Actor Cook Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jepgchair	NamHoi	Wife Ho Shee, NamHoi	"	"
12	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Chin	Yen Gee	23		"	"	"	"	2005	"	Chinese	China	Shangchun	Sum Toon Sunning	Wife, Jang Shee, Sum Toon Sumning	Wash	Seattle
13	ADMITTED admitted	Lum	Yeh Fee	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	American	American	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Wong Shee, Sumning	"	"
14	ADMITTED 2-1-23	Chan	Ah Hoy	1		F	S	Infant	"	—	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chung Sun Woi	Man Woi Tung, Hongkong	Mo	St Louis
15	ADMITTED 1-30-23	Chan	Sue Ku	11		F	S	"	"	—	No	U. S.	do	"	Sz Yap	Kung Tai, Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
16		Lee	Lai Lung	14		M	S	"							Sunning			
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Doug	Lee Howard	14		M	S	"				USA	China					
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Lai	Ying Chee	34		"	M	Laundryman	yes	5	yes	China	China	Canada	N.York	wife, How Shee, Sung Woon Tai, Rochester	NY	New York

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 17
HELD B. S. I. III. S
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. Hunter

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1923
ADMITTED LINES 10, 14, 15,
HELD B. S. I. III. 3 18,
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wn Nov 6, 1923
Mid Inspected & passed except Lines 4 & 16

INDEXED No. 1 to 12. by

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H G Hunter, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, Eastern Division, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Hunter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1925, 19

at Seattle

J S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Siffish
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F S W Kellogg
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Nov. 1, 1923

506 /11

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1922		Kwong Yuen Sing, Mott St, New York	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
2	Yes	Self	50	yes	1920 1924		Quong Hong Fat, S. 8th St, St Louis	Pleasure	No															
3	yes	"	"	yes	1922		Shing Cheong, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Chee Kai, Sun Wei
4	Yes	Self	10	yes	Bank 1913 1921		John Wee & Co, 84 2nd St, Portland	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
5	"	"	"	yes	1923		Shing Cheong King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Portland, Ore
6	Yes	"	"	yes	1922		Yee Cheng 5th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hein,	Sunning
7	No	"	"	yes	1920		Quong Yuen Shing, Mott St, NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
8	yes	"	"	yes	1921		Tuck Leong, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	5	yes	1917 1922		215, W. 57th St. New York	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	do	20	yes	1916 1922		Yue Cheong, King Street Seattle	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	China	Wing Gay, Sunning
11	No	Husband	5	No	No		717 Wah Cheong, King St. Seattle	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Shangchuen, Sunning
12	"	"	"	yes	1922		3 So. Washington Ave. Scranton Pa. Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	CheeKai, Sunwei
13	"	"	"	yes	1922		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	YenKai, "
14	No	Father	50	No	No		Hung Lum Chan, Doyler St, Newyork	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
15	Yes	"	"	yes	1918		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Shangchuen, Sunwei
16	Yes	Father	50	No	No		701 Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
17	Yes	Self	15	yes	1897 1923		170 Lee Long, Pikow St, Hongkong	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China	Sewan, Poeny
18	No	do	5	yes	1900 1920		211 Ying Teng, Center St, Newyork	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Hechuen, Sunwei
19	No	"	"	yes	1922		Wing On We Mott St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	YenTak, Sunwei
20	"	"	"	yes	1921		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Francisco
21	Yes	Father	50	No	No		412 7th St, Seattle	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Self	5	yes	1904 1923		542 Alaska St, Portland Ore Wah Yuen Shing second St, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	China	Seenyeung, Sunning
23	No	Uncle	5	yes	1917 1923		319 20 Sam Hing, 13th St, Tacoma	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Tinwee, Sunwei
24	"	"	"	No	"		Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	do	Weetin, Sunning
25	"	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Taitong, Peeny
26	"	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lootak, "
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Taiwo, Sunning
28	Yes	Self	5	yes	1887 1922		709 Kam Hueng Lau, King St, Seattle	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	yes	1922		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Pingon, Sunning
30	Yes	Father	5	No	No		660 Kwan On, King St, Seattle	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wingon "
																	4	3	"	"	"	"	China	Haragan, Sunning

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 3 1923

ADMITTED LINES 1, 9, 10, 18, 22, 25

HELD B. S. L. II. 17.

HELD T. D. Lines 23.

Bath

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

806 /11 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 18th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Wee	Pee	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lim Shee,	Sunning
2	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Chow	Quan Yaw	40								China	Chinese	China	ChocKai	SunWei	Mother, Leong Shee,	SunWei
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Gong	Siong	33								U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Cho Shee,	Sunning
4	ADMITTED 2-25-24 U. S. CITIZEN	Chey	Hin	35								China	Chinese	China	Hoiyn	Sunning	Mother, Lee Shee,	Sunning
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Him	47								U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Cho Shee,	Sunning
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Wah Wing	40								U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lee Shee,	HeiPing
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Sun	Fook	37								U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Tom Shee,	Sunning
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Wee	Bing Yau	19								U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Ng Shee,	Sunning
9	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Ge M.	Lee	21								China	Chinese	China	Chuen Wingday	Wing Kay NamHei	Wife Ng Shee,	Sunning
10	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Law	Fook Tauen	34								China	Chinese	China	Chuen Shangchuen	Long Mee Sunning	Wife, Ng Shee,	NamHei
11	ADMITTED 11-30-23 Naughts 17-15.	Lum	Shee	24	F	M						China	Chinese	China	Chuen Nam Hoi	Long Mee Sunning	Wife, Leong Shee,	Sunning
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Chew	Dat Pun	35	M	M	Merchant					U.S. Citizen		America			Kung Tai,	Hongkong
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Wen	46								U.S. Citizen		America			do	
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Chew Shun	13	CERTIFIED		S	Student				U.S. Citizen		America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Ng Shee,	Sunning
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Wing	Chow	39			M	Merchant				U.S. Citizen	Chinese	China	Chuen Sangchuen	Sunning Ng Fook Lue SunWei	Mother, Wong Shee Ng Fook Lue	SunWei
16	ADMITTED 7-9-24 U. S. CITIZEN file 7030/2	Hop	Yon Sie	16	CERTIFIED		S	Student				China	Chinese	China	Chuen Sarwan	Sarwan Poon U	Mother, Lee Shee,	Poon U
17	BARRED	Lee	Lim Fook	46	CERTIFIED		M	Salesman				China	Chinese	China	Chuen Heohuen	Go Tom SunWei	Wife, Yong Shee,	SunWei
18	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Li	Wee	41				Salesman				China	Chinese	China	Chuen Yantak	Sun Shee Tong	Wee Tung Chai,	Hongkong
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Eng	Wing Jee	42								U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lau Shee,	Sunning
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Kim	Toy	23								U.S. Citizen		America			Wife Chin Shee,	Sunning
21	ADMITTED 4-2-24 U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Quong Que	12	CERTIFIED		S	Student				China	Chinese	China	Chuen Sonyoung	Sunning Yong Yong	Mother, Yong Shee,	Sunning
22	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Chin	Dan	58		M	Father	Merchant				China	Chinese	China	Chuen SunWei On	Yong Yong Portland	Wife, Lee Shee,	SunWei
23	ADMITTED 11-21-23	Ah How	Hing	17	CERTIFIED	F	S	Student		English		China	do	China	Heiyn	Chan Hall H. Sunning	Chin Mam Jong,	Hongkong
24	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Lum	Chey Yuk	23	F	M	Actoress					China		China	TaiTeng	PoonU	Jong We Tong,	Hongkong
25	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Lee	Suey	40	M	M	Actor					China		China				
26	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Mah Gin	Poy Pook	24								China		China	TaiWo	Sunning		
27	Seton Bonsville.																	
28	ADMITTED 11-3-23																	
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Eng	See Gew	51	M		Merchant		5			U.S. Citizen	Chinese	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife, Yong Shee,	Sunning
30	ADMITTED 3-28-24 U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Hon	27								U.S. Citizen		America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lum Shee,	Sunning
31		Yang	Sang	24			Student		4005			China	Chinese	China	Nongan	Nongan Sunning	Mother, Chin Shee,	Nongan

SEATTLE NOV 1 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28, 29

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash. Nov 6 1923
Med Inspected & passed except Chin 14,17,23
H.O. Sydney

SEATTLE NOV 8 1923
ADMITTED LINES 4, 14, 21, 30, 11.

HELD B. S. I. 11 S
Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. . . to . . .

HELD B. S. I. 11 S
HELD T. D. LIN S

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Thomas, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Thomas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Nov 1, 1923

805 /10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	5[illegible]	yes	1915 1922 Dec yes 1923	Tung Tak Cheong, 88½ Second St, Portland	No Race	No																
2	[illegible]	Father	60[illegible]	no	" No	19 State st, Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sam	Blk	Brn	None	China	Moon Chong			
3	No	Husband	5[illegible]	no	"	Helena, Mont	no	do	yes															
4	[illegible]	Husband	5[illegible]	no	"	Quong Heng Fat, 19 S. 8th St, St Louis	do	do	no					4	6						Kaicheong, Sunning			
5	[illegible]	Self	5[illegible]	no	"	227 W. 22nd st Chicago	do	do	no					5	3						do GeLeong,			
6	[illegible]	Father	60[illegible]	no	"	Shing Cheong, King St, Seattle	do	do	no												do CheeKai, SunYoi			
7	[illegible]	Father	5[illegible]	no	"	22 [illegible] Helena, Mont	do	do	yes					4	11						do CheDew Sunning			
8	[illegible]	do	5[illegible]	no	"	no add. 1027 Penn Av. Wilkinsburg	do	do	yes					4	8						do Leongwan			
9	[illegible]	do	5[illegible]	no	"	Father Suetoo Man Woon, Seattle	do	do	yes					4	5						do DekJew, SunYoi			
10	[illegible]	Self	5[illegible]	no	"	no add	do	do	yes					4	4						do GeJoy, HoiPing			
11	"	"	"	yes 1922		no add Shanghai Lau, Seattle	do	do	yes					4	2						do Hanging			
12	"	"	"	yes 1922		Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	do	do	yes					4	5						do Tungchuen, SaiYoi			
13	No	Husband	5[illegible]	no	No	[illegible] King St, Seattle	do	do	yes					5	5						Cal. Sanfrancisco			
14	[illegible]	Self	5[illegible]	yes	1897 1922	30½ N. 8th St, Columbus	do	do	yes					5	4									
15	[illegible]	Father	5[illegible]	no	No	56 Kwong Wo Long Beach St, Seattle	do	do	yes					5	1						China Wah Yen Quaryuen, Sunning			
16	No	"	"	yes 1922		66 W. New Rochelle, Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	do	do	yes					5	2						do Tungyo, HoiPing			
17	[illegible]	"	"	No		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	do	do	yes					5	4						do Dunfun, Sunning			
18	[illegible]	"	"	"		Charley Chung, Flat St, Jacksonville	do	do	yes					5	8						do Cal. Sanfrancisco			
19	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	yes					5	3						do LenSee, Hawkshan			
20	yes	"	"	yes 1921		3526 Center Ave Cleveland	do	do	yes					5	8						do Cal. Sanfrancisco			
21	No	Self	5[illegible]	1887 yes 1922		2135 arch av. Chicago Yick Fung King St, Seattle	do	do	no					4	10						China Wah Yen Dunfun Sunning			
22	No	do	10[illegible]	1900 yes 1923,		30½ High St. Columbus	do	do	no					5	4						do Kaw yuen Quaryuen, Sunning			
23	[illegible]	do	5[illegible]	1899 yes 1921,		938 Cousin Gar Tang, Race St, Philadelphia	do	do	no					5	8						do Sumchuen, Sunning			
24	No	do	10[illegible]	1897 yes 1922		28 Mee Wah Yuen, Pell St, Newyork	do	do	no					5	3						do SaiKu, Sunning			
25	[illegible]	do	5[illegible]	1887 yes 1922,		660 Kwan On, King, St, Seattle	do	do	no					5	6						do LinKeng, HeiPing			
26	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	1900 yes 1923,		721 Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	do	do	no					5	4						do TinWoo, SunYoi			
27	[illegible]	do	5[illegible]	1909 yes 1920		323 Yee Yuen, Front Alley Spokane	do	do	no					5	2						do Newman, Sunning			
28	No	do	30[illegible]	1897 yes 1922		512 Sam Wah Hing, 2nd St, Pittsburgh	do	do	no					5	5						do Chochung, Sunning			
29	yes	"	"	yes 1922										5	2						Cal. Sanfrancisco			
30	"	"	"	yes 1921										5	4									
														5	5									

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 3 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
HELD B. S. I. U. S.
HELD T. D. LINES 25, 26

Seattle Wn Nov 6 1923
Med Inspected & passed except Lines 25
H O Glamp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805 /10 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, OCTOBER 14th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Leong	Sing	39		M	M	Cook Merchant	yes	5 Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland 6908
2	DEBARRED Dept. 3-21-24	Yee	Quock Yen	16	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	"	5 "	"	U.S.	do	do Leong	Sze Tung	Wee Cheong, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 12 months - 12-14	Wong	Shee	38		F	M		yes	5 "	yes	Chinese	do	do	Chung Luck SunWei	Man Wei Tung, Hongkong	Mo.	St Louis
4	ADMITTED 11-26-23	Che	Shee	28		F	M		yes	5 "	yes	do	do	do ChooKai	Sunning	Kung We Cheong, Hongkong	Ills.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED 12-28-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Geow Book	16		M	S	Student	yes	1005	yes	U.S.	do	do Chopow	Sunning	Wing Shing, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 1-30-24 U. S. CITIZEN	Ju	Boy Gum	11	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	"	7005	"	U.S.	do	do Loongwan	Lung Wan	Mother Ge Shee, SunWei	Mont.	Helena
7	ADMITTED 1-31-24 U. S. CITIZEN	Gip	Gip	12	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	"	5005	"	U.S.	do	do DeKow	Look Jow SunWei	Mother, Yee Shee, HoiPing	Mo.	St Louis
8	ADMITTED 2-27-24 U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ben Lem	11	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	"	4005	"	U.S.	do	do Leeking	Sze Hoi HoiPing	Mother Lee Shee, HoiPing	Penn.	Wilkensburg
9	ADMITTED 12-27-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ben Heng	12		M	S	Student	"	5005	"	U.S.	do	do	Nom Pain		Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 3-21-24 U. S. CITIZEN	Gong	Sun	31		M	M	Merchant	"	5 "	"	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do Tongchuan	Nom Pain Hoi	Mother, Leong Shee, NamHoi	Ills.	Chicago
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Hoy	Hoy Yip	33		M	M		"	"	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
12	not on Board SS	Gong		31		M	M	Merchant	"	5 "	"	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Brother, Leong Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
13	ADMITTED 12-12-23	Yee	Shee	40		F	M		yes	"	yes	China	China	Quan Yuen	Wah Yuen	Brother, Yee Yin, Sunning	Ohio	Columbus
14	ADMITTED 11-5-23	Jee	Kee	38		M	M	Laundryman	yes	1005	yes	China	do	China Tungwa	Hoi Ping	Wife Seetoo Shee, HoiPing	Mass.	Boston
15	DEBARRED 5-8-24	Lee	Kong Fook	15	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	"	2005	"	U.S.	do	do Quanyen	Sun Yan Hoy Sunning	Mother, Chin Shee, Sunning	Ills.	Chicago
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Lum	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	China	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Tang Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
17	not on Board SS																	
18	not on Board SS																	
19	not on Board SS																	
20		Chan	Wee	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Kung We Cheong, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Hoy	Goon	57		M	M	Laundryman	yes	1005	yes	Chinese	China	China Sanfun	Wong Suk Sunning	Wife, Cho Shee, Sunning	Ills.	Chicago
22	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Chin	Hing	30		M	M	Waiter	yes	2005	"	do	do	U.S.	Columbus, Ohio	Wife, Yee Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Columbus
23	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Cheng	Sing	40		M	M	Laundryman	yes	2005	"	do	do	Chinese Sanchuen	Sun Toon	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	Penn.	Philadelphia
24	ADMITTED 11-3-23	Chin	King Mah	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	4005	"	do	do	do SaiKu	Sai Kew	Wife, Mak Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 11-4-23 HOLD	Wong	Jim	48	CERTIFIED	M	M	Cook	yes	5005	"	do	do	do Linkeng	Lun Gung Lun HoiPing	Wife Chew Shee, HoiPing	N.H.	Newyork
26	ADMITTED 11-6-23	Chin	Hung Jeong	38		M	M	Farmer	"	5 "	"	do	do	do Tin Wee	Hun Woo SunWei	Wife, Lum Shee, SunWei	Wash.	Seattle
27	ADMITTED 11-8-23	Low	Mong Ling	31		M	M	Merchant	"	1005	"	do	do	do Newman	Mah Moon Sunning	Wife, Moy Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED 11-8-23	Yee	Heng	57		M	M	Laundryman	"	2005	"	do	do	do Cheechung	Lee Chung	Wife, Gee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Spokane
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Chew Wat	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Geng Lock	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	do	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 5 1923

ADMITTED LINES 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 3, 4, 13.

PT 3 U
PT 1 EXEMPTS
ST 1 to 30 by 2nd

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK. 20, 29, 30

GC DEB BNA 1&C 5

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Thurston, Surgeon of the Ora Jackson, [Strike out words not applicable] Sailing Steamship / Steamship / Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F. A. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—608 B05 /8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct 19, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle, Wn Nov 1, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	McFarland	Eben	35		M	M	Mar 30, 1888 The Dalles, Ore		1218-Bigelow Ave Seattle, Wn
NEGRO U. S. C. 2	Smith	Walter B	24		M	S	Mar 1, 1899 Oakland Calif		1823-Grove St Oakland, Calif
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Bailey	Dorothy	14		F	S	July 19, 1909 Savannah, Ga.		31 Penola St. Ashville, N.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Bailey	Gertrude	43		F	M	Dec 7, 1880 Memphis, Tenn		"
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Leprestre	Rene	47		M	M	Mayl, 1876 New Orleans, La		501-5th Ave New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Leprestre	Wynifred	33		F	M	June 1, 1890 London, Canada		"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 1 1923

...ES

...E'D U. S. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
90 ST
DEB A
B-M
U.S.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608 805 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Shanghai, China, Oct 16, 1922, Arriving at port of Seattle Wash Nov 1, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Viola	29	F	S		Nov 14, 1893 Stockton, Calif		19 Perry St New York City
2 U. S. CITIZEN	Brinberg	Jacob	26	M	S			Oct 1919 District Court -Brooklyn, N.Y.	26- West 86th St New York City
3 U. S. CITIZEN	Britt	William J	26	M	S		July 15, 1897 Sturgeon, Penn.		15-Hawthorne Ave Crafton, Penn
4 U. S. CITIZEN	Berger	Maurice M	52	M	M			Dec 14, 1915 District Court - New York City	112 E. 19th St New York City
5 U. S. CITIZEN	Osborne	Henry. F.	65	M	M		Aug 8 1857 Fairfield, Conn		Am. Museum of Natural Histo New York City
6 U. S. CITIZEN	Osborn	Lucretia	50	F	M		Apr 16, 1873 Savannah, Ga		"
7 U. S. CITIZEN	Andrews	Roy C	39	M	M		Jan 26 1884 Beloit Wisc		"
8 U. S. CITIZEN	Badger	Oscar C	33	M	M		Jan 26 1890 Washington, D.C.		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
9 U. S. CITIZEN	Badger	Isabelle E	27	F	M		Sept. 19 1895 New Rochelle N Y		"
10 U. S. CITIZEN	Badger	Isabelle E	2	F	S		Aug 21 1921 New Port R I		"
11 U. S. CITIZEN	Larsen	Katherine	35	F	M			By Marriage. R P Larsen DeKalb Ill. July 16 1881	Monarch Paint Co Cleveland, Ohio
12 U. S. CITIZEN	Lindout	Henry	26	M	S		Feb 8 1898 Falmouth, Mich		615- 1st San Francisco, Calif
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE U.S. CUSTOMS
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Insp.

CANCELED
NOV 12 1923

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT. I
U ST
CO A
DEB
B/A
USC 17

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

805 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Hongkong, Oct 13, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle Nov 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. citizen 1	Weir	Herbert W	25		M	S	July 12, 1898 Wilmington, Dela.		P.O. Box 274 Wilmington, Dela.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 1 1923

H.E.S.S.M.C.I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

805 16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, OCT 1, 1923, Arriving at port of SEATTLE NOV 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Hamilton	Gavin M	43		M	S	Jan 24, 1880 Chippawa Falls, Wisc		459 So Harrison Tankakee, Ill
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Benton	Guy Potter	58		M	M	May 26, 1865 Kenton, Ohio		719 Erie St S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Green	Henry D	46		M	M	Mar 8, 1877 Troy Ala		Falls Church, Va
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE W[illegible] LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

[signature]

[signature]

[signature]

No. 13 28 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., Nov 1, 1923 805 15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible as a visitor, a student, a returning resident, or in transit. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race to which alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Armenian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian or Slovak, Magyar, Dutch, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Croatian or Slovenian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, South American, West Indian, other Asiatic, other European, other African, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been a member of the Communist Party.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes Yes 1923 Ill	Cousin Gam Woon, 1959 Montrose, Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Undecide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Toyshan
2			200	1890 1921 D.C.	Friend in 3106 11th St., N.W. Washington, D. C.																			
3		Father	500	No No No 1911	Friend, Quong Wah Lung, 56 Beach St., Boston, Mass.												5	7½						
4		Self	200	1919	Friend, Lum Kin, 25 Pell St., New York, N. Y.												5	4						Heiping
5			200	1891 Yes 1921 N.Y.	Friend, Ying Chong, 34 Mott St., New York, N. Y.												5	4½						Toyshan
6			70	Claim 45 much 1923 Wash	Friend, Sze Jam, 414 So. 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.																			
7			60	1895 1922 July	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.																			
8			50	1895 1922 July																				
9		Father	0	No No No	Father - do - Friend, Kyong Cheung, 151 E. 26th Ave., New York, N.Y.												5	4						
10		Self	2000	1904 Yes 1923 Wash	Friend, Kwong Yuen, 253 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.												4	8						Namhoi
11			30	1919 Wash	Friend, Yee Cheng, 124 5th Ave., Se., Seattle, Wash.												5	6						
12			50	1891 1923 Pa. Jan	Friend, Quong Wah Hai, 154 2nd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.												5	7						Toyshan
13			50	1892 1922 Wash	Friend, Wah Young, 414 So. 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.												5	10						
14			80	1914 1923 Wash	- do -												5	6½						
15			100	1891 1921 N.Y.	Friend in 324 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.												5	6						
16			70	1912 1921	Friend in 3102 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.												5	6						Hekshan
17			1000	No No No	Friend, Wing Wah Cheng, 15 W. 9th St., St. Paul, Minn.												5	4						Sunwui
18			70	Claim 45 much Yes 1923 Seattle	Friend, Sing Cheng, 717 King St., Seattle, Wash.												5	5½						Toyshan
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

805 /5 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, October 13, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Gam	Sing Huey	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Quan Sing Chong, 280 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Lee	Sing	63		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED		Tse	Chung Keen	17		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wong Heung Lan in Hongkong	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Wong	Chun Tsan	36		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Louie Sui Sang, 4 Winglok Sts., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Chew	Chuey	42		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Yeen Siu, 263 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED		Chin	Sam Tuck	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	- do -	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Gee	Gew	42		M M		"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Hang Sing, 110 Winglok St., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED		Teng	Jung	41		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
9		Quan	Chung Ley	CERTIFIED 12		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Queng Cheng, 58 Benham Strand, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Jeng	Geddarde	41		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Suyc	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED		Yee	Queng Sing	37		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, Wing Yue Cheng, 101 Benham Strand, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
12		Yee	Wee Lai	47		M M		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburg	- do -	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Lee	Heng	46		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, Yue Sang Yuen, 12 Connaught Rd., W., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Wong	Hung Lam	CERTIFIED 55		M M		"	"	"	"	"	12 China	"	Friend, Yuet Chiu in Queng Lee Wah, Hongkong		
ADMITTED		Jeung	Poo	36		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kung Sing We, 187 Winglok St., Hongkong	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Ng	Sun	33		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Tuck Yat Sun, 174 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED		Mui	Hong	35		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Geen Yiu Chik, 283 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Minn	St. Paul
ADMITTED		Goon	You Sue	31		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wah Fung Tai, 91 Connaught Rd., W., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED 12-11-24

NOV 1 1923

SEATTLE, WN. 1 to 8-10 to 13-15 to 18

F. & B. S. I. LINES 9-14-

NELD T. D. LINES

NOV 1 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Morton, Surgeon of the Tres Jackson, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ocean steamship" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Morton

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at Seattle

J. A. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., Nov 1, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Malay, Polynesian, or other race to which he belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether a person who has been or will be confined in an institution or hospital for the insane or supported as a public charge.	26 Whether any person has paid the transportation of such alien's passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.J.	Friend, Eng See Yen, 212 Mulberry St., Newark, N.J.	Visit	Undecide	Yes	No	Chinese	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Yunping
2		Husband		No	No	No	- do -			No											4	11½					Sunwui
3		Self	700	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Uncle, Lee Lin, 170 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.														5	3½					Suntak
4		Husband		No	No	No	- do -														5	1½					Canton
5		Self		Yes	1922	Wash	Friend, Sing Cheng, 717 King St., Seattle, Wash.			Yes											5	3½					Seattle
6		Husband		No	No	No	- do -			No											5	1					Punyue
7			20				Husband, The Golden Rest. 944 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, O.														5	0½					Toyshan
8		Self	1000				Friend, Ah Fen, 701 King St., Seattle, Wash.														5	4½					
9			60	Yes	1922		Friend, Jey Lum, 157 Main St., Asbury Park, N.J.																				
10						N.Y.	Friend, Lin Feng, 102 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.			Yes											5	4					San Francisco
11			50		1921		Cousin, Chung Young, 21 So. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.			No											6	0					Sunwui
12			40		1922		Cousin, Chin Cheong, 216 Washington St., Seattle, Wn.														5	6					Toyshan
13			20		1921		Friend, Moon Sap, 416 So. 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash														5	5					
14			1000	No	No	No	Cousin, Chin Cheong, 216 Washington St., Seattle, Wn.														5	6					
15			50	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend, Tung Wah Low, 152 Lexington Ave., New York														5	5					Sunwui
16			30				Friend, Kweng Cheong Wing, 15 Tyler St., Boston, Mass.														5	3½					Toyshan
17			150		1923	Mich	Friend, Moon Ting, 5406 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich														5	5					
18			500		1922	D.C.	Friend, Sing Tai, 1412 N.Y. Ave., Washington, D.C.														5	6					
19			60		1921	N.Y.	Cousin, Bing Kee, 22 Mott St., New York, N.Y.														5	11½					Hekshan
20					1922	Ill	Friend, Lai Wong Kee, 207 W. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.														5	6					Toyshan
21			50		1922	Wash	Friend, Kweng Hing Lung, 667 King St., Seattle, Wash.														5	6					
22			50		1922		Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.														5	5½					Sunwui
23			40		1922		- do -														5	5½					
24			20		1922	N.Y.	Friend, Great Eastern Rest. 5-5 S. 4th Ave., New York														5	4½					Hekshan
25			150		1923	Ill	Friend, Oriental Co., 236 W 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.														5	8					Hongkong
26		Husband					- do -														4	11					
27		Father					- do -			Yes																	Chicago
28				No	No	No	- do -			No																	Hongkong
29		Self	30	Yes	1922	Cal	Friend, 1959 Montrose Ave., Chicago, Ill.														5	4½					Toyshan
30			100		1922		Friend, Young Lee, 739 Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.														5	5					Sunwui

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

805 / 14 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, October 13, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hong	Pack Theung	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Chin Keay, Admiral Oriental Line, Hongkong.	N.J.	Newark
2		Leong	Shee	20		F	M	--	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
3		Loo	Yu Wai	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Tai Tak Chan, 291 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
4		Tseung	Sau Lin	19		F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -		
5		Dong	Den Guey	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Friend, Yew Kung Chong, 247 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
6		Chin	Shee	19		F	M	--	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
7		Toy	Shee	22		F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Fang Fat Lung, 307 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Wong	Wing Wah	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Chi Wing, 110 Winglok St., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
9		Yee	Goon Wah	45		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Yee Cheuk, 52 Winglok St., Hongkong	N.J.	Asbury Park
10		Jay	Hee Jun	23		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Friend, Ming Gay, 29 Connaught Rd., W., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
11		Chung	Shun Tin	40		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Friend, Yue Chong Lung, 101 Connaught Rd., W., Hongkong	Mo	St. Louis
12		Chin	Tand	46		M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, Bek On We, 214 Benham Strand, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
13		Lee	Fong You	49		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Cousin, Lee Gang Nam, 215 Queen's Rd., C., Hongkong	"	"
14		Chan	Ki Poon	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Chin Kiu, 50 Winglok St., Hongkong	"	"
15		Ng	Chuen	44		M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Man Wui Tung, Des Voeux Rd., W., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
16		Lew	Hee Man	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	Friend, Lee Sang Cheng, 297 Queen's Rd., C., Hongkong	Mass	Boston
17		Toy	Chung	35		M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wing Sang We, 82 Winglok St., Hongkong	Mich	Detroit
18		Moy	War Yoke	38		M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Friend, Quan Cheng Sing, 249 Des Voeux Rd., C., Hongkong	D.C.	Washington
19		Jung	Yat	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Lan Fong, 362 Queen's Rd., C., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
20		Wong	Ah Fong	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Lee Nam Lung, 17 Wingwo St., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
21		Louie	Bing	46		M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Cousin, Kim Fong Mee, 275 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
22		Lim	Tey	53		M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Man Ning Tong, 119 Benham Strand, Hongkong	"	"
23		Tuey	On	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Friend, Chui Lay, 137 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	"	"
24		Wong	Peter	41		M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Friend, Quong We Tay, 67 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
25		Wu	Lee Lung	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	Friend, Hip We Tai, 37 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
26		Wong	Shee	36		F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	- do -	"	"
27		Wu	Grace	5		F	S	--	No	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
28		Wu	Ah Sum	4		M	S	--	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
29		Ng	Gan Chung	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Chgo.	Friend, Quan Sing Cheng, 280 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	"	"
30		Lock	Dai	52		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	- do -	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

HELD S. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2-4-6-7-11-22-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question means intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Nov 1 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
[illegible] suffering from any physical or mental
[illegible] according to
[illegible]

Medical examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Thurston, Surgeon of the Pres. Grant, Sailing Thereforth, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F. W. Wellcome

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON ..., from YOKOHAMA ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Nov 1, 1923

805 13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (If not white, specify to which race alien belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			R. Matsutkevich (Husb) 1411-Webster St. San Francisco	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	D	D		Lithuania	Grodno
2	"	"	1520	"			E. Smith (Friend) Cent. Natl Bank. Oakland	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		D	D	D		Russia	Warsaw
3	"	"	500	"			C. Boisen (Nephew) 2109-Harrison. NYC	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	No	Bl		Russia	Herson
4	"	"	(250	Yes	1921	Thru	Work St. Columbus College Omaha	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	Bk		Ireland	Limerick
5	"	"	500	Yes	1920	WDC	Mr U Yen (Husb) Chinese Educ Bur. Washing.	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	Bk	Br		China	Tientsin
6	"	"	(20000	No			Business	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		D	D	D		Russia	Irkutsk
7	"	Husb	)	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L		"	"
8	"	Self	90	"			Mr A.M. Day (Friend) Stiles Hall. Berkely Cal	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	Bl		"	Radom
9	"	Husb	50	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	"		"	Saratod
10	"	"	10000	Yes	1923		Bank of Calif. Portland Ore	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		L	L	"		Canada	Brunswick
11	"	"	(4500	"		No	In Transit LEFT U. S. AT NY 11-10-23	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	Gr	Gr		Scotland	Edinburgh
12	"	Husb	)	"			LEFT U. S. AT NY 11-10-23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D	B		England	Somerset
13	"	Self	(5000	"			LEFT U. S. AT NY 11-17-23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr		China	Shanghai
14	"	Exp.	)	"			LEFT U. S. AT NY 11-3-23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D	"		Siberia	Moscow
15	"	"	400	"				"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	L	Bl		"	"
16	"	"	400	"			Mrs Salme (Mother) Liege Belgium LEFT U. S. AT 11-10-23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B	B	"		Belgium	Liege
17	"	"	200	"			Wells Fargo Navato Bank San Francisco	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	B		China	Wuchang
18	"	"	50	"			Wells-Fargo Nat Bank San Francisco	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D		"	Kansyu
19	"	"	(1100	"			Max Malchanoff (Bro) 115 W 27 St NYC	No		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	Bl		Siberia	Keahes
20	"	"	)	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	(1000	"		1921	Louis Fischer (Bro) Shelvin Hotel. Brighton Beach, NY	Yes		"	S	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	"		"	"
22	"	Husb	)	"		1922		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L		Austrei	Vianna
23																				5	6	L	L	Bl		Ill	Chicago
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AM

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

805 13

S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, Oct 15, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	7	Matsutkovich	Alexandra	40		F	M	H Wife	Y	English	Y	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Mr Iogel. Chinese Eastern RR. Harbin China	Cal	San Brandis
ADMITTED 2	7	Beyer	Eugene	47		F				German		Russ	Russian		Tientsin	F.H. Friedman. Russian Con-Gen. Tientsin.	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Roizen	Iosel I	35		M	S			Russian		"	"		Harbin	C.Boisen (Nephew) Uchostkovaya-20. Harbin	NY	New York
ADMITTED 4		Hayes	James	39		M	S	Priest		English		Irish	Irish	Austrl	Melbourne	None	Nebr	Omaha
ADMITTED 5		Yen	Mary	25		F	M	Secry		"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Wu Chi Chen (Father) 51 Kareon Lane. Tientsin		
ADMITTED 6		Zamiatin	Simon	49		M	M	Merchant		Eng		Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	John Zamiatin (Bro) 33 Vogard Rd Tientsin	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Zamiatin	Antonia	39		F	M	H Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8		Ivanoff	Demetrius	26		M	S	Teacher		Eng		VERIFIED Filed OCT 26 1925	"	"	"	Mr McCabe Burlington Hotel Nanking Yeh Rd. Shanghai	Cal	San Francisc
ADMITTED 9		Larchenko	Victor A	15		M	S	Student		Russian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Pape	Clement	60		M	M	Elder		English		Chinese	"	"	"	Mrs Pape (Wife) Shanghai Bldg Co. Shanghai	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 11		Ross	Thomas B	24		M	M	Bus		"		English	English	"	"	None	Eng	London
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 12		Ross	Katherine	24		F	M	H Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 13		Dallas	Arthur	33		M	M	Civil Eng		"		"	"	Eng	London	"	Eng	London
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 14		Koslovsky	Victor T	17		M	S	Secy.		Russian		Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Arthur Dallas (Friend) Shanghai China.		
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 15		Suenson	Eigin E	36		M	S	Civil Eng		English		Dane	Scand	"	"	P.H Duncan (Friend) 30 Foo Chow Rd Shanghai	Den	Copenhagen
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 16		Salme	Emile	32		M	S	Merch		"		Belgian	Belgium	"	Peking	Wm Forbes Co (Agents) Peking.	Belg	Liege
ADMITTED 17		Ma	Shao Ching	38		M	M	Bank		"		Chinese	Chinese	"	Wuchang	Mrs. S.C. Ma. 1923 Senza Road. Shanghai	NY	NY
ADMITTED 18		Sien	A Hu	32		M	M	Student		"		"	"	"	Shanghai	Mr. Sien Tse Ya (Father) 41 Rue Brenier. Shanghai	Cal	San Francisc
ADMITTED 19		Malchanoff	Eudokia	46		F	M	H Wife		Russian		Russian	Russian	"	"	Mrs Brockman (Friend) 2160 Gordon Rd. Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 20		Malchanoff	Kassinia	22		F	S	Clk		English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Fischer	Emile S	57		M	M	Secy		"		American Declarant Austrian	German	"	Tientsin	None	NY	NY
ADMITTED 22		Fischer	Viola	48		F	M	H Wife		"		"	English	English	"	"	"	"
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 1 1923

SEATTLE W.

U.S. 158-10 Exc 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES 9

HELD T. D. LINES

Townsend Wash.

NOV 1 1923 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, disease, or disability.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 1 to 22 by E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Thurston, Surgeon of the Tug Jackson, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Thurston

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

F. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
....., from YOKOHAMA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 1923

805 /2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	1500	Yes	No	------	Frnd-Nina Tchemigoffsky Mr. Sviridoff (Husband) 2210 Jefferson St San Francisco, Calif	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	D	Gr	None	Siberia	Omsk
2	"	Self	500	"			Mrs Menard Seattle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	D	"	"	Poland	Belostok
3	"	"	1500	"			Mr. Lukashevke (Friend) 3230 Bankroft Way San Francisco, Calif	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	L	L	Bl	"	Russia	Tobolsk
4	"	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	"	"	"	Mariansk
5	"	Self	400	"			friend for $ Auburn State Bank Auburn, Wash	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	L	"	"	"	Magilef
6	"	"	100	"			Rev Lodkin Russ church	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	"	"	"	Province Kusan
7	"	"	2000	"			Mr Neal Dr D.L. Buzel (Friend) 2818-Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	G	G	"	"	Petrograd
8	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	G	G	"	"	"
9	"	Father	400	"			A. Lury (Brother) Univ of Calif Berkeley Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Bk	G	"	"	Nekolaevik
10	"	Self	350	"			Son Messrs M. Harnes 4502 Scoville Ave Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bk	G	"	"	Kidane
11	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	100	"			Mr. H. Katzel (Brother) 306 Ave C Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Bn	"	"	"	Irkutsk
13	"	"	"	"			Russian Church, Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	Br.	Br.	"	"	Omsk
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MM

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

805 12 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct 19, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Sviridoff	Klavdia	50		F	M	H Wife	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Japan	Hakodate	Mr. Sviridoff (Husband) Gotoken Hotel Hakodate, Japan	Cal.	San Francisc
ADMITTED 2		Ukhnitskaya	Maria A	23		F	S	[illegible]	Y	"	Y	Polish	Polish	China	Harbin ✓	C. Ukhnitskaya (Bro) Harbin, China	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Vishniak	Girsh	50		M	M	Photogr	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Mr Beilin (Friend) Pekaruagyo-29. Harbin China	Cal	San Francisc
ADMITTED 4		Vishniak	Hasia	42		F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin	"	"	"
		Dubshan	Aron	28		M	S	Merch	"	"	"	"	"	Manchuria	Moscow	F. Jaskai (Friend) Harbin, China	Wn	Seattle
		Beli	Peter P	55		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin	Mrs. F. Beli (Mother) 11-Straitelnaifast. Dairen China	"	"
7		Buzel	Katherine	32		F	M	H Wife	"	English	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs M Arch 1-Lakegriah. Kobe Japan	Penn	Pittsburg
8	no tax	Buzel	Boris	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Lury	Robert	17		M	S	Stdnt	"	Russian	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Hakdate	Mr M Lury (Father) Kakodate, Japan	Cal	Berkeley
10		Harnes	Faiga	46		F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	China	Harbin	Mrs. R. Friedmanskaya Harbin, China	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Harnes	David	16		M	S	Stdnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Katzel	Michael	33		M	S	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gedale Katzel (Brother) Harbin China	NJ	Bayonne
13	no tax	Smirnoff	Alexander	15	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Col. A. Smirnoff, Harbin	Wn.	Seattle
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 1 — Form 91/13-V (860) file 7/9476 — Ver R IP 746634 dupl 1-19 23 — 40 FC issued 11/27/41 # 23-B-2562 — See file 805/4.25,126 with letter dated 4/1/39 — Ver nat #20-9914 — 505 issued 3-15-33 — VERIFIED Filed APR 20 1925 — VERIFIED Filed APR 18 1925 — VERIFIED Filed APR 4 1925 — Russian - gentile — Russian - Hebrew — Hebrew — Russian - Hebrew — Russian - gentile — Russian - Hebrew — Russian - Hebrew — Russian - Hebrew

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Hunter, Surgeon of the Transportation, Acting Assistant, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. G. Hunter

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at Seattle

F. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—en

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...going Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...stigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...ion three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 1, 19 23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether alien has a ticket for passage through to his ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self 1000	Yes	No			Business LEFT U. S. AT Seattle 12-4-23 HEAD TAX PAID	Visit	2 mo	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	D	D	D	None	Bavaria	Zeitlopr
2	"	"	800	Yes			Business LEFT U. S. AT Blaine, Wash. 9-23 HEAD TAX PAID	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Marys. Ont
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MM

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

805 11

S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, Oct 28, 19 25

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	NON TRANSIT	Lanz	Johann	39	2562733	M	S	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	German Exempt	German Asiatic Quota	Japan	Tsuemui	Anglo-Japanese Brewery	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 2	NON TRANSIT	Mathieson	Donald M	39	2562730	M	M	Engr.	✓	✓	-	Br. British Exempt	English N	"	Yokohama	None	"	"
3		LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE W... NOV 1 1925
...LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

NOV 1 1925 19...

...that the above named aliens ...suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

...Medical ... of Aliens.

PHT PT
U T
80 A
D.F.B
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INSPECTED Nos. 1 to ... by EB

2

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thurston, Surgeon of the Pudjetsoun, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thurston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1923, 19

at Seattle

J. A. Wallbaugh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Am gas bk
Fremont
Oct. 31, 1923
Seattle

C

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Ellingsen, of the Am. S. S. "Transit", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E M Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923.

W. Craig
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Fremont", *arriving at* Seattle Washington, October 31, 1923, *from the port of* Kildonan, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellingsen	E. M.			Master	10/17/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 7	165	
2	Sather	John			Fisherman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	6 1	170	
3	Johnson	Helmer			Fisherman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5 4	150	
4	Renwick	Jack			Fisherman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5 8	155	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/408

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. BENNETT (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett
Master S. S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1923 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, Wash.

F. L. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. , FRIDAY NOVEMBER 2, 1923., *19*

8031

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the persons or advocates, or of the class, or supported by money? If so, to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FONG GONG LI, BROTHER, 422 1ST ST. SACREMENTO, CAL.	YES	5 YRS. INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SMALL SCAR LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WONG SOO SHUP, UNCLE YUMA ARIZ.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/4	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR; CHICKPOX PIT R FACE	CHINA	NAM HING LEE-HOY PING
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

803 / 1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, BC., THURSDAY NOVEMBER 1, 1923. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FONG	CHONG	41	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	FONG LOY, COUSIN, 557 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	Cal.	Sacramento
2	ADMITTED	WONG	PARK	23	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG K. HONG, COUSIN 628 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B. C.	Wash.	Tuna SEATTLE
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed Circ 182.
Nov. 2, 1923.
Baltzenkow
Inspector.

PMT
U
@()
D&B
BNA
MSC
PT
T
ST
A
2

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

802

Br
Stm Westham
Nov. 24, 1923
Seattle Wash
Nov 24, 1923
Seattle, Wash.

Waterhouse
Seattle Wash.
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland, Master, of the Br Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1923

A. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Westham, arriving at Seattle, Nov 24, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 11/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 Yrs	Master	19/June/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger left hand	
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	195	Arms & Chest Tatooed	
3	Buxton	Henry		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	170	None	
4	Gilligan	Herbert		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar on L hand	
5	Hargy	John		7 "	Deck Hand	23/Oct/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145	Tatooed on R Arm	
6	Wilkinson	James		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-11	170	" Both "	
7	Ferguson	Robert		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	" " "	
8	McWilson	William		2 "	Cook	12/Nov/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	135	Tatoo on R. Buttock	
9	Graham	Marshall		9 "	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152	Tatooed on Both Arms	
10	Palmer	Jack		6 months	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	150	" " R "	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 892

802 Ent

Str Westham
Nov 20, 1923
Seattle
Nov 21, 1923
Seattle

Vancouver
Seattle
BC

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1923

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.S.S. Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 20th, 1923, from the port of Rubber Bay B.C. 11/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	18/June/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	little finger lost L H
2	Field	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	2 rings & Chest Tattooed
3	Burton	Henry		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	170	½ one
4	Finlayson	Herbert		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	small scar on L H
5	Fraser	John		4 "	Deck Hand	23/Oct/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145	Tattooed on R Arm
6	Matheson	James		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-11	170	" Both "
7	Ferguson	Robert		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	" " "
8	McWilson	William		2 "	Cook	12/Nov/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mole on R. Buttock
9	Graham	Marshall		9 "	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152	Tattooed on R Arm
10	Palmer	Jack		6 mths	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	150	" R "
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I certify that this is a true list of the crew of the Westhaven bound for Seattle from Rubber Bay B.C. and that I am master thereof. In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name this 20 day of Nov 1923.

J. McLean

Master.

Line .....

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle.

Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/28

802
By
SS Westham
Nov 16, 1923
Seattle
Nov. 16, 1923
Seattle, Wash.

Waterhouse
Seattle, Wash.
OC

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland, 1st O., of the S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Nov, 1923

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C. Str. Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, Nov 15, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Nov. 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 yrs	Master	15 June/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	150	Tattooed on L H
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-8	142	" " Chest Tattooed
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	5-9		"	"	5-6	172	None
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		9 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	142	Small scar on L H
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 "	Deck Hand	23/Oct/23	"	"	"	24		Scotch	"	5-4	145	Tattooed on R arm
6	Williamson	James		4 "		"	"	"	"	22		English	"	5-11	170	" Both "
7	Ferguson	Robert		15 "		"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	"	5-10	145	" " "
8	McWilson	William		2 "	Cook	12/Oct/23	"	"	"	32			"	5-3	130	Tattoo on R Buttock
9	Graham	Marshall		9 "	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-8	152	Tattooed on Both arms
10	Farmer	Jack		6 mths	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23		English	"	5-4	150	" " R "
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 82

808 Bw

Str Westham
Nov. 8, 1923
Seattle
Nov 9, 1923
Seattle

W
Seattle
B.C.

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland, Master of the Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1923

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C.S.S. Westhaven arriving at Seattle, Nov 8th, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay. B.C. 1/7/23

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph	20 yrs		Master	8 June/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger Rt hand off at 1st Joint
2	Reid	Richard	20 "		Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	195	Scars on Left Temple
3	Burton	Henry	25 "		1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	170	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	8 "		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar on Left Hand
5	Williams	Samuel	4 "		Cook	1/Oct/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
6	Olsen	Fredrick	25 "		Fireman	26/Oct/23	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	Denmark	5-11	185	Tattooed Heart on Right Arm
7	Fraser	John	4 "		Deck Hand	23/Oct/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-9	145	Tattooed on Right Arm
8	Wilkinson	James	4 "		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-11	170	" " Both "
9	Ferguson	Robert	15 "		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	" " "
10	Brown	Robert	25 "		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5-3	140	" " "
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents " " " Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

802
3

By
Str Westham
Arrived Nov 4, 1923
Port Tacoma
Departed Nov 5, 1923
Port Tacoma

Sailed from Tacoma
for Ports BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Str. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 5th 1923 day of Nov 1923

H Otto Kempadius
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a ("member") ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Str. Westham, arriving at Tacoma, Nov 4th 1923, from the port of Sidney, B.C. Nov 4th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shuttleworth	Joseph		22 8/12	Master	18/Jun/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5'-3	166	Little finger Rt hd. Lt
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6'-2	198	Arms & Chest Tattooed
3	Burton	Denis		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'-6	170	None
4	Ferguson	Herbert		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6	145	Small scar on Lt. H.
5	Thomson	Thomas		7 "	Cook	1/Oct/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5'-3	130	None
6	Olsen	Frederick		25 "	Fireman	26/Oct/23	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	Denmark	5'-11	195	Heart Tatoed on R arm.
7	Power	John		7 "	Deck Hand	23/Oct/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5'-9	145	Tatoed on " "
8	Mackenzie	Duncan		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'-11	145	" " Rt "
9	Ferguson	Richard		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'-10	145	" " " "
10	Brown	Robert		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'-3	140	" " " "
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Fraser Warehouse Co of Canada Ltd
Local Agents ..... Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

802
Br
SS Westham
Nov. 1, 1923
Seattle
Nov. 1, 1923
Seattle

Waterhouse
Seattle
Bo

685 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland, Master, of the S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1923

J. B. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.T.S. Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 1st, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. 10/31/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Where	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid as discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Steward	Epsom	Surrey	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch		5'-	150	Tattoo Engl	
2	Ellis	Edward	1	12 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'-2	130	Mole & Scar R Eyebrow	
3	Burton	Henry		25 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'-6	170	None	
4	Finlayson	Herbert		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6	135	Small scar on L. H	
5	Duncan	Samuel		4 "	Cook	1/Oct/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5'-3	130	None	
6	Olsen	Fredrick		25 "	Fireman	1/Oct/23	"	"	"	40	"	Danish	Denmark	5'-11	195	Heart Tattooed on R.A	
7	Frost	John		4 "	Deck Hand	1/Oct/23	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5'-9	145	Tattooed on R. Arm	
8	Williamson	James		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'-11	170	" " Left "	
9	Ferguson	Robert		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'-13	145	" " "	
10	Evans	Robert		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'-3	140	" " "	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

1

Line ..... [illegible] Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd Nov., 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [redacted] B C 12th Nov 1923

9 9 1/38
8 0 1/38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hovey	Philip M.	31		M	S	7th Apl. 1892. Seattle, Wash.		8923 Corliss Seattle Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
5									
6									
7								J. Jarrott Purser.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Monaghan
Insp
E. Lamiti

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who [illegible] the immigration pro-
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible] the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

9-11-37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 8 0 1737 Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 28th Oct., 19 37, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov., 19 37.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Hjalmar	45		M	S		San Francisco, Calif. 6th Apl. 1908.	120 Dearborn St. Seattle, Wa.
2	Appel	Blanche E.	30		F	S	4 1893. Batavia, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	Bogart	W. Frank	50		M	S	13th Feb. 1873. East Orange, N.J.		R.F.D.No.1 Bellingham, Wash.
4	Hewitt	Rose B.	45		F	M	2nd Sept 1867. Albany, N.Y.		15 Calif. Ave. Tarentum, Pa.
5	Knauf	Fred.	30		M	S	5th June 1893. Mosinee, Wis.		Marie Barracks, Mare Island, Ca.
6	Welch	Holland Austus	38		M	M	16th Nov. 1884. Isabella Co. Mich.		C/o Sanitarian, Battle Creek, M.
7	Welch	Bettie M.	36		F	M	22nd Sept. 1884. York, Mich.		C/o Sanitarian, Battle Creek, M.
8	Welch	Mabel A.	9		F	S	31st May 1914. Battle Creek, Mich.		C/o Sanitarian, Battle Creek, M.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AS MADE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. a. Morris
Purser.

T. J. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
E. Lawton

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT PT
U T
O ST
A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 8 0 1 7 3 6 Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd Nov., 1923, Arriving at port of Victoria & ~~Vancouver~~ B. C. 12th Nov., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	~~Fleisher~~	~~Lewis Lloyd~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~3rd Nov. 1891~~ ~~Waterviet, N.Y.~~		192 Park St Albany, N.Y.
2	Fleisher	Benjamin W	53		M	M	6th Jan. 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		342 Madison Ave New York
3	Fleisher	Blanche B	47		F	M	29th Sep. 1876. Paris France	By Marriage	342 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.
4	Fleisher	Semore	19		F	S	1st Sept 1904. Paris France	By Father	342 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PLEASE LEAVE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James
Purser.

J J Monaghan
Nov 28
E. Lewis

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
SO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
2 A ____ ____
NC 3 ____ ____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

9 9 1/35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 8 0 1/35 sailing from Kobe Japan, 1st Nov, 19 23, Arriving at port of Victoria & [redacted] B C 12th, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]		[redacted]		M	S	28th Apl 1894	New York, N.Y.	100 Broadway New York N [illegible]
2	[redacted]	Herbert	28		M	M	11th Apl 1895	Center Point Iowa	407 Trebune Bldg New York [illegible]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	By Marriage to Gertrude Shee	407 Trebune Bldg, New York [illegible]
4	NAME AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
7									
8								James	
9								Purser.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T T Morachan
A 188

35

.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 0 1/34

S.S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 28th Oct., 19 23, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov. 19 23.

8 0 1/34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crow	Mildred	40		F	M	17th Mar. 1883.	By Marriage.	Portland, Ore.
2	Covell	Anna Campbell	60		F	M	5th Oct. 1863. Ann Arbor, Mich.		Parker Road, Wakefield, Mass.
3	[illegible]	Emma C.	46		F	S	11th Aug. 1877. Hillsdale, Mich.		2001 Haverly Ave. Duluth, Minn.
4	Paul	Jennie Davis	49		F	M	27th Aug. 1874. New Ulm, Minn.		St. Paul & Tracy, Minn.
5	Paul	Edgerton Davis	6		M	S	2nd Aug. 1917. Wuhu, China.	By parents	St. Paul & Tracy, Minn.
6	[illegible] WRITE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
9									
10								James Watt	
11								Purser.	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G J Morgan
Asst Supt
L. Immigration

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

. PT.
T.
ST.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608 9 9 1/3 3

S. S. Empress of Asia 8 0 1/3 3 sailing from Hong Kong China, 25th October, 1923, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov. 1923.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schweninger	Ernest	31		M	S	9th Sept 1892. San Jose, Cal.		Carmel by the Sea Monterey, Calif.
2	Van Piper	Charles King	32		M	M	8th Sept 1891. Paterson, N.J.		511 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark, N.J.
3	Van Piper	Helen Ordway	30		F	M	2nd Aug 1893. Boston, Mass.		511 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark, N.J.
4	Wilson	Harry Leon	56		M	M	1st May 1867. Oregon, Ill.		Monterey, Cal.
5	Wilson	Helen	29		F	M	29th Dec. 1893. Chattanooga, Tenn.		Monterey, Cal.
6	DO NOT WRITE THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jannotta
Purser.

T. J. Monaghan
Examiner

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
I ____ T ____
IO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BHA ____ ____
SC ____ ____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L D Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1923
at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[illegible] B.C., 12th November 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the English language or other language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States or any part thereof before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		MitsuBishi Yes	Cc	Yes	Yes	1917 NewYork	Friend S Shimatani Central Building, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Mie Prefectur
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9 9 1732 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 3rd November 1927, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 IN TRANSIT	C Doc	Tsutsumi	Kazushige	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother, T.Goto Aomori Ken, Japan	Japan	Tokyo
2		WRITE THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																Eliminations and Corrections Certified		
5																		
6																James Purser		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. Monaghan 4.28
Tsutsumi

PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Shappath, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners hereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr R Reed College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Shappath

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 19 13

at Victoria BC

F G Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1923

at Victoria BC

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[illegible]er, B.C., 12th November 1923., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at bottom of page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr W Casey 10 Hamilton St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Kochi
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yamanaka & Co 456 Boyston St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Kochi
3	No	Osaka Mainichi	Yes	Yes	1923	Tourist	None	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blak	None	Japan	Tsuyama
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr W Casey 10 Hamilton St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1/31
9 9 1/31 S.S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan. 1st November 1923. *19*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend, K. Yamanaka Karaibashi, Osaka, Japan.	Mass.	Boston
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	Wife, Mrs. N. Mori Gokomachi, Kioto, Japan.	Mass.	Boston
3	C.P.O.S. 11-1-23	Miyake / Monarkan	Tamotsu	25		M	M	New paper Work	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife, Mrs. T. Miyake 831 Umeoki, Sumiyashi, Japan.	Japan	Kobe
4	IN TRANSIT C.P.R. 3-3-1924	Scantlin	Helen	21		F	M	Nurse	(In transit) English		(In transit) Yes	Holland	Dutch	Japan	Kobe	Mrs. David Ford Kobe Japan	Holland	Amsterdam
5																		
6																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
7																		
8																J. Arnott Purser.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW BLANK

9 G Monaghan 11-1-23
Entered

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat SWEAR Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed [illegible] owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. L. Moffat — Alley Cleveland C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 23

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

U.S.D.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

9 9 1/30

14—214

8 0 1/30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 28th Oct., 19 28 Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov. 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	William James	18		M	S	25th July 1908. Chicago, Ill.		Mt.Hermon School, Mt.Hermon, Mass
2	Campbell	Alan Judge	17		M	S	14th Aug. 1906. Sugar Valley, Ga.		Mt.Hermon School, Mt.Hermon, Mass
3	Scritsmier	Lester J.	25		M	S	28th July 1897. New Auburn, Wis.		Long Beach, Calif.
4							[illegible] BELOW BLANK		
5									
6								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
7									
8								Jarvis	
9								Insp.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19							Cancelled by C Fritton Insp		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT. ____
U ____ T. ____
CO ____ ST. ____
DEP. ____ A ____
BNA 3 ____
NSC 3 ____

30—864

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 9 1/2 9

S. S. Empress of Asia 8 8 1/2 9 sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 3rd Nov., 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov. 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted] Seattle, Wash.		2025 Cornius, Seattle, Wash.
2	HIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
5									
6								Jarmois [redacted]	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
IL
60 ST
DEB A
BNA
MSC

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~9 9 1/28~~

S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~ 8 0 1/28 sailing from Kobe, Japan., 1st Nov., 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov. 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Shirley Louis	35		M	M	10th Dec. 1897, Knoxville, Ind.		4898 Julian St. Denver, Colo.
2	Adams	Eleanor Anne	4		F	S	6th Feb. 1924. Denver, Colo.		4898 Julian St. Denver, Colo.
3	Adams	Robert L.	—	8	M	S		By Parents	4898 Julian St. Denver, Colo.
4									
5								Klingensmith and Corrections Certified.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. A. Moss

Examined by C. J. Sloterdyke Insp

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INT ____ PT ____
O ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DIS ____ A ____
BNA 3 ____
USC ____ ____

10—804

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M-W 9 9 1 / 27

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Shanghai, China. 20th Oct., 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		San Francisco, Calif. 6th Apl. 1926.	120 Dearborn St. Seattle, Wash
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	6 1891. Ontario, Ohio.		Steubenville, Ohio.
3	Bogert	W. Frank	50		M	S	15th Feb. 1875. East Orange, N.J.		R.F.D.No.1 Bellingham, Wash.
4	Keith	Dean S.	44		M	M	2nd Sept 1897. Albany, N.Y.		15 Calif. Ave. Tacoma, Wn.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5th June 1898. Racine, Wis.		Marie Barracks, Mare Island, Cal.
6	Welch	Ralland Arthur	38		M	M	29th Nov. 1886. Isabella Co. Mich.		c/o Sanitarium, Battle Creek, M
7	Welch	Lottie M.	39		F	M	11th Sept. 1886. Bush, Mich.		c/o Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mi
8	Welch	Robt A.	9		M	S	31st May. 1916. Battle Creek, Mich.		c/o Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mi
9	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE OR IN THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11								Naturalization and Correction Certificate.	
12									
13								James Davis Inspector.	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19							Examined by C F Stevens Insp		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A
B'A
USC

16—264

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 9 1726

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 25th Oct., 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 18th Nov. 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cowles	Ray S.	30		M	M	7th Sept 1894. Kansas, U.S.A.		Seattle, Wash.
2	Cowles	Winifred Hefton	26		F	M	26th July 1897. Humphreys, Mo.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Cowles	Melton Samuel	14		M	S	22nd Oct. 1907. San Bernardino, Calif.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Cowles	Paul Willies	13		M	S		By Parents	Seattle, Wash.
5	Cowles	Ella Grace	11		F	S		By Parents	Seattle, Wash.
6	Cowles	Herbert Damon	9		M	S		By Parents	Seattle, Wash.
7	Cowles	Winifred Helen	5		F	S		By Parents	Seattle, Wash.
8	Cowles	Katherine Elizabeth	3		F	S		By Parents	Seattle, Wash.
9	Cowles	David Hefton	1		M	S		By Parents	Seattle, Wash.
10	Horst	Emma D.	61		F	S	19th Oct. 1863. Cincinnati, Ohio.		85 E.Stanley St. Pittsburgh, P
11	Nelson	Louise	31		F	S	2nd Aug. 1894. Seaford, Delaware		116 Liberty, Elizabeth, N.J.
12									
13									
14								Alterations and Corrections Certified.	
15									
16								James Coll	
17								Master.	
18									
19							Removed by C F Watson Insp		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

→ THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

54—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

14—608

9 9 1725

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 8 0 1725 Empress of Asia, sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 3rd Nov., 1925; Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov. 1925.

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Braman	James Lloyd	42		M	S	3rd Nov. 1883. Watervliet, N.Y.		198 Park St. Albany, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	6th Jan. 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		548 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Fleisher	Blanche B.	47		F	M	29th Sep. 1876. Paris France	By Marriage.	548 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	1st Sept 1904. Paris, France	By Father	548 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	DO NOT WRITE BELOW BLANK								
6								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
7									
8									
9								James Wilson	
10								Purser.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PR ____ PT ____
M ____ T ____
SO ____ ST ____
DEP ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
IMC ____ ____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

8 0 1/24
9 9 1/24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe, Japan., 1st Nov., 1925, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Nov 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bannard	Otto Tremont	69		M	S	28th Apl. 1856.	New York, N.Y.	100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		17th Apl. 1898.	Center Point, Iowa	407 Trebune Bldg, New York, N.Y.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	Amsterdam, Holland.	By Marriage. 407 Trebune Bldg, New York, N.
4	DO NOT WRITE THESE BELOW BLANK								
5								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
6									
7								James Forst	
8								Purser.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16								Examined by Citizen Insp	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
MO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
IMC 1 ____ ____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

8 0 1/23
14-608 9 9 1/23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. , 28th Oct., 1923, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 12th Nov 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mildred	40		F	M	12th Mar. 1883.	By Marriage.	Portland, Ore.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Oct. 1863.		Parker Road, Wakefield, Mass.
2	Sewell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2001 Beverly Ave. Duluth, Minn.
3	Hineker	Rose G.	46		F	S	11th Aug. 1877. Hillsdale, Mich.		St.Paul & Tracy, Minn.
4	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	27th Aug. 1874. New Ulm, Minn.		St.Paul & Tracy, Minn.
5	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	2nd Aug. 1917. Wuhu, China.	By parents	

HI[illegible] BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Jarvis
Purser.

Examined by C[illegible] Inspr

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
AO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 0 1/22

16-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China. , 25th October, 19 22, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 12th Nov 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Schwaninger~~	~~Ernest~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~9th Sept 1880.~~ San Jose, Cal.		Carmel by the Sea Monterey, Calif.
2	Van Riper	Charles King	58	M	M		8th Sept 1864. Paterson, N.J.		411 Mt.Prospect Ave. Newark,N.
3	Van Riper	Helen Gurney	50	F	M		3rd Aug. 1866. Boston, Mass.		411 Mt.Prospect Ave. Newark,N.
4	~~Wilcox~~	~~George Scott~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~27th May~~ 1867. Oregon, Ill.		Monterey, Cal.
5	~~Wilcox~~	~~Esther~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~29th Dec.~~ 1868. Chattanooga, Tenn.		Monterey, Cal.
6									
7									
8								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
9									
10								Jarvis Purser.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15							Examined by C 7 Stitson Insp		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

WRITE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT ___
T. ___
ST ___
A ___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L D Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Dawson BC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of *last* permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 13th November 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		59515 $200.00					Parents L. All		No																
1	No	Self	Yes	No			780 Corbett St. Portland, Ore.	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
		59505 $50.00					Via Vancouver on Route not shown		No																
2	No	Self Same as 1	No				None	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Elberfelat
		59503 $100.00					22621		No																
3	No	Self Claimed 11-13-23	Yes	No			In transit	LEFT U. S. AT Vic 11-19-23 MEXICAN TAX REFUNDED		In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Columbia	Bogota
							Ex S.N. # 357																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 \2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1/21
9 0 1/21 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., 1st November 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Van Nett 11-18-25 Exempt from Quota Prof. Actress Papers by American Vice Consul Kobe																
1	19886	Ail	Nona	26	F	S	Actress	Yes	Russ.	Eng. Yes		Russia	Russian	China	Suetow	Friend, C.E.Welch Suetow, China.	Ore.	Portland
								Germany Quota									Wash	Seattle
2	14887	Borchardt	Walter	34	M	S	Artist	Yes	Ger.	Eng. Yes		Germany	German	Japan	Kobe	Friend, H.Bumbaer Kobe, Japan.	Cal.	San Francisco
IN TRANSIT Wm	3	14883	Cardlin	Miguel	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Span.	Eng. Yes		Columbia	Jewish	Japan	Kobe	Home		Columbia Bogota
	4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamond
Purser.

Examined by C.H. Stetson Insp
J.C. Boyd

PNT U. SO. DEB BNA USC
PT. T. ST. A.

3

2 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible] owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Chirurgical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Victoria B.C.

C. Fortune

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at Victoria BC

C. F. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*):—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 12th November 1925., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality, or people, as given on the ship's manifest).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Maine	Friend, Mr. Diamond 1521 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Yegin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. P.V. Prokhodin 765 Lakeview Blvd, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Moscow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None above	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Orel
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, B.B. Smeroff 679 Kansas St. San Francisco, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Belostock
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Kutais
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			None	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None	Russia	Petrograd
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Friend, Elliot Frank 88 Market St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	India	Bombay
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Samuel Leiser 168 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Samara
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	Chicago	Son, George Lientie 3761-17th St. San Francisco	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	None	Russia	Petrograd
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, A. Ivanoff 875 Lake View Blvd, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Kareshina
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Friend, P. Shittlestahk [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Edmden
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, N. Kozakiewicz 765 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter: Olga Poyarkoff 25 Portland Ave. Ventnor, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Viatka
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, S.V. Prokhodin 765 Lakeview Blvd, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blond	Brn	None	Russia	Vladivostok
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, S. Kavelkoff Russian Church, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Grey	Brn	None	Russia	Ekaterinburg
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Kazan
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None Route not shown	No	Permanent	Yes	Russian	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Caucasia
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 \\

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1/20
~~9 9 1/2~~ S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 28th October 1925., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		✓4AT6 1300-K-16418 (1-27-48) Exempt from Quota Imp Hosp. Petrograd.															
1	26046	Batah	Stephania	35		F S	Nurse	Yes	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mrs.M.Kostine 380 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai.	Wash.	Seattle
2	26051	Berissoff	Andre	30		M W	Artist	Yes	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mrs.N.Ossepoff 251 Broadway, Shanghai, China	Wash.	Seattle
3	11883	Guerboff	Zikhen	45		M W	Artist	Yes	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Wife, Marie Guerboff 52 Roppe Road, Tientsin, China.	Wash.	Seattle
4	26058	Gauss	Aleksander	34		M M	Dentist	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai	Wife, Mrs.Gauss 10 Baikal Rd. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	26048	Globoff	George Alexand.	45		M M	Actor	Yes	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Georgian	China	Shanghai	None	Wash.	Seattle
6	26049	Globoff	Natali	25		F M	Artist	Yes	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr.McKenzie	Wash.	Seattle
7		Josefi	Michael	18		M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai			
8	26056	Loder	Michael	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife, Helene Loder Hotel New World, Harbin, China.	Wash.	Seattle
9	26057	Lientie	Leon	52		M M	Electrical	Y.	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Son-in-law, G.Fuks 5 Park Lane, Tientsin, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
10	26055	Malik-Stepanoff	Pavel	37		M S	Engineer	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Armenian	China	Harbin	Friend, Doctor Migiseff Ofitzerskaja St. 14/3 Harbin/	Wash.	Seattle
11		Perry	Arthur Charles	17		M S	Electrical	Y.	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Mother, Mrs.S.Perry 380 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
12	26059	Pashkevsky	Pierre	34		M S	Engineer	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Friend, Dr.M.Chemdinseff 148 Consuil Rd. Tientsin.	Wash.	Seattle
13	26060	Poyarkoff	Vladimir M.	50		M M	Artist	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Wife, Olga Poyarkoff Pizzell Road,40. Shanghai.	Wash.	Seattle
14	26052	Shapovalenko	Andre	25		M S	Artist	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Mother, P.Antonkevich 251 Broadway, Shanghai, China.	Wash.	Seattle
15	[illegible]	Shadrin	Theodore	51		M M	Merchant	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Wife, Mrs.Shadrin 380 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai	Germany	Hamburg
16	26054	Stepanoff	Alexander I.	34		M S	Teacher	Yes	Eng.& Russ	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Friend, V.V.Haskol C/o Kermit's School, Harbin.	Wash.	Seattle
17	26047	Turin	Alexander V.	35		M S	Engineer	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, M.Shikoff Shanghai, China	Wash.	Seattle
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jarvis
Purser.

Examined by C F Stetson Insp
J B Boyd

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 2
BNA
UBC

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat SWEAR, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether "employed by the owners thereof," "sailing thereon," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada College, Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Vancouver B.C.

C. F. Nelson
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923
at Vancouver BC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. , 18th November 1925. , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Calif.	Brother, H.Ito 523 Grant Ave. San Francisco.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Hakodate
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Calif.	Brother-in-law, H.Ito 523 Grant Ave. San Francisco.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Calif.	Partnership, O.Otano 422 E.3rd St. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Okuse-gun
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			422 E.3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kobeymura
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1/19
9 9 1/19

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 1st November 1922., 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]											Japan	Kobe	Brother, Sister [redacted] Kobe, Japan.	Eng.	London
2		[redacted]											Japan	Kobe	Brother-in-law, Wife [redacted] Kobe, Japan.	Eng.	London
3		[redacted]											Japan	Kobe	Friend, H.Kawamura [redacted]	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		[redacted]											Japan	Kobe	None	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																	
7															Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
8																	
9															James Wolf Purser.		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14															Examined by C.F. Stetson Insp.		
15															[signature]		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PI T K
QUT U BO DTC RWA ISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Grad College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Victoria BC

C. F. Stuart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 13th November 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 14 (22) of the printed circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer, as defined by the labor laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor for pleasure or business.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	No	45081 Self	Yes 2000	No	LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver ON 11-19-23 HEAD TAX COLLECTED		22613 Rouse. Pt N.Y. 11-17-23 None	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Fyburg
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver ON 11-19-23 HEAD TAX COLLECTED		22614 do	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	China	Foochow
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8011/18
9 1/18 S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 1st November 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Will travel all Canada									Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	Friends, K.Hughes Omori Hotel, Omori, Japan.	Eng.	Birmingham
2	IN TRANSIT 11443	Progin	Auguste	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Tokyo	Home	Switz.	Fribourg
3	IN TRANSIT 11444	Progin	Eleresse	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Tokyo	Home	Switz.	Fribourg
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by C.F. Stetson Insp

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jarnot
Purser.

PNT PT Z
U ST
MO A
DEB
BNA
USC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. L. Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of Allegre Cleveland D, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Van — B.C.

E. F. Fletcher
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 12, 19 23
at Vancouver BC

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. , 12th December 1923. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a bona fide visitor, tourist, or temporary visitor for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket for return to place from which he came.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	45086 Seattle via Vancouver 11-12-23 Ex Route not shown Scandinavian American Mission	60	Yes 1917 Seattle Wash.			Brother, Carl Anderson North Grafton, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Sweden	Gillesteed
2	No	45085 Seattle via S.P. Cal. via Vancouver 11-26-23 Ex D.A. Victoria Self	600	Yes 1920	Norfolk	None	None	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
3	No	45089 Seattle via Vancouver 11-12-23. Ex Route not shown Self	150 00	Yes	No		None	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dun	Blue	None	Holland	Prinsham Hage
4	Yes	45082 Seattle via Vancouver 11-12-23 Do Self	400 00	Yes	No		None	Yes 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Siberia	Stretensk
5	Yes	45084 Do 10-28-23 Friend, Mr. J. Petrovs Firm	300 00	Yes	Dec 1914	Bonfield	Canadian Stock Farms, Carmichael, Sask.	Yes 8 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Russia	Minsk
6	Yes	45087 Portal 11-15-23 Ex C.P. Ry Self	150 00	Yes	No		None	Yes Few mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blk	None	Russia	Gloom
7	No	45079 Seattle via Vancouver 11-12-23 Ex Route not shown Self	450 00	Yes	No		None	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dun	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
8	Yes	45090 Portal 11-15-23 Ex C.P. Ry Self	300 00	Yes	Yes 1923	Bonfield	Friend, H. Hopson 1040 Amsterdam Ave, New York	Yes 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1-23-26 - Temporary admission made permanent upon proof - See file 1285/7-4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8 9 1/17

9 9 [illegible] S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 20th October 1925., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Sweden Quota		
1	26066	Anderson	Lena Christina	60		F	S	Missionary	Yes	Eng. & Swed.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	China	Ning Ping	Friend, C.Bengtson Simcha, Shensi, China.	Minn.	Worcester
												Netherlands Quota				DEC 16 1925		
2	26070	Denis	Charles T. H.	35		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Eng. & Dut.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Soerabaya	Friend, Mr.Sacramanis c/o N.I.C.Bank, Soerabaya, Java.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	11441	de Graaw	Theodorus	51		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Eng. & Dut.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	Cousin, A.Kasvenhoek Gunung Sahari 66 Batavia, Java.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	11438	Mackenzie	Vera	28		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Eng. & Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Husband, H.G.Mackenzie 28 Rue des Six, Shanghai, China.	China	Shanghai
5	26050	Savelson	Michail	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife, Mrs.M.Savelson 2nd Line Apart of Harbin, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	26065	Shluger	Gregory H.	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Parents, Mr.& Mrs. Shluger 27 Kommain St. Harbin, China.	N.Y.	New York
7	11437	Speelstra	Johan Louis	27		M	M	Shipping	Yes	Eng. & Dut.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	Wife, Mrs.J.L.Speelstra Batavia, Java.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	26068	Turetsky	Alter	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	The Grand Indies Hat Mfg Co. 20 Medhurst Rd. Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
12																		
13																Jannoth Purser.		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified Nat 3-11-26 Lee Feld
Nat 6-20-26
Feb 352/36 35 Netherlands Quota

Examined by C T Sloan Insp
J T Boyd

...IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
T
ST
A 8

4-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. R. [illegible] College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Vancouver B.C.

C Foster

Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th *day of* Nov *, 19* 23

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. , 29th November 1923. , 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	No				None		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Persia	Teheran
2		No	Husband	Yes	No			None		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Persia	Teheran
3		No	Father	---	No			None		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Persia	Teheran
4		No	Father	---	No			None		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Brn	None	Persia	Abadon
5		No	Father	---	No			None		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Dark	None	Persia	Abadon
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Via Vancouver. Route not shown

59518 300.00 Seattle 11-14-23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—659

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1/16
9 9 1/16 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China. 28th October 1925. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anthony	Ruhran A.	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Abadon	Brother, A.A.Antonian Iran E. Telegraph Dep.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Anthony	Rose	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Abadon	Brother, Y.Satoos Dimen Co. Dushori, Persia	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Anthony	Armin	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Abadon	Uncle, Y.Satoos Dimen Co. Dushori, Persia	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Anthony	Rellen	8		F	S	None	No	"	No	Persia	Persian	Persia	Abadon	Uncle, Y.Satoos Dimen Co. Dushori, Persia	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Anthony	Vahan	1	6	M	S	None	No	"	No	Persia	Persian	Persia	Abadon	Uncle, Y.Satoos Dimen Co. Dushori, Persia	Cal.	San Francisco
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Van Metz 1-9-29

VERIFIED Filed JUL 27 1925 Math
Math 11/22/30 - W.A. 19787

Now issued 1/6/43 #23-A-5782
Now issued 4/1/43 #23-A-6275

THOSE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by C.F. Stetson Insp
J.D. Boyd

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Sullivan
Purser.

PANT 5 PT
U. T
SO ST 5
DFB A
BNA
USC

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Buffalo

Cuff Stations
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) VEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 192*3

at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. , 12th November 1925. , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	MitsuBishi Co.	Yes				Friend, S.Shimatani Central Building, Seattle, Wash.								Good		5	6	Yel.	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Mie Prefecture
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1 / 1 5

~~9 9 1 / 1 5~~ S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd November 1925., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Uyeyaird-Victoria	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother, Tokuta Anogun Miken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
2		[illegible] THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jannots
Purser.

Examined by C F Stetson Insp
J P Boyle or

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1915

at Yokohama

C. F. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from [illegible] CNG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. , 12th November 1925. , *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	Yes	No		None	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	England	London
1		54511 Postal 11-10-25 568				R2623	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	None																		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6K

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1 1 4
9 9 1 7 4 S.S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd November 1923. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Ilse or Victoria		40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, H.Fokker Mitsui Bishi Building, Tokyo.	Germany	Hamburg
1	IN TRANSIT	von Kock	Erwin	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Ger.& Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Yokohama			
2	19880																	
3																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
4																		
5																Jarrold Purser.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																Examined by C.F. Sutton Insp		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Med. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1913

at Vancouver BC

C F Stephens
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1923

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrunzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 12th November 1925., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. W. Casey 10 Hamilton St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Koshi
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston	Yamanaka & Co. 456 Boyston St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Kioto
3	No	Osaka Mainichi	Yes	Yes	1920	Tourist	None	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tsuyama
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4K

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 7 1/12
9 9 1/12

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 1st November 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	19772	Hirota	Susumu	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend, K.Yamanaka Karaibashi, Osaka, Japan.	Mass.	Boston
2	19851	Mori	Tesaburo	36		M	M	Artes.	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	Wife, Mrs.M.Mori Gokomachi, Kioto, Japan.	Mass.	Boston
3		Miyake	Tomotsu	26		M	M	Law Paper Work	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	851 Umeoki, Sumiyoshi, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
4		DO NOT WRITE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Japanese P.P. #5-34-925 issued 5/3/23 Tokyo Japan Ex #12 1423 for U.S. Visaed # 3407 Kobe 10/30 1923 File 355/1772 9a Issued 5-28-97 # 0200-K-19755

Japanese P.P. # 538451 for U.S. 10/26/23 Visa 3342 Kobe

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jarrow
Purser.

Examined by C.F. Stetson Insp
J.P. Legg

PNG PP
U T
60 ST 2
D/B A
BNA
USC

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible] the writers thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. [illegible] College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at Dawson B.C.

C.F. Wilson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(Name of Master, Pur., or Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L D Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923
at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C., 12th November 1925., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of question 24 will be found at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Have a ticket or passage paid for in whole or in part by others.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	None	22618 LEFT U. S. AT Vcy ON 11-24-23 TAX REFUNDED	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newton Horri
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No 11-29-23 HEAD TAX None.		22617 Ex C.P.R.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Walthamstow
3	No	Lloyds Reg. of Shipping	Yes	Yes 1918 Buffalo	None	22624 Ex Del & Hudson Ry	Yes	few day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Holmer on Tyne
4	No	Self	Yes	No 11-22-23	None	22616 LEFT U. S. AT Vcy ON 12-8-23 TAX REFUNDED	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No 11-21-23 HEAD TAX None		22614 Ex C.P.R.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	New Zealand	Auckland
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Intransit	None	22612 LEFT U. S. AT Vcy ON 11-27-23 TAX REFUNDED	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8. 9 1/12 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., 1st November 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	(IN TRANSIT)	Allen	Mabel	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	Husband, L.V.Allen 25 Daimachi Akasaka,Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	Hull
Tran 2	11430	Buntom	Dorothy Florence	29		F	S	Secret-arial	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	Brother, I.H.Buntom Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	Southgate
Tran 3	14888	Crawford	Robert	37		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend, H.J.Cose Meikai Bldg, Kobe, Japan.	Canada Eng.	Montreal London
Tran 4	11432	Harrop	Francis T.	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Helena Harrop 101 Northen Grove W.D.Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester
Tran 5	11431	Kitching	Edward James	48		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend, T.H.Sears Melbourne, Aust.	Eng.	London
Tran 6	11433	Shelton	John William	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Friend, R.Clough 72 Kye-machi, Kobe, Japan.	Eng.	Bradford
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

Examined by C F Sutton Insp
J Boyd a

PVT 1 BK 2 ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. Board
College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Nov, 1923

at Vancouver BC

C. F. Stelmo
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander
_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *19*23

at Vancouver B.C

C F Starr, Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C., 12th November 1925., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he (alien) is coming, whether by steamship, railroad, sailing vessel, automobile, aeroplane, or other means of conveyance, and whether he has been examined by a consular officer.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 NewYork	Son, Herbert Bugbird Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	7 5/12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes In transit	In transit	Yes	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Holland	Lengeres
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 NewYork	In transit	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Italy	Intra
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 9 11 12

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 28th October 1925., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Trans 1	IN TRANSIT 11436	Bugbird	Beatrice	57		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Husband, F.H.Bugbird Yokohama, Japan.	Eng.	London
Trans 2	IN TRANSIT 11434	de Hesselle	Hendrik	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.& Dut.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Switz.	Zurich	None	Switz.	Zurich
Trans 3	IN TRANSIT 11440	Gherini	Franco de M.	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.& Ital.	Yes	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	None	Italy	Milano
4	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS OR THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
7																		
8																J. Arnold Purser.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																Examined by C F Stetson Insp. J P Boyd		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PH 13
60 ET
D. S. A.
Pass
(Sec.)

3 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat SWEAR Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Vancouver B.C.

C. F. Stelfox
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 18th November 1925., *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	None	Yes	17 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

59510 1000.00 Ref. Ret. 11-19-23 — 22622 — 11-24-23

NOTE.—Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 0 1/10 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 25th October 1925., *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Watkinson	Waldemar	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs.W.Watkinson,Bradford	Eng.	Bradford
2															Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
3															James Ross Purser.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W 11434

WRITE AND TYPE BELOW BLANK

Examined by C F Stetson Insp
J P Page 4

PVT
U
GO
D-B
B&A
USC

PT
I
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Stitt Topp, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by them thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K.C. Med. College, Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Stitt Topp
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at Vancouver B.C.

C.F. Stitt
J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 4-10-, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27-10-23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SAILED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 4/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	FEB 8th 1891 FRENCH CAMP MISS.		FRENCH CAMP MISSISSIPPI
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	"	[illegible]5th 1890 PONTIAC MICH.		" " "
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14							SHIFTED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 9/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	S	MARCH 25th 1901 LEWISTON UTAH		LEWISTON UTAH
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	JUNE 5th 1899 [illegible] UTAH		RIGBY IDAHO
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	MARCH 24th 1897 MT. [illegible] UTAH		604 WEST 24th ST OGDEN UTAH
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	JULY 14th 1899 LEWISTON UTAH		LEWISTON UTAH
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	JUNE 2nd 1899 WELDON IDAHO		23 [illegible] ST MT. OGDEN UTAH
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
21									
22									
23							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 20/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
24	✓ LACEY	CLOVER	35		F	M	SEPT 14th 1888 BARABOO WISCONSIN		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
25	✓ LACEY	JACK	4		M	S	JANY 16th 1919 SAN DIEGO CALIF		" "
26	✓ LACEY	PAULINE	1	9	F	"	MAY 24th 1922 HONOLULU T.H.		" "
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Thos F Monaghan U.S.A.

PURSER.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PE
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 2
USC 2

3-1-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

8 0 1 / 9 9 1 / 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. MAKURA sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 20th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27th October 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 20/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	ALLEN	CLARENCE	29		M	S	APRIL 2nd 1894 TACOMA WASHINGTON		SEATTLE WASH
3	ALLEN	HELEN	33		F	"	FEB 14th 1890 SOMERVILLE MASS		NEWTON CENTRE MASS
4	BUSTON	JULIA	48		"	"	JULY 20th 1885 AUBURN NEW YORK		2343 FEDERAL AVE SEATTLE
5	✓ GILMAN	FRANCIS	47		M	M	OCT 4th 1876 SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA		GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE
6	✓ GILMAN	LAURA	41		F	"	JUL 5th 1882 " " "		" "
7	HELEN	AUBURN	36		M	S	NOV 21st 1887 WRIGHT COUNTY MINN		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
8	KEITH	ERNEST	44		M	S	MARCH 14th 1879 PINGSTON ILLINOIS		NEW YORK N.Y.
9	KUHLE	ETHEL	40		F	S	OCT 15th 1883 CLINTON WISCONSIN		"
10	VAN TUYLE	GIBSON MCAD	49		M	W	SEPT 2nd 1874 SALISBURY NTH CAROLINA		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
11	WEBBER	RICHARD	71		M	W	SEPT 30th 1852 MALDEN MASS		BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS
12	✓ SMITH	LILLIAN	31		F	S	OCT 11th 1892 TACOMA WASHINGTON		6410 12th AVE N.E. SEATTLE
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan
U.S.N.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PANT PA
U T
PO ST
DEB A
BMA

O—3—TH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. BARLOW MASTER, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.E. Barlow

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 19 23

at VICTORIA B.C.

Hos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER B.C., 27th October 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whether relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																					
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	NO WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		BR	BR	SML		ENGLAND EDMONTON
3	"	MOTHER	"	"		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	FR	BR	"		" "
4	"	"	"	"		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"		" "
5	"	SELF	"	YES	1923 IN TRANSIT		" 3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
6	YES	"	"	NO		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	Q	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BRN	"		" BALLARAT
7	NO	"	"	"	HUSBAND MR MESSEAS MILKEAGGIS MINN		" UNCERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	" GRY			SCOT BIGGAR
8	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	FR	"		ENGLAND LONDON
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	"	"		SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	"	"	NO		" 1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	BRN	BLE		ENGLAND LONDON
11	NO	HUSBAND	"		HUSBAND MR MC'KEAN PORT ARTHUR TEXAS		" PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	FR	" GRY			" HAMPTON
12	"	[illegible]	"	"	FATHER												5	2½	"	FR	BLE		AUST BRUNSWICK
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	YES	MOTHER	YES		7 YRS AUNT MRS C.E.WINTECKER DETROIT MICH.		NO YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCL	NO	5	1	DK	FR	GRY		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
19	NO	CHILD	YES	N.Y.	1922 MOTHER MRS JONASSEN LOS ANGELES CALIF		YES " 2 YRS									"	5	9	"	"	BLE		N.Z. HICKORY BAY
20	"	"	"	"	1908 EX STEAMER	NO	NO 6										5	5	"	BRN	"		ENGLAND LONDON
21	"	"	"	NO	204		" 4 WEEKS										5	10	FR	"	"		N.Z. VICTORIA
22	YES	FATHER	SSD	NO	11-24-25 HIS TAX REFUNDED LEFT U.S. FT Wayne Ind. 11648 Penzance Eng		yes 1 WEEK	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	fr	Br	Blue		ENGLAND PENZANCE
23	NO	SELF	"	"	FRIEND MISS ROBERTSON 2281 45th AVE SUNSET S.F.		YES 6 MTHS										5	6	DK	GRY	"		N.Z. PAPATOETOE
24	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE T.A. BAILEY RIDGE COUNTY ETON		" 6 "										5	7	"	BRN	HAZ		" TAURANGA
25	"	"	"	"			" 6 "										5	3	"	GRY	"		AUST MELBOURNE
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIENATION [illegible] ACT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8017/7 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 4-10-23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		THORNTON	BEN	35		M	M	NIL	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	MOTHER S.CLARA [illegible]	ENG	BROMLEY
3		THORNTON	BEN	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		THORNTON	PET	5		"	"	"	NO	CHILD	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BOWES	LUCY	33		"	"	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	"	"	SISTER L.BOWES 41 BENNETT ST BONDI SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY
6		BEAUMONT	CHARLES	55	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	ADELAIDE	WIFE MRS F.BEAUMONT KYBUNGA STH AUSTRALIA	"	ADELAIDE
7		MESSEAS	MARY	43	F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY	FRIEND MR CHORLEY GEORGE ST SYDNEY	MINN	MINN
8		MESSEAS	JAMES	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		MESSEAS	DORA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		GUMBLETON	JANAT	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	BROTHER MR GUMBLETON GEORGE ST BATHURST N.S.W.	ENG	BEDFORD
11		MC'KEAN	FLORENCE	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER A.PLUMERIDGE UNION ST BRIGHTON MELBOURNE	TEX	PT ARTHUR
12		MC'KEAN	PHYLLIS	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 4/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER BC.

TH.S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 9/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

17																	
18		GROSSE	JAMES	24	M	S	DENTISTYES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	FRENCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER MRS L.GROSSE 74 BOSTON ST TORONTO	SYD	ENGH	DETROIT
19		JONASSEN	ALFRED	42		M	ENGIN	"	"	"	N.Z.	DANISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	BROTHER MR JONASSEN WELLINGTON N.Z.	N.Z.	N.Z.
20		ANDERSON	HAROLD	44		"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	COUSIN DR ANDERSON WINCHESTER N.Z.	ENG	LONDON
21		DON	ARCHIBALD	38		"	INDENT ACENT	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	WIFE MRS E.DON MT EDEN AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
22	13647	BAZELEY	EDWARD	21		M	S	ACC'NT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	FRIEND MR BARKER PROSPECT ADELAIDE	ENG	PENZANCE
23		MCALISTER	MARGARET	56		F	"	MRS	"	"	"	N.Z.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND	HALF BROTHER E.MC GITCHIE TE AWAMUTU N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
24		BURGESS	ETHEL	28		"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"		"	"	MOTHER S.SIMMENS 17 HUNTLEY AVE AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"
25		JONES	DORA	30		"	"	DRESS DESIGNER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA		"	"	BROTHER E.JONES TOORAK MELBOURNE VIC	"	"

TH.S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan
T. Master

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1913

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
M. D. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 0#1 / 6
9 9 1 / 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 4th Oct, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27th Oct, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 4/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	APDALE	GEORGE	23		M	S	MARCH 7th 1900 NAPANEE ONTARIO	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	N.Y. THEATRE BLDG 43rd AVE BROADWAY N.Y.
3	S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 20/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
9	JOHNS	CLARENCE	29		M	M	AUG 4th 1894 IRVONA PENNSYLVANIA		PITTSBURGH PENN
10	JOHNS	MARY	27		F	"		(AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE)	"
11	JOHNS	DOROTHY	4		"	S	OCT 12th 1919 HONOLULU T.H.		"
12	JOHNS	LEROY	7		M	"	MARCH 8th 1916 "		"
13	JOHNS	CLARENCE	2		F	"	OCT 8th 1921 "		"
14	HOUSTON	JOHN	23		M	"	MARCH 13th 1900 PITTSBURGH PENN		799 E.5th St STH BOSTON
15	ANDRADE	CHARLES	25		"	M	JULY 17th 1898 HONOLULU T.H.		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
16	S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by C.7 Station Insp.
J. H. Boyd

ALL ENTRIES AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT.

PURSER

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PI
U T
80 ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

8 7 N

20—324

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 0 1 / 5
9 0 1 / 5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 4-10-, 1923., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27-10-23, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 4/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	W	[illegible]		FRENCH CAMP MISSISSIPPI
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	W	[illegible]		" " "
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 9/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
15	BAIRD	RALPH	22		M	S	MARCH 25th 1901 LEWISTON UTAH		LEWISTON UTAH
16	JENKINS	HAROLD	26		"	"	JULY 8th 1897 MURRAY UTAH		RIGBY IDAHO
17	HOLMES	ANASA	26		"	"	MARCH 24th 1897 NTH OGDEN UTAH		604 WEST 24th ST OGDEN UTAH
18	LAYNE	RUSSELL	24		"	"	JULY 14th 1899 LEWISTON UTAH		LEWISTON UTAH
19	MOSER	ERWIN	24		"	"	JUNE 2nd 1899 WHITNEY IDAHO		53 E. 2nd ST NTH LOGAN UTAH
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
21									
22									
23							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 20/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	W	[illegible]		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	[illegible]		" "
26	LACEY	as above	1	9	F	"	MAY 24th 1922 HONOLULU T.H.		" "
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
28									
29							Crewed by C F Stetson Drop		
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CONFUSING

PURSER.

PNT PT
U F
SO ST
DEB M
BM
USC 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 0 1 1 4
9 9 1 7 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. MAKURA sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 20th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27th October 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 20/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
1									SEATTLE WASH
2	ALLEN	CLARENCE	29		M	S	APRIL 2nd 1894 TACOMA WASHINGTON		NEWTON CENTRE MASS
3	CHAPIN	HELEN	33		F	"	FEB 14th 1890 SOMERVILLE MASS		2343 FEDERAL AVE SEATTLE
4	BUTTON	JULIA	48		"	"	JULY 20th 1885 AUBURN NEW YORK		GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE
5	Disembarked Victoria GILMAN	FRANCIS	47		M	M	OCT 4th 1876 SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA		" "
6	Disembarked Victoria [illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	"	AUG 5th 1880 " " "		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
7	Disembarked Victoria [illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	"	NOV 21st 1887 WRIGHT COUNTY IOWA		NEW YORK N.Y.
8	KEPPLE	ERNEST	44		"	"	MARCH 14th 1879 KINGSTON ILLINOIS		"
9	KEPPLE	ETHEL	40		F	"	OCT 15th 1883 CLINTON WISCONSIN		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
10	VAN-POOLE	GIDEON MC'D	47		M	M	SEPT 2nd 1876 SALISBURY NTH CAROLINA		BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS
11	STEARNS	RICHARD	71		"	W	SEPT 30th 1852 MALDEN MASS		6416 12th AVE N.E. SEATTLE
12	Disembarked Victoria [illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	OCT 11th 1892 [illegible]		Boston Mass
13	Weber	Charles	49		M	S	Dec 27 1873 Cambridge Mass		
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							Examined by C. T. Sletson Insp		
22							[signature] "		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT [signature]
PURSER.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHT FT
I. ST
(G) A
Blind
Mute

8 J.N.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. BARLOW MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. NAKURA *, from* SYDNEY N.S.W *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.E. Barlow,

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* October *, 1923*

at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C.& VANCOUVER B.C., 27th October, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			$95.00		DAUGHTER MRS J.JOEL DYCHE																			
2	NO	SELF	YES NO		PORTLAND OREGON, 119 Stark St.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	FR	GRY	BRN		AUSTRALIA	CASTLE) MAINE)
3	"	55606	Ponca Pt. 11-4-23	22 & D4H #24	DAUGHTER MRS GELLERT																			
			YES	WHITE PLAINS	LAKE ST WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	BRN	BLE		EN^LAND	EXETER
4	"	55604 $1000.00	Ponca Pt. 11-4-23	20	BROTHER P.J.FLYNN																			
			10 YRS	BOSTON	6 GREENVILLE ST BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		IRELAND	CORK
			$250.00		BROTHER MR T.MILLS																			
5	"	"	"	"	1920 N.Y. 813 AMSTERDAM AVE N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	NO	SELF	$300. YES NO		FATHER H.LEVEN ~~111 110th ST FLUSHING QUEENS PITTS~~ A.GRANT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DK	BRN	BLE		SCOTLAND	GOVAN
16	"	"	$165.00 " "		15 WILLARD AVE BALDWIN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	"	GRY		"	EDINBURGH
17	"	"	$200 " "		WIFE MRS CURRIE 28 HOWELL ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	BLE		"	GLASGOW
18	"	55605 Seattle 10-30-23	$200.00	LOS	SISTER MISS E.DENBY																			
		Via Vancouver BC	YES	3 YRS ANGELES	1449 W.24th ST LOS ANGELES Route not shown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRN		ENGLAND	MORTON
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

53—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8013

S. S. R.M.S. MARURA. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W. & AUCKLAND N.Z., 4-10-23 & 9-10-23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		10/13/23 paroled & dtd by Bureau See Con File																
		Debarred Quota 10/20/23 Appealed 10/20/23.																
2	13613	COCKS	SARAH (Temp absent abroad)	66		F	W	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA ENGLISH		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY		DAUGHTER MRS BURGESS BANKSTOWN HOTEL, BANKSTOWN N.S.W.	ORE	PORTLAND
3	12785	CINQUEGRANA	ANGELINA	48			D.					ENGLAND		U.S.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS FRIEND MR M.KANE ADELAIDE ST ASCOT VALE VIC	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS
		Temp absent abroad.						505 issued May 23 '33 Wm. Form 111A-V of 4-28-33. Duplicate issued										
4	12787	FLYNN	JANE	52			S					IRISH		U.S.	BOSTON 6-19-33	BRISBANE COURIER BRISBANE Q. MOTHER MRS. MILLS	MASS	BOSTON
		Debarred Quota 10/21/23 Appealed 10/21/23.						see 7/9152										
5		MILLS	JOSEPH	23		M		Seaman				ENGLISH		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL		20 BUCKINGHAM AVE LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 9/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																
		Debarred Quota 10/20/23 Appealed 10/20/23.														UNCLE J. MC LACHLAN		
15		LEVEN	WILLIAM	28		M	S	RIGGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	131 SYMONDS ST AUCKLAND	PENN	PITTSBURGH
		Debarred L.O.C. Quota 10/20/23 appealed 10/20/23														WIFE M. GRANT		
16		GRANT	JOHN	32		M		M PLASTERER				N.Z.				416 EDEN TERRACE AUCKLAND	N.Y.	N.Y.
		Debarred. Quota - 10/20/23 Appealed 10/20/23.						IRON								UNCLE W. HADDOW		
17		CURRIE	JOHN	30		M		WORKER							HOKITIKA	SON ST, HOKITIKA		ROCHESTER
								Domestic (temporary absence abroad)								SISTER MRS [illegible]		
18	12788	DENBY	ADA	37		F	S					ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.	LOS ANGELES	[illegible] CALIF	CAL	LOS ANGELES
19		AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
60
DEC
BNA
CLR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—655

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether employed "on" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Barlow

[redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at Dominion B.C. VICTORIA B.C.

C F Stetson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minister, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

A156

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER B.C., 27th October 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ft.	Height. in.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																					
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	11-27-23 LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BLK		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	"	MOTHER	Do	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	FR	FR	"		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
4	"	"	Do	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	YES	"	NO		LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Grey	"		"	BALLARAT
7	NO	"	"	"	HUSBAND MR MESSRAS MINNEAPOLIS MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	"	GRY		SCOT	BIGGAR
8	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	FR	"		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	"		LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	BRN	BRN		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND MR. MC'KEAN PORT ARTHUR TEXAS	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	FR	"	GRY		"	HAMPTON
12	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	BLK		AUST	BRUNSWICK
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	DETROIT	AUNT MRS C.E. WINDECKER PAYNESVILLE OHIO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	DK	GRY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
19	NO	SELF	"	N.Y.	MOTHER MRS JOHASSEN LOS ANGELES CALIF	YES	4 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLK		N.Z.	HICKORY BAY
20	"	"	"	1908	IN TRANSIT	NO	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	"		ENGLAND	LONDON
21	"	"	NO		LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	4 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	"	Grey		N.Z.	PETONE
22	YES	FATHER	"	"																		
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	NO	SELF	"	"	FRIEND MISS. ROBERTSON 2274 45th AVE SUNSET, S.F.	YES	ONE YEAR OR LESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	GRY	"		N.Z.	PAPATOETOE
24	YES				UNCLE T.A. BAILEY MIDDLE COUNTY MICH		6 Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	HAZ		"	TARANAKI
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GRY		AUST	MELBOURNE
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE DOUBTFUL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8012/2

S. S. MAKURA *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY AUCKLAND & SUVA, 4-10-23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 4/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
1	IN TRANSIT														MOTHER S.SPARK		
2	13775	THORNTON	JEAN	35		F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WOOLWICH SYDNEY N.S.W.	ENG	BROMLEY
3	under 16	THORNTON	RUTH	7		F S									GRANDMOTHER		
4	"	THORNTON	EVE	5		F S		NO	CHILD	NO							
5	IN TRANSIT 13776	BOWES	LUCY	33		F S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH			SISTER L.BOWES 41 BENNETT ST BONDI SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY
6	IN TRANSIT 13777	BEAUMONT	CHARLES	55		M M	CIVIL SERVANT					ENGLISH		ADELAIDE	WIFE MRS F.BEAUMONT KYEUNGA STH AUSTRALIA		ADELAIDE
7	12781	MESSERAS (admitted under 1924 Act as member of family of ref. alien. admitted Aug 26-1923.)	MARY	43		F M	NIL					SCOTCH		SYDNEY	FRIEND MR CHORLEY GEORGE ST SYDNEY	NSW	SYDNEY
8	8059	MESSERAS (Do.)	JAMES	16		M S						ENGLISH					
9	under 16	MESSERAS (Do.)	DORA	13		F S						SCOTCH					
10	IN TRANSIT 13644	GUMBLETON	HARRY	41		M M					ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	BROTHER MR GUMBLETON GEORGE ST BATHURST N.S.W.	ENG	BEDFORD
	Debarred Quota 10/29/23. appealed 10/29/23	MC'KEAN	FLORENCE	40		F M					AUSTRALIA		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER A.PLUMRIDGE UNION ST BRIGHTON MELBOURNE	TAS	PT ARTHUR
	Debarred. Quota 10/29/23 appealed 10/29/23.	MC'KEAN	PHYLLIS	15		F S	TYPISTE								GRANDFATHER		
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17								SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 9/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
18	13770	GROSSE	JAMES Stanley	34		M S	DENTISTYRE	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	FRENCH	U.S.	DETROIT		MOTHER MRS L.GROSSE 94 MUSTON ST MOSMAN SYD	NSW	DETROIT
19	12777	JOHASSEN	ALFRED Clinton	43		M M	ENG'R				N.Z.	DANISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	BROTHER MR JOHASSEN WHAKATANE N.Z.		
20	12778	ANDERSON	HAROLD	44		M M	FARMER					ENGLISH			COUSIN DR ANDERSON WHANGEREI N.Z.	ENG	LONDON
21	IN TRANSIT 8747	DON	ARCHIBALD	32		M M	INDENT AGENT					SCOTCH			WIFE MRS E.DON MT EDEN AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
															FRIEND MR BARKER		
	Debarred Quota (Debarred Quota-Oct appealed 10/29/23)	MC'GECHIE	MARGARET	58		F S	NIL				N.Z.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND	HALF BROTHER R.MC'GETCHIE TE AWAMUTU N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
24	8745	SIMMONS	STEEL M	26		M M	NURSE								MOTHER S.SIMMONS 11 HUNTLEY AVE AUCKLAND N.Z.		
25	8746	JOWETT	DORA	30		F S	DRESS DESIGNER				AUSTRALIA				BROTHER E.JOWETT TOORAK MELBOURNE VIC		
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Recommended by C.H. Station Surg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. EDWARDS, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. MAKURA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FORTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* OCTOBER, *1923*

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route RD the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. BARLOW MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. MAKURA *, from* SYDNEY N.S.W. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.E. Barlow

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* October *, 1923*

at Vancouver BC VICTORIA B.C.

C.F. Stetson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. "The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C., 27th October 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (color and nationality, as "white, Scotch," "white, Irish," "Negro," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Indian," etc., as regarded by charity)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		45074 $200.00																					
2	YES	SELF	4	YES NO	IN TRANSIT	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	Grey FR	BLE		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	NO	Rowena Pt. 11-11-23		YES 1914 - 1915 SAN FRAN	24100		2 MTHS											5	3	DK	BRN				WALLSEND
4	"	" Buffalo 11-6-23		1913 N.Y.	22603		WEEKS											5	8	"	GRY	GRY		SWITZERLAND	SAINT CROIX
5	"	" Buffalo 11-6-23		NO	22604		2											5	5	FR	"	BLE		ENGLAND	RTH HOLLINGWO
6	YES	"		"	22608		7 DAYS											6	1	"	BRN	"		"	MEDDINGTON
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	22609		7											5	3½	"	"	HAZ		"	SYDENHAM
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14		45076 $1000.00			22607																				
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	WOUND LEFT SIDE SKULL	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
16	"	Rowena Pt. 11-29-23		1913 N.Y.	22901		7											5	9	DK	GRY	BLE		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	"	"	"	NO	24096		2 mos 3 MTHS											5	1	FR	Grey BRN	GRY		"	FLINT
18	"	"	"	YES 1919 N.Y.	24098		3 WEEKS											5	9	DK	BLK	BLE		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
19	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	24099		3											5	6	FR	BRN	BRN		"	"
20	"	SELF	"	YES 1923 N YORK	23816		"											5	7	DK	BLK	BRN		RUSSIA	ODESSA
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT.

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

8017
3911 S. S. R.M.S. MAKURA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY & AUCKLAND, October 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
											SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 4/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
Trans	IN TRANSIT 13764	MC'CARTHY	EDWARD	44	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS MC'CARTHY ROSALIND ST NORTH SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY
Trans	IN TRANSIT 13773	MC'DONALD	JANE	49	F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	MOTHER MRS W.MC'KAY VICTORIA ST CARRINGTON AUST	"	"
Trans	IN TRANSIT 13774	PAILLIARD	RENE	48	M	"	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	LOSSANE	WIFE MRS PAILLARD LOSSANNE SWITZERLAND	SWIT	LOSSANNE
Trans	IN TRANSIT 13765	ETCHELLS	HERBERT	54	"	"	MANFGR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICSTER	WIFE MRS ETCHELLS NEUTRAL BAY SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUST	SYDNEY
Trans	IN TRANSIT 14061	PRICE	EDWARD	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASHTEAD	MOTHER MRS E.PRICE COBHAM SURREY ENGLAND	ENG	ASHTEAD
Trans	IN TRANSIT 14062	PRICE	ANNA	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14											SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 9/10/23 for VANCOUVER B.C.						
Trans	IN TRANSIT 13648	BEGG	JAMES	38	M	M	MANFG AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	WIFE MRS BEGG LINDESFARNE LABERT SCOTLAND	ENG	LONDON
Trans	IN TRANSIT 13645	MARRIOTT	HUGH	54	"	"	MINING ENGR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MORLANDS CLOSE N.W.11	"	"
Trans	IN TRANSIT 13583	FITZPATRICK	MARGARET	61	F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS SMITH 15 JESSAMINE RD HANWELL LONDON	"	"
Trans	IN TRANSIT 8748	NATHAN	LOUIS	39	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	BROTHER C.NATHAN AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND D
Trans	IN TRANSIT 8749	NATHAN	DOROTHY	23	F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW "	"	"
Trans	IN TRANSIT 12789	MOISEIWITSCH	BENNO	33	M	"	PIANIST	"	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MEADBURN UPPER RICHMOND RD LONDON	ENGLD	LONDON
21		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22											Examined by C J Sutton Insp						
23											J T Boyd "						
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

admitted at Victoria 10/29/23

1

PNT PT
U T
OO SS
I B A
BM
USC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
NOV 1923
801

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	4/21/23	Pr. Alice	4/21/23
2	via Vancouver			"
3	Victoria	4/21/23	Pr. Alice	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/24/23	Pr. Alice	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	via Vancouver			"
8	Halifax Victoria	1903 4/21/23	unk. Pr. Alice	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Montreal Victoria	May/1886 4/22/23	Empress Worldly Alex	"
11	Halifax Victoria	May/1917 4/22/23.	Lake Pr. Alice	"
12	Quebec Victoria Portland Me.	May/1904 4/22/23. 4/1913	Canadian Pr. Alice Dominion	"
13	Victoria	4/22/23.	Rudd Alex	4/23/23
14	"	4/23/23 6/1912	Sol Rex Corsair	"
15	Victoria N.Y.	4/22/23 nov. 1903	Rudd Alex Philadelphia	"
16	Victoria	4/24/23	Pr. Alice	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Montreal Sept. 1913 "	Pretorian "	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Montreal Victoria	1905 4/24/23.	Scandinavian Pr. Alice	4/24/23.
21	Halifax Victoria	7/1906 4/25/23	Minnedosa Pr. Alice	"
22	Quebec Victoria	Oct. 1911 4/24/23	Emp. Britain Rudd Alex	"
23	"	4/25/23	Pr. Alice	"
24	"	4/25/23	Pr. Alice	4/25/23.
25	Halifax Victoria	1901 4/25/23.	unk. Pr. Alice	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Rudd Alex	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 19 CLASS E 69 9

34

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose.	Whether any part of the passage is paid by the United States, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	my	self	50	no				no address	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	br.	br.	none	Canada	New Westminster BC
2	"	"	50	Entered at Bl. Onty 4/22/23 - 5248 38606				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br.	blue	"	"	Ont
3	"	"	116	"				bf. P.O. mills Cornelius Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	br	"	"	Edmonton Alta.
4	"	husb	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	"	gray	"	"	Stillwater Okla
5	"	"	100	my	1913 1910	Tenn	Apr 1 1910	husb. Freeman Brandon 503 White Bldg. Seattle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Chatanooga Tenn
6	"	mother	100	no	1918 1920	Idaho.	June 1920.	father above no address	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carleton BC
7	"	self	40	my	1918 1920	Idaho	June 1920.	no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC
8	"	"	100	my				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	"	hazy	made over speech and when I left Stafford Eng.	England	Potteries Eng
9	"	"	100	no				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dk	"	gray	none	Canada	Abbotsford Mass.
10	"	"	300	no				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	England	Colchester
11	"	"	100	my	1921 1922.	Wash Mont. Ore.	Mar 1922	father law: Wm F. Tucker Kalispel, Montana	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	br.	hazy	"	Canada	Victoria BC
"	"	"	150	my	1911 1912	N.Y.		bro. Chas. B Deming 622 - 4th Ave. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	dk br.	br	partly bald top and front	England	Reading
13	no	mother	90	no				aunt. Mrs. Chistabel Girard 6228 Orion St. Oakland Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	"	Bulphan
14	no	self	50	my	work only			cousin. Mrs Alice Jackson Port Angeles Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	brn.	brn.	"	Canada	London
15	no	"	500	my	Apr 1919 June 1919	Calif.	1919	no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk brn.	gray	"	England	Wandsfal
16	no	"	34	my	1903 1906	Calif	1906	no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	dk br.	brn.	blue scar 2 or 3 inches long back of left hand and cuts on fingers.	Scotland	Burglad.
17	my	"	20	my	1918 1919.			cousin. A. L. Long. Wheeler, Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	br.	blue	none	U.S.	Duluth Minn.
18	"	"	100	no				B-law Dr. A. Skipp 534 14th Portland, Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr.	blue	"	Canada	Grangeville
19	"	husb	—	no				bro. do	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	br.	"	"	Scotland	Inverness.
20	"	self	—	"				Recruiting Station Seattle.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	br.	Gr.	"	"	Glasgow
21	"	"	100	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	England	Twickenham
22	my	husb.	100	"				husb. Alfred Williams Palo Alto. Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	"	gray	"	"	Montagu
23	"	self.	175	"				aunt. Mrs. Thos. Zanarelli 5727 McCall St. Oakland, Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	"	blue	"	"	Wellington BC
24	"	"	60	my	Built 1914	Ver.		no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A.	Cornwall Ont
25	"	"	47	no				frd. Mr Donald Cameron 1065 - 45th Highland, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	bl	"	England	Leeds.
26	"	"	50	"				bro. Ray Matthison Port Angeles Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Enderby BC
"	"	husb	—	"				husb. James 513 Ingram St. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	br.	"	"	Victoria BC
28	"	father	—	"				father "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Victoria BC
29	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	self	100	"				husb Charles Oakland Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	br.	br.	"	"	Victoria BC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

800/ 174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject.
	C.P.R.		Huestis	47968				(File	157/35 - Abandoned domicile)										
1	262451	Clarke	Geo W.	44	M	M		gover	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria BC	wife Mary 2157 Fair St. Victoria BC	Utah	Seattle	Ca
	C.P.R.		Huestis	47971				Grile 135/				NOV 10 1926	Draft			father Robt S. 644 Spark Ave.			
2	262452	Allison	John Monahan	21	M	S		lab	("	VERIFIED File		3-22931-10	7/32	"		Victoria BC	"	Bellingham	
	N.P.Ry			47940															
3	7252	Bevan	Fred R. Thos	24		M	M	Appo. fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	father Edward Strathcona Lodge BC.	Ore	Corvallis	"
	NPRy		Monahan	47741															
4	7253	"	Luella	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.		Huestis	47966					Verified File							mother Grace Alden 1936			
5	262449	Brynolson	Fedora	30		F	M	"	"	" Emergent		5/26/30		"	Victoria BC	Hempslie Rd, Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	"
	Wash.		Huestis						See file 7/9/31 (505)										
6	26 Accept	"	Grace	6		F	S												
	C.P.R.		Matterson	47972				Ver. Nat. 3-12-26	4-20-05 Sask										
7	262453	Joule	Frank	25		M	S	men	"	"	"	Verified File DEC 7 1926		Scotch	"	"	mother Mrs. Ellen Jouk 525 Devonshire Rd, Victoria BC	"	Bellingham	"
	C.P.R.		Matterson	47743				H.R. Wn. Nat.	9/23/38 #21-1442							father Geo. B. Colquitz P.O.			
8	279166	Rynes	Dennis Geo.	21		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colquitz P.O.	Victoria BC	"	Seattle	"
	P.S.Nav.		Huestis	47965					Verified File 7-28-23							mother Annie S Michol 25			
9	209	Nichol	Clayton A	21		M	S	bank clerk	"	" Ver. Nat. 3-9			Scotch	"	Victoria BC	Humboldt St, Victoria BC	"	Bellingham	"
	Pac SS.		Huestis	47973												bro. Geo. 6 Oaks W,			
10	9738	Wooding	John	52		M	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Van. B.C.	Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	"
	C.P.R.		Huestis	47974				mng.								father Sam'l R. - Royal Victoria			
11	262454	Harrop	Norman W.	24		M	M	picture oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Yacht Club, Victoria BC	Mont	Kalispell	"
	C.P.R.		Matterson	47745				journal-		VERIFIED File APR 1 1926					Sask	wife Mrs Amelia Horton St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands			
12	279168	Horton	Percy Jas Clark	33		M	M	ist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon		Wash	Seattle	
	Pac SSCo.		Matterson	47975				Ver. Nat 16-11	Ver Nat 23-1557-5-28							mother Kate C. Edwards			
13	9743	Edwards	Kate Valentine W.	16		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtney BC	Courtney, B.C.	Calif	Oakland	"
	P.S.Nav		Matterson	47979				Dress-	Ver. Nat 3-18-29							bro. Mrs. Emma Way - 131			
14	210	Haydock-Smith	Marjorie	20		F	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Bushby St. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	"
	Pac SSCo.		Matterson	47976				grad	Ver Nat 9-5-28			See file		Ver. Nat. 2/20/42 #23-1125	sister, Mrs. Kate Edwards,			
15	9742	McPhee	Minnie Edith	38		F	Wd	nurse	"	" 8	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Courtney B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
	C.P.R.		Matterson	47749												Wash Legge, Wheeler St.			
16	262457	Petrie	James	42		M	M	carp	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC	Mt Tolmie RO. Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.		Dunkee	47982				elect-								father Thomas			
17	279174	Dahl	Arnt C	25		M	S	rician	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cgy, Alta.	Cgy, Alta.	Ore.	Wheeler	"
	C.P.R.		Dunkee	47985					VERIFIED File MAY 18 1926 PD				See file			bro Hubert			
18	279178	Dyer	Josiah	51		M	M	carp	"	"	"	"	English	"	Slottler Alta	Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Portland	"
	C.P.R.		Dunkee	47986					VERIFIED File MAY 18 1926 PD										
19	279177	"	Janet	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.		Huestis	47977				Lafay-								mother Bessie.			
20	262460	Halley	Jas A.	26		M	S	soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tofino Harbour	Tofino Harbour B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.		Huestis	47980				Tele	Ver Nat 7-30-28							bro. Robt Brown. 830			
21	262463	Pope	Geo. W.	43		M	S	letter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Devonshire Rd, Victoria BC.	"	"	"
	Pac SSCo.		Huestis	47987				Ver Nat	10/4/40 #22-99939							bro. Alfred Thomas. 1728-10st.			
22	9746	Williams	Alice	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Victoria B.C.	Calif	Palo Alto	"
	C.P.R.		Huestis	55005				coal								father Antonio,			
23	279180	Zaccarelli	Harry J.	29		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Wellington, B.C.	"	Oakland	"
	C.P.R.		Dunkee	55004				Tele 392/937								wife Eileen 44 Simcoe St.			
24	262467	Wachter	LeRoy P.	29		M	—	elect.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	"
	C.P.R.		Matterson	47745				Ver Nat 5-28-16	480 - 6/24/01						Sask	mother Mrs. Catherine Robertson			
25	262468	Robertson	James	23		M	S	ant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	1422 N Ave. Moose Jaw, Sask.	Calif	Inglewood	"
	P.S.Nav Co.		Matterson	47900				File 459/7	abandoned 4/21/19							bro. Chas. E.			
26	214	Strickland	Ronald	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ladysmith BC	Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	"
	Pac SSCo.		Huestis	55012												father Lord Brett, 589			
27	9754	McDiarmid	Eva.	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC	Craigflower Rd. Victoria BC.	Calif	Los Angeles	
	und 16		Huestis																
28		"	Jean.	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	und 16		Huestis																
29			Eva	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Pac SSCo.	X 44712781	Matterson	55007				b. BCC	9-8-46 Oakland # 4412931 1-4-44 Ass. 3-10-34 SH OAKLAND CAL							mother. Mrs. 1116 Belmont St.			
30	9751	Moseley	Veronica Marie	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

F. J. Huestis
P. J. Monaghan

Roy Matterson

174

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	4/17/1923	Pr. Alice.	4/17/23.
	Halifax	4/1918.	Virginian	
2	Victoria	4/17/1923.	Pr. Alice.	"
	Montreal	3/1905	Bavarian.	
3	Victoria	4/17/23	Pr. Alice	"
	Montreal	3/1903	unk.	
4	Victoria	4/17/23	Pr. Alice	"
5	Victoria	4/17/23	Pr. Alice	"
6	Victoria	4/17/23	Pr. Alice	"
	Montreal	4/1905	Empr Britain	
7	Victoria	4/17/23	Pr. Alice	"
	Montreal	7/1901	Parisian	
8	Victoria	4/17/23	Pr. Alice	"
9	Victoria	4/29/23	Rudd Alex	4/18/23.
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/18/23	Pr. Alice	"
12	"	4/29/23	Rudd Alex	"
13	"	4/18/23	Pr. Alice	"
	Montreal	1886	unk	
14	Victoria	4/29/23	Rudd Alex	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Victoria	4/18/23	Pr. Alice	"
	Quebec	4/1912	Cassandra	
18	Victoria	4/29/23	Rudd Alex	"
19	Victoria	4/18/23	Pr. Alice.	"
	Montreal	1909	Canada	
20	Victoria	4/18/23	Pr. Alice.	"
	St John	9/1920.	Manoadoc.	
21	Victoria	4/19/23	Sol Res.	4/19/23
	Portland Me	4/1906	unk.	
22	Victoria	4/20/23	Sol Res	"
23	Victoria	4/20/23	Pr. Adelaide	"
24	Victoria	4/20/23	Pr. Adelaide	"
	Halifax	9/27/21	Virginian	
25	Victoria	4/28/23	Woolly Alex	"
	Quebec	7/1911	Royal Edw	
26	Victoria	4/22/23	Woolly Alex	"
	St John	1907	unk.	
27	Victoria	4/21/23	Pr. Alice.	4/21/23
	Montreal	9/1907	Scotsman	
28	Victoria	4/21/23	Pr. Alice	"
	N.Y.	1870	unk.	
29	Victoria	4/22/23	Woolly Alex	"
	Quebec	1892	unk.	
30	Victoria	4/22/23	Woolly Alex	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1923 CLASS E 569 ½D

(OVER)

23

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	self	100	y	1912 1915	Wash.	1915	no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dk	brn	brn	scar across bridge of nose	Canada	Victoria BC
2	"	"	200	no				bro. Wm. 1034 W. 50th St. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none.	England	Medbourn.
3	"	"	100	y	1909 1911	N.Y.	1909	bro. Tom Sullivan P.O. Box 2. Port Angeles Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Near Eng Mew Church
4	"	"	500	no				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	dk gray	brn	"	"	Cambridge
5	"	"	200	no				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	dk	br.	"	Canada	B.C. Wellington
6	"	"	135	no				B-law Walter Clark. New Castle, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	br.	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	250	no				sister Ethel Pink 2659 Alvira St. Los Angeles. Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	"	"	"	England	Bulmer
8	"	"	150	no				Pershing Hotel Port Angeles	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Singleton
9	"	"	500	no				son Donald J. - Sola apt 2622 San Marino St. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Canada	Leeds Que.
10	"	mother.	—	"				bro "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Collingwood Ont.
11	"	self.	80	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	blue	scar upper right lip	"	Empire. Ont.
12	"	"	500	"				U of Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	"	br.	none.	"	Victoria B.C.
13	no	"	200	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	lt. brn.	light	small scar center forehead.	"	Bavarian Germ.
14	yes.	"	500.	"				sister Mrs. Maud Munro, 2929 Broadway, Oakland. Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	dk brn	light	none.	Ireland	Bangor.
15	"	" R	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	blue	"	Canada	Victoria BC
16	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	135	"				sister-Lady. S. Langley 1815 Jacaranda St. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2¾	"	red	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"				sister-law. Hayter Offillion 1149 W 1- Brighton. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	Gray	gray	"	Scotland	Motherwell
19	"	"	200	"				bro. Dr. Arthur J. Shaw, Cor. Holly Pasadena. Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med.	lt. br.	blue.	"	Canada.	N.B. Hartland
20	"	"	65	"				bro. James Reid 123 So Pas. Blvd Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	"	br.	blue.	"	England.	Norfolk.
21	"	"	20	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	London
22	"	"	20	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	ruddy	br.	br.	"	"	Newland.
23	"	"	25	no.				Simpson Bible Institute 101-W 58 Seattle. Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	lt. brn.	blue	scar between eyebrows.	Canada.	St John N.B.
24	no	"	200	"				uncle Victor Muyskens. 821 Page St. San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br.	br.	none.	"	Norfolk BC.
25	"	"	113	"				frd. F. Cole. San Jose, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	England	York
26	yes.	"	200	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	br.	"	"	"	Marlborough
27	"	"	120	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
28	"	"	100	"				fr. Miss W. J. Weatherbee 1723 25 Ave No. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	200	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	"	Nottingham
30	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

800/ 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct what country or subject
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	ePR.	Matterson		47	7	32													
1	262432 Pac SS.	Casanave	Victor Joseph. Burke	22		M	S	laborer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Victoria	father Alexis 2121 Cadboro Rd. Victoria B.C	Wash	Pt. Angeles	Ca
2	9716 Puget Sd N.C.	Exton	James	47	7	33	M	builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Helen, 550 Beta St. Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
3	201 M.R. Ry.	Fancett	Edgar "	47	9	38	M	paper maker elec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margaret 2803 Cedar Rd. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Pt. Angeles	"
4	7251 ePR.	Harrison	John E.	45		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Louisa, 534 Athel St. Portland, Ore. Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	"
5	262433 ePR.	Sauderbach	Carl Hueetis	29		M	Wd	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuel T. Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
6	262434 ePR	Miskola	Harold " Dunkee	23		M	S	Ver. Nat. 6-4-28 See File					Finnish	"	"	father. Matt. Ladysmith B.C.	"	New Castle	"
7	262436 Puget Sd. N.C.	Barritt	George	40		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	frd. C. H. Crandal Calgary Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	"
8/	202 Pac SS Co.	Wilde	John E. " Hueetis	40		M	M	"	VERIFIED File AUG 2 1925 Verified PS 6-14-27					"	"	wife Nellie, Burnside Rd Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	"
9	9728 Pac SSCo.	Campbell	Agnes G.	57		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr. Miss Agnes H. Mayhew 306 Yorge Rd. Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles	"
10	9729 ePR.	Hodgins	Jennie G.	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"
11	262439 Pac SS.	Hodgins	Monalen QUEEN Monalen Dunkee	21		M	S	soda dispenser	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	father W. L. Hodgins. Rose Isle, Man.	"	"	"
12	9724 ePR.	Meldram	John McG.	22		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	mother Hattie May Meldrum 422 Linden St. Victoria BC.	"	Berkeley	"
13	279162 Pac SS Co.	Orriss	Harry Gordon Matterson	25		M	S	Offic. clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	father John, Boissevain, man.	"	Los Angeles	"
14	9700 Pac SS Co	Owens	James Hueetis	41		M	M	carp.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria BC.	b.c. Ralph Owens. Sk 4 Daniel Rd. (Pen Public) Victoria	"	Oakland	"
15	9701 and	"	Florence "	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16. ePR.	"	Emmie M.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	262440. Pac SS Co.	Piercy	Geo. Wm Matterson	47	7	35	M	S	dairy-man	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother Mrs. Henrietta Piercy 411 Linden Ave. Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco	"
18	9723 Pac SS Co.	Stevens	John Hueetis	47	9	49	M	Wd	Retired baker.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	son Alex 43 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles	"
19	9727 ePR.	Whitfield $HPW	Burrill WENDEW Matterson	47	7	36	M	M	Ver. R.P. 7/27/40 - 502/12 6877 broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ver. Nat. 3/5/42 #29-44876 file 5/1/796 wife. Mrs. nora Shaw 570. Esquimalt Rd. Victoria BC	"	Pasadena	"
20/	279161 Puget Sd N.C.	Secker	Redvers Hueetis	47	9	51	M	S	Nat. 6-18-34 # 23-32469. Carp.	"	"	"	English	"	Carman Man.	father John, Carman, Manitoba	"	Los Angeles	"
21	206 Puget Sd N.C.	Love	James Monalen	47	9	56	M	M	tin smith	"	"	"	"	"	Mayfield BC	wife Edell, Mayfield, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	"
22	207 e.P.R.	Martin	James Matterson	47	9	57	M	M	carp	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	wife Phoebe, R. M. W. 3 Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle	"
23	279164 Pac SS Co.	Howse	Gilbert Geo Dunkee	47	7	39	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rose, 315 John St. 315 John St. St John N.B.	"	"	"
24	9736 Pac SS Co.	Mignault	Rosina Marie 6yrs. 6-J-34-#22-39183.	24		F	S	Nat. 7-24-44 #22-15853 domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ladysmith BC	father Louis. Ladysmith, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
25	9733 Pac SS Co.	Winterhouse	John W. Monalen	45		M	Wd	VERIFIED File SEP 23 1925 sgt.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Van. B.C.	Rf. Mrs. B. Stalle Simpson Ave. W. Pt. Grey, Van BC	"	San Jose	"
26/	9737 e.P.R.	Lovelock	Walter Geo. Hueetis	25		M	M	VERIFIED File DEC 16 1925 Nat. 11-16-37 #22-68078 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC.	wife Irene 125 Battleford Ave. Victoria BC	"	Oakland	"
27	279167 e.P.R.	Rattray	Sidney Monalen Dunkee	21		M	S	N.P. miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney Islet BC	father Tom Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle	"
28	262450. Pac SS Co.	Raper	Grace	40		F	S	VERIFIED File MAY 12 1925 stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	none	"	"	"
29	9734	Simons	John M. W. Hueetis	55		M	M	carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Leroy 1251 Pandora Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Oakland	"
30	9735	"	Elizabeth	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

FINISH THIS AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

173

PNT 1 ST 29

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Inspector Geo. Monaghan

Inspector Roy C. Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	6/13/1910	Casamba	
1	Victoria	4/15/1923	Rudd Alex	4/13/23
	Montreal	7/2/1910	Emp Britain	
2	Victoria	4/15/1923	Rudd Alex	"
3	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr. Alice	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
	Montreal	1907	Emp Britain	
7	Victoria	4/14/23.	Pr. Alice.	"
	Montreal	1907	Emp Britain	
8	Victoria	4/14/23.	Pr. Alice	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	4/16/23	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Victoria	4/15/23	"	4/15/23
19	Halifax	1902	unk.	
	Montreal	1904	Rud Alex	"
20	Victoria	4/15/23	Rudd Alex	"
	St John	7/1902	St Paul	
21	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr Alice	4/16/23
	St John	4/1910	Casamba	
22	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr Alice	"
	St John	3/1909	Emp Britain	
23	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr. Alice	"
	St John	3/1909	Emp Britain	
24	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr Alice	"
	St John	3/1909	Emp Britain	
25	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr Alice	"
26	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr Alice	"
	Quebec	7/1920	Megantic	
27	Victoria	4/17/23	Pr Alice	"
	Halifax	4/27/1919	Corsican	
28	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr Alice	"
	Halifax	4/27/1919	Corsican	
29	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr. Alice.	"
30	Victoria	4/14/23	Pr Alice	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1913 CLASS E 569 2

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether he has been in possession of $50 for the past year?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment or labor contract.	26 Whether otherwise prohibited by law from coming to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	self	500	no				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	blue	none.	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	husb	—	"					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	Y.	1896 1896	N. Dakota	1896	husb. John Stout Bremerton, Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.
4	"	father	—	no				father "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Victoria B.C.
5	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	blk	blk	"	"	Pt Alice
6	"	self.	28	Y.	1900 1902	Minn.	1902.	Bro. Herman Pt. Angeles Wash.													5	10	fair	br.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Minn Brown Valley
7	"	husb.	400	no	—			no address													5	3½	dark	br.	"	"	Scotland	Kilbryde
8	"	father	—					"													5	2	med	br.	blue	"	"	Musselburgh
9	"	"	—					"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	—	—	"	Canada	Nanaimo BC
10	"	"	—					"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	—					"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—					"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	self	95	no				bro Theodore, 40½ No 6th Portland, Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	br.	gr.	"	Canada	Regina Sask.
14	"	"	50.	"				husb. Wm. Springfield, Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	Russel Ont.
15	"	mother	—					father "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Woodrow Sask.
16	"	"	—					"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	—					"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Victoria B.C.
18	"	self	100	Y.	1892 1906	Minn.	1906	sister Mrs. E. M. Shannon Bremerton, Wash. bef. Sydney & Davey Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Fairy Minn.
19	"	"	250	no				frd. Mrs. Effie Vickers 946-53 Melrose, Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Cambridge
20	"	"	100	no				no add.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Portsmouth
21	"	"	200	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	London
22	"	"	250	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	"	350	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	England	Cockerton Darlington
24	"	mother	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr.	br.	blue	"	Canada	Regina
27	"	"	100	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dk	red	gray	nude and deaf & dumb, speaks and reads lipsbar	England	Lofthouse Yorkshire
28	"	"	200	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	dk br.	hazel	none	"	London
29	"	husb	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
30	"	father	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr.	bl	blue	left eye crossed	Canada	Penn Sask.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

800/ 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Pas 55 9710	Lindsay	Monahan William	43	47921	M	M	Mfgr	y	Eng.	y	Canada.	Scotch	Canada	Victoria BC	Fr. John Nair 1340 Georgia St Victoria B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	Ca
2	Pas 55 9711	"	Katherine	32	47922	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P.R. 262412 und.	Stout	Lena "	32	47721	F	M	Br. Nat. none	3/8/39 #20-35302 "	"	"	Scand	Dan Cit.	"	"	B-Law Thos Stout 351 Simcoe St. Victoria BC	Wash	Bremerton	"
4	16 und	"	Wilfred Gordon	9		M	S	student	505 issued 9/15/38 # 201-359					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16 und	"	Stanley John	2		M	S	none	1.404 To 1200 - 27181 (8-24-45)					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R. 262415	Olson	Anstroom Munkee	22	47923	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, Sask	father Andrew. Vancouver, Sask.	"	Pt Angeles	"
7	C.P.R. 262417	Ritchie	Catherine Huestis	45	47723	F	M	none	Ver. Bcc. 8/14/44 # 407/4462			"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo BC	B-Law. Wm. Ritchie Douglas Ave, Nanaimo BC.	"	Seattle	"
8	C.P.R 262419 und	"	Effie "	17	47934	F	S	"	Ver. but 23-85 485			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	16 und	"	Jean "	14		F	S	"	Ver Natz # 20-14732 - 12/15/32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	16 und	"	John "	12		M	S	"	Ver. Natz. 7/24/43 # 20-50550			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16 und	"	Irene "	10		F	S	"	Ver. Natz. 9/28/43 # 22-136308			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16 und	"	Agnes "	8		F	S	"	Ver. Natz. 10/5/42 # 20-48855			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.P.R. 279153	Friesell	Rudolph H. Dunkee	29	47726	M	M	clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Natz 2-1-33	Regina Sask	Wife Ruth 1833 Lilly St. Regina, Sask.	Ore	Portland	"
14	M P Ry 7250 und	Wright	Janettea "	28	47932	F	M	none	Ver Natz 6-2-29	"	"	Ver. Natz. 4/29/36 - #21-10876. 4/a issued	English	"	Woodrow, Sask	Father J. O. Scott, Pasqua, Sask.	"	Springfield	"
15	16 und	"	William "	3		M	S	"	404 issued 11/30/42 # 21-19-879			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16 und	"	Edna "	2		F	S	"	404 issued 12/1/43 to C.O. # 2743-E-29155 31			V/A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	16 und	"	Margaret T. "	1		F	S	"	404 issued 7/32/40 to C.O. # 23/100021			V/A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R. 279154	Moen	Albert Huestis	31	47929	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Outlook Sask	Bro. S. A. Moen. Outlook, Sask	Wash	Bremerton	"
19	Pas 55. 9714	Derril	Albert "	22	47924	M	S	Bus. agent.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man Victoria BC	father A. E. Derril, 140 Roslyn St. Winnipeg Man.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
20	Pas 33 9715	Beveridge	Ada "	53	47928	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Albert BC	son Elgen Beveridge, 11301-125 Edmonton, Alta	"	Oakland	"
21	C.P.R. 262424	Clifford	Edward "	42	47931	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC.	fr. Alex McIntosh 512 Wilson St. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Aberdeen	"
22	C.P.R. 262416	Campbell	Donald "	39	47930	M	M	barber	Ver Natz 10-23-28	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC.	M-law Mrs. Annie Fleming 811 Caledonia Ave Victoria B.C.	Ore.	Portland	"
23	C.P.R 279158.	Doling	Matterson Florence	45	47729	F	Wd	Operating Room Nurse	" Ver. Natz. 9/14/42 # 23-119783	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	son Gordon 1401 Cornwall St. Regina, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
24	C.P.R. 279159	"	May "	22	47930	F	S	stenog	Ver. Natz. 9/29/37 # 23-37822	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.P.R. 279157	"	Cyril Stanley "	21	47931	M	S	office clerk.	Natz. 7-23-34 - # 23-33261.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	16 und	"	Leonard Richard "	10		M	S	Ver. student	Natz 10-22-37 # 23-58355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.R. 279155	Langthorne	Wilbert "	37	47727	M	M	marine fireman	Ver Natz 3-27-29	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria BC	Wife Alice A. 716 Market St. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
28	C.P.R. 262429	Ross	Herbert "	33	47938	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Revera, Sask	bro. Sam'l M. Mills, Revera, Sask.	"	"	"
29	C.P.R 262428 und	"	Constance "	24	47934	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	16 und	"	Kenneth "	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK. G. H. Monahan Examiner

PNT U 11 GO D 8 USC ST A 19

172

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Examiner Roy Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	7/1901	Sicilian	
1	Victoria	4/10/1923	R. Adelaide	4/10/1923.
	N.Y.	6/1907	Philadelphia	
2	Victoria	4/5/23	Ruth Alex	"
3	"	"	Ruth Alex	"
4	St John	4/9/23 4/1905	R. Adelaide Virginia	"
5	Victoria	4/10/23	R. Adelaide	"
	Halifax	3/1911	Megantic	
6	Victoria	4/10/23	R. Adelaide	"
7	"	4/10/23	"	"
	Montreal	5/1910	Empress Britain	
8	Victoria	4/10/23	R. Adelaide	"
9	"	"	"	4/11/23.
	N.Y.	11/1901	St Louis	
10	Victoria	4/14/23	Sol Due	"
11	"	"	R. Adelaide	"
12	"	"	"	"
	San Fran.	11/1889	Galander	
13	Victoria	4/11/23	R. Adelaide	"
	Montreal	7/1909	Empress Ireland	
14	Victoria	4/15/23	Ruth Alex	"
	Montreal	5/1906	unk.	
15	Victoria	4/15/23	Ruth Alex	4/12/23
	St John	4/1910	Sardinia	
16	Victoria	4/12/23	R. Adelaide	"
	unk	1888	unk.	
17	Victoria	4/15/23	Ruth Alex	"
	unk	1905	unk.	
18	Victoria	4/15/23	Ruth Alex	"
	Quebec	7/1910	Tunisian	
19	Victoria	4/15/23	R. Adelaide	"
	Montreal	5/1907	Tunisian	
20	Victoria	4/15/23	Ruth Alex	"
	Halifax	12/1911	Hesperian	
21	Victoria	4/15/23	Ruth Alex	"
22	Victoria	4/12/23	R. Adelaide	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
	St John	4/1910	Cassandra	
26	Victoria	4/12/23	R. Adelaide	"
27	Victoria	4/12/23	R. Adelaide	"
28	Victoria	4/13/23	R. Alice	4/13/23
29	"	"	"	"
30	Victoria	4/13/23	Ruth Alex	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1923

CLASS E 539 (6)

21

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States. (See Question 24.)	25 Whether alien has been in the United States before.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self.	200	no				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med.	br.	gray	none	Scotland	Westray
2	"	"	900	y.	1920.			Rev T. A. Rabley 542 W 43rd Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	br.	blue.	"	England.	Paisley
3	"	"	72	no	1921	Kansas.	1924	uncle Geo. Duckwood Harding Place, Oakland Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	dk br.	br.	"	Canada	Brandon Man.
4	"	"	40	"				sister Margaret Marshall 666 Broadway, Venice Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Edmonton Alta.
5	"	"	2500	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	light	blue	"	England	Clapford Hill
6	"	husb.	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	Belfast Ont.
7	"	self	100	y.	1903	Denver	Oct	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	boyd	"	Ireland	Stratford
8	"	"	500	no	1912	Colo	1912	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	London
9	"	"	100	y	1900 1904	Mich.	1913.	mother Mrs. Alice McGill. Mannsfd. Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	br	gray	"	England	Port Huron Mich.
10	"	"	342	no				frd John Sherman Port Angeles Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	blue	single left cheek	U.S.A.	Commerce.
11	"	"	1500	"				aunt. Mrs. Malcolm Morrison 1034 E - 4th Ave. Spokane. Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	"	br.	blue	none	England	Perranporth.
12	"	husb	—	yes	bach 1909	Wash.			Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	br	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
13	"	self.	300	"	1889	Colo. Wash.	nov 1889	frd. John Russell 831 Sommer St. Denver, Colo.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Yakima Wash.
14	"	"	300	no	1891	Calif Texas Colo etc.	1889		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	gr.h.	boyd	"	Wales	Blaina
15	"	"	150	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	red	blue	"	England.	Hunts Green
16	"	"	70	"				Rev. Geo. Allcock. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dk h.	br	"	"	Newport
17	"	"	700	"		Admiral Dewey		frd A. French. 152 3rd St. W. Richmond, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br.	bl.	"	"	London Ont.
18	"	husb.	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Keswick
19	"	self.	40	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	Dublin
20	"	"	65	"				br. Mr. H. Langley 485 Shrader. San Francisco. Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	ruddy	br.	br.	"	England.	Bishop
21	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	br.	boy	"	"	London
22	"	"	200	"	bach 1904	Kansas	1910	uncle Peter Driesen, Dallas Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Carlisle.
23	"	husb	—	"	bach 1908	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A.	Nebr. Jansen.
24	"	father	—	no				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	blue	"	"	Minn. Mt Lake
25	"	self	50	y.	bach 1904	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada.	Sask. Hayed.
26	"	"	125	no				br. J. Cooper. 3818 Dayton St. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Nebr. Jansen.
27	"	"	170	"				br. Jos. Berge Joseph. Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Preston
28	"	"	75	y.	1858 1861	Wisc.	1861	Bro. Mrs. Adeline Maynard 4816 N. Pearl St. Tacoma Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada.	Ont. St Marys.
29	"	husb.	—		bach 1870	N.Y.	1870	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	gr.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Wisc. Prairie Junction
30	"	self.	100	no				br. Robt. Mc Killop 931 Aden St. W. Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	gr.	gray	"	"	N.Y. Campbell.
									Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br.	br.	"	Canada.	Alta Calmon

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

800/ 171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Col.
	CPR.		Hueston																
1	262398	Stout	John H.	32		M	M	carp.	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria BC	wife Lena, 351 Simcoe Victoria B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	Ca
	Pas 55		Hunter	47698															
2	9697	Robley	Victor	36		M	—	miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	828 Courtney St. Victoria B.C. no relatives	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
	Pas 55		Hueston	47701				farm								father James, 933			
3	9693	Duckworth	Frederick W.	17		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke St. Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland	"
	CPR.		Matterson	47910					Vic. Natz	12/22/39	# 23-69304					father Joseph, Box 4022			
4	279145	Bishop	Clara Geddes	22		F	S	stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Venice	"
	CPR.		"	47908												bro Horace, # 2 McCarthy Blk			
5	279143	Croome	Gilbert Benj.	40		M	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Regina, Sask.	"	Los Angeles	"
	CPR.		"	47909												h-law.			
6	279144	"	Nellie J.	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
	MP.		Hueston	47906					VERIFIED File MAY 17 1926				Scotch	Natz	5-17-33-#	2579 Fort St.			
7	7218	Graham	Charles	55		M	M	carp.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Victoria BC	Victoria B.C.	"	"	"
	Pas 55		Hunter	47706					VERIFIED File JAN 28 1927				Irish	Nat. Ver.	9/12/35	wife Jessie 591 Pakenham			
8	9704	Hart	Geo. B.	33		M	M	elec.	"	"	"	"	English	"	# 20-33013	Victoria BC	"	"	"
	CPR.		Matteson	47907															
9	279142	McGill	Conrad Lorenz	22		M	M	store clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	none	"	Minneapolis	"
	Pupil SN		"	47707				HP								bro Samuel 9031 Pembroke			
10	194	Osborne	Robt James	42		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria BC	Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	"
	CPR.		Hueston	47710				Gibel Estate								bro-law Anderina Arnold 10268			
11	262403	Rutherford	Wilbert T.	25		M	M	C.N.Ry.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	107 St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Spokane	"
	CPR.		"	47711															
12	262402	"	Sadie	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	
	CPR.		Matteson	47706				stone								frd. John Russell 831			
13	262400	Williams	William	48		M	M	cutter	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria BC	Fourney Bay Victoria BC.	Colo	Denver	"
	Pas 55G		"	47705				parlor	Ver. Natz. 1/6/43		# 20-49553					sister Mrs Emma Ballon			
14	9703	Watson	Jean	35		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	RR 7 Tillicum P.O. Victoria BC	Calif	San Francisco	"
	Pas 55G		Hueston	47712						Verified Natz						wife Mary — 1216 Belmont St			
15	9702	Brown	George E.	46		M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	5-20-# 7	"	Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland	"
	CPR.		Monahan	47718				salesman	Ver. Natz # 23-10969							wife Cecilia 2113 Angus			
16	279149	Chapman	Geo.	35		M	M	clerk	"	12/3/30	VERIFIED File APR 8 1925		Irish	3-24-24 P.O.	"	Regina, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	"
	Pas 55		Hueston	47915					Ver. Natz	#22-48454						wife Geo. 35 St. Hill.			
17	9708	Nicholson	Geo. H.	35		M	M	plasterer	"	7-17-35	"	"	Scotch	"	Canmore Alta	Calgary, Alta	Calif	Richmond	"
	Pas 55		"	47916					Ver: Oakland 6/14/26		# 1303-154					frd in law			
18	9707	"	Beatrice	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR.		Hueston	47713					Ver. Natz	1-9-29						frd. John Bray, Cigar Stand			
19	262405	Morgan	Chas. A.	43		M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria BC	Belmont Blk. Victoria	Wash	Seattle	"
	Pas 55		Hunter	47911															
20	9705	Wilson	Sidney	30		M	M	sawyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster BC	none	Calif	San Francisco	"
	Pas 55		"	47912															
21	9706	"	Eveline	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR.		Monahan	47715					Ver file # 133796							father John T, Walmsley, Sask.			
22	279148	Thiessen	John H.	23		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walmsley, Sask		Ore.	Dallas	"
	CPR		"	47716															
23	279147	"	Helen	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f-in-l. "	"	"	"
	CPR		"	47717															
24	Em 16	"	Luetta	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR.		"																
25	279146	Thiessen	Helen H.	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR.		Hunter	47719				painter								wife Annie, 2417 Ry St			
26	279150	Gear	Andrew P.	28		M	M	minister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Regina, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	"
	CPR.		Hunter	47722												wife Rhoda,			
27	279152	Brown	Jared E.	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cummings Alta	Cummings, Alta.	Ore.	Eugene	"
	CPR.		Hueston	47917												son Robt.			
28	262411	Livesley	James	65		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ladysmith BC	Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	"
	CPR		"	47918															
29	262410	"	Martha	65		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pas 55		Hueston	47924												father Alex			
30	9712	Coombe	James	28		M	S	surveyor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo BC	Nanaimo, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Pas 55 Hueston
Pat Monahan

Vic
Roy Matterson

PNT 1 PT 1
U 80 ST 29
D P A
I SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
	Vict.	4/7	Adelaide	
1	Montreal	Nov 1911	Empr Britain	Apr 7
	Vict	4/7	Adelaide	
2	Montreal	1912	Royal Edw.	"
3	Vict.	4/7	Adelaide	"
	"	4/8	Bonnie, 9	
4	Halifax	1913	Scandinavian	"
5	Vict.	4/16	Leaton	"
6	"	4/9	"	"
7	Boston	4/7	Adelaide	"
		1902	Teutonic	
8	Vict	4/7	Adelaide	"
9	"	4/8	Bonnie, 9	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/7	Adelaide	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/8/13	Bonnie	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
	"	4/7	Adelaide	"
20	Sydney	3/10/15	Kyle	Apr 8
	Vict	4/8	Adelaide	
21	Boston	May 1907	Teutonic	"
	Vict	4/10	Bonnie, 9	
22	Montreal	Apr 03	Dominion	Apr 9
23	Vict.	4/9	Adelaide	"
	Vict.	4/8	Bonnie	
24	Montreal	1911	Virginian	Apr 10
	Vict	4/15	Bonnie	
25	Montreal	1906	Empr Britain	"
26	Vict	4/15	Euripides	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Tulsa.	4/10	Adelaide	"
		1903	——	
30	Vict	4/10	Adelaide	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov., 1923 CLASS E 56 3rd 20

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution or has been within a year or will within a year become a procurer or other person coming for an immoral purpose. (Question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Ms Hard Calleson Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Br.	100	No	India	Benares
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	150	"	Aust	Sydney
3	"	"	75	4	1906	Can	1906	Seattle Wash Comm Boy Rivals	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Bl.	145	"	Man	Winipeg
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Gr.	136	"	Sask	Craigmyle
5	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	ptd unclesbeach	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	160	"	BC	Victoria
6	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br.	Br	145	"	"	"
7	"	"	300	4	1905 08	Varia	1908	Bd Ralph Papp Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Bl.	160	"	Ewrl	London
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Man	Winipeg
9	"	self	725	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br	Bl.	186		Ont	Port Dover
10	"	Husb	—	4	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	175		New	St Stephen
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Sask	Bienfait
12	"	self	70	No	—	—	—	portland Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl	176		BC	Nanaimo
13	"	father	—	4	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Victoria
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			4	4
15	"	self	1000	No	—	—	—	Bd Edward Kellett Santa Monica Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br	Bl.	145		Ont	Alvalock
16	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl.	134		"	Belleville
17	"	father	—	4	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Ont	Stellers
18	"	"	—	4	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Sask	Saskatoon
19	"	"	—	4	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Ont	Coraeon
20	"	self	750	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thos Oppenly San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.	130		Foreign New	Burnie
21	"	"	700	4	1897 1912	Wn.	1912	Father Edmund Kellett Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Hzl	145		Ewrl	Huddersfield
22	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	No address Friend Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Bl.	165		Scot	Glasgow
23	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bd Helen Graham. Santa Monica Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	200		BC	Victoria
24	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br.	Gr			Ewrl	Birmingham
25	"	"	700	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br.	Gr.	116		Ewrl	London
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Sask	Rockhaven
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			4	4
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			4	4
29	"	self	200	4	1907 1919	Wis. Wn.	1919	Bd H Johnson. Seattle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br	Bl	160		Scot.	Edinburgh
30	"	father	—	No	4	4	4	4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 800/ 170

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen or subject
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
CPR																			
1	779135	Collinson	Margaret	51		F	W	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Fd Dr Edmonton Calgary Alta	Wn	Seattle	
2	76-738	Service Monarch	Robert H	32		M	M	Asst	VERIFIED FILED JAN 1 8 1935		"	Can Natz	Engl	BC.	Victoria.	Wife Jane Service Victoria BC	"	"	
3	76-396	Sellick Fireman	Alfred	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	1-16-34-#10-4049	"	"	"	"	"	" Helen Sellick Victoria BC.	"	"	
per	9684	Stevenson	Nancy	26		F	S	Clerk	"	Can. Natz. 10-26-34 #22-42204	"	Scotch	Alta	Edmonton		Brother Neil Alexander Stevenson Edmonton Alta	Cal	Long Beach	
CPR	76-737	Zanelli	Carl Wm	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Italian	BC	Victoria		Father Angel Zanelli Penticton BC	Wn	Port Angeles	"
5		"	Frank A.	21		M	S	Farmer	Natz	6-20-29 - Natz	"	"	"	1-31-34	#22-36386		"	"	"
6	76-736	"	Herbert H.	41		M	M	Piano Tuner	"	Can. Natz 10-10-28		Engl	"	"	"	wife Gladys Stark Victoria BC.	Ohio	Piqua	"
7	76-383	Stark Owner	Herbert P	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Hugh K.	33		M	M	Accountant	"	#23-26391 VERIFIED FILED JAN 7 1935		"	"	Sask	Battleford	Uncle Edward Marick North Battleford Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
per	9678	Marick Monarch Natz. 3-30																	
9	9679	"	Beatrice	23		F	M	None	"	Can Natz 11-15-42 #23-94948	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Gordon		2	M													
11		"	Norman A.	2		M	S												
CPR	76-389	Greenwood	Gladys M.	41		F	M	None	"	Can Natz	"	Engl	"	BC.	Victoria.	Brother Wm Hampden Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	"
12		"	Mavis		11	F	S												
13		"	Elmer D.	33		M	M	Labr	"	Can Natz 10-11-38 #23-66459	"	"	"	Sask	Regina	Father George Sanders Regina Sask	Cal	Santa Monica	"
per	9683	Sanders	Lena	34		F	M	None	"	Can Natz 10-24-28 #23-65787	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9684	"	Georgina	17		F	S			C/A to 1600-K-19088 (5-18-45)									
17		"	Talmore	10		M	S			Can Natz 5-28-35 #23-42689									
18		"	Raymond	8		M	S			Can. Natz 5/18/39 #23-73612									
CPR																			
19		Masters																	
20	779139	Parsons Owner	Norman S.	23		M	S	Student	"	Can Natz 8-10-28	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	Aunt Jennie McClendon Camperdown Alta.	"	San Francisco	"
21	779138	Hellewell Passenger	Hilton	43		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Rupert.	Wife Mrs Kay Hellewell Gr Rupert BC	Wn	Seattle	"
per	9692	Smith	Wm Ramsey	41		M	M	Engineer	"	Can Natz 6-4-28	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Uncle Hans Smith Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland	"
CPR	76-393	Elsworthy Owner	Emily	29		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Mrs Clara Elsworth Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
per	9696	Christoffersen	Jacob H.	32		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Albert Christoffersen Victoria BC.	Cal	Santa Monica	"
per	9699	Cloutte Monarch	Florence	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Armstrong Victoria BC	"	Auburn	"
25		"	Muriel	11		F	S												
26		"	Stafford	7		M	S			O/A ins. A5141424 Los Angeles 1-23-32									
27		"	Violet	6		F	S			Can Natz. 5/17/43 #3-M-3557									
CPR																			
28	762397	Jorgensen Owner	Gunni OTH	45		M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Jorgensen Victoria BC	Ore	Bend	"
29		"	Walter	3		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PI

PNT 11 ST 19
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

30

170

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Inspector
Roy M. Patterson

Matilda Jorgensen age 13 Nor.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria Halifax	4/5/23 1892	Princess Adelaide mark	4/5/23.
2	Victoria	4/5/23	Princess Adelaide	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
	Portland Me	5/3/1913	unk.	
10	Victoria	4/4/23	Russell Alley	"
11	"	4/4/23	Pr Adelaide	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Victoria	4/5/23	Russell Alley	"
16	Victoria Quebec	4/5/23 7/1912	Russell Alley Emp Britain	"
17	Victoria	4/5/23	Russell Alley	"
18	Victoria	4/4/23	Pr Adelaide	"
19	Victoria Quebec	4/5/1923 May 1908	Pr Adelaide Emp Britain	"
20	Victoria Montreal	4/5/23 8/1907	Lord Alex Victorian	"
21	Victoria Quebec	4/14/23 Nov 1/1912	Pr Adelaide unk.	"
22	Victoria St John	4/7/1923 8/1903	Pr Adelaide Emp Britain	"
23	Victoria Montreal	4/6/1923 1913	Dorothy Alley Emp Britain	4/6/23.
24	Victoria	4/6/1923	Dorothy Alley	"
25	"	"	"	"
	San F.	4/20/1919	Shinyo Maru	
26	Victoria St John	4/6/1923 4/1909	Pr Adelaide Emp Ireland	"
27	Victoria	4/6/23	Dorothy Alley	
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
	Maitland	6/1911	Metagama	
30	Victoria	4/7/1923	Pr Adelaide	4/7/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1923 CLASS E 569 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to a country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether of the intending immigrant or of the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	1800	no				B-in L. Geo. Sonder, Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk	Dk br.	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
2	"	husb	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
3	"	father	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	med	br.	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
4	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	Dk br.	blue	"	"	Rexford Sask.
5	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lennie Sask.
6	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Carlo, Sask.
7	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Bellcarra Sask.
9	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	husb	500	"				husb. F. H. A. Jones 2617-23 St. San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Aldbury.
11	"	husb.	200	"				sister in law, John Green, La Grand, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Burs Oak.
12	"	father	—	" ?				aunt "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Rowe Ont.
13	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	—	"				father F. H. A. Jones 2617-23 San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Cumberland Ont.
16	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
17	"	self	70	"				frd. Geo. Duckworth, Addy Place. Oakland Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	"	blue	"	England	Wrexham
18	"	"	700	"				frd. Mrs. Topping 1606 E-75 Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney N.S.
19	"	"	300	"				bro. P.A. Sounds, 2nd Div. Hospital 76 Maywood, Ill.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	bro.	"	"	Victoria B.C.
20	"	"	65	"				frd Harry Cowerton, Pt. Angeles, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey	blue	"	England	London
21	"	husb.	100	"				husb. Fred Wood 627 W-3rd Long Beach, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Luton.
22	"	self	80	"				frd J. Naymutt 309 Philadelphia St. Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	Dk br.	br.	"	"	Guernsey
23	"	"	1000	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	med	br.	blue	"	"	London
24	"	husb.	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Strathroy Ont.
26	"	self	25	"				mother Bessie M Harvey, 6491 Hillgirus Ave. Oakland, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	Dk br.	bro.	"	China	Tsin Sien
27	"	"	30	"				sister-in law Mrs. Hamilton, 1687A-3rd Ave. San Francisco	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	blue	"	England	Gillingham
28	yes	"	2000	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br.	br.	"	Canada	Exeter Ont.
29	"	husb	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
30	"	self	100	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	"	br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow

Edwards

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

800 169

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country or subject.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	[illegible]	Johnson	Henry Herbert	38		M	M	lumber carpenter	y	English	y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Malcolm Sask	father James [illegible] 3919 Chesham Ave Burnaby BC.	Ore	Milwaukee	Can
2	[illegible]	"	Lena	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd father "	"	"	"
3		"	Marjorie B.	12		F	S	505 issued 4-13-40 # 21-17569.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"	Agnes	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5		"	James Herbert	10		M	S	Ver Natz 11-6-36-#21-11627-C/a issued											
6		"	Lena	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7		"	Gladys	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8		"	Charles	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9		"	Annie Gertrude	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Jones	Sarah	27		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cumberland BC	father John E. Bosby Box 439 Cumberland, BC	Cal.	San Francisco	"
11	[illegible]	Broad	Leola C.	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Rowe Ont.	Father in law Geo. A. Broad Hunter, Ont.	Work	La Grand	"
12		"	Emma	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Donna L.	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Marjorie H.	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Jones	Frederick	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland.	nd Father, John E. Bosby Box 439 Cumberland, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
16		"	Wm. Stanley	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Berry	Ralph	22		M	S	Ver Reg. Natz. 7-19-34 # 23-33305-508 attached							Victoria B.C.	father Ralph. 933 Pembroke St. Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland	"
18	[illegible]	Cook	Robt F.	34		M	S	carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Stafford Augustin Clarks P.O. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
19	[illegible]	Lowndes	Sydney A	27		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Maywood	"
20	[illegible]	Broderick	Fred W.	53		M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Charlotte, 2016 Fernwood Rd, Victoria BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	"
21	[illegible]	Wood	Ethel	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hilda Wood, City Hall, Victoria B.C.	Calif	Long Beach	"
22	[illegible]	Savident	Arthur J.	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James 3135 Mem. St. Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	"
23	[illegible]	Saunders	William A	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathcona Sask.	Grd. W. J. Wallen, Strathcona Sask.	Calif	San Francisco	"
24	[illegible]	"	Sophia G.	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Ronald	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	Harvey	John H.	17		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	none	"	Oakland	"
27	[illegible]	Fish	Edwin	35		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gertrude, 50 So Turner St. Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	"
28	[illegible]	Baker	Charles	45		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	father Isaac Baker, 7 McMillan Alta	"	Los Angeles	"
29	[illegible]	"	Charlotte	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	Kirkpatrick	Frederick	37		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	wife Elizabeth 600 Head Ave Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

I hereby certify that the lists or manifests of alien passengers for the United States which are filed herewith and this list, have been made by me or under my direction, and that they contain the full and complete information required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor in force at the time of their execution, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in relation to all aliens who have been taken on board the steamship [illegible] at the port of Victoria, B. C. for transportation to the United States.

J. J. Monaghan

Master.

Roy C. Patterson

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
	Vict.	4/2	Adelaide	
1	Halifax	1907	unk	April 2
2	Vict	4/2	Adelaide	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	~~[illegible]~~			
6	Vict	4/8/23	Dorothy	April 3.
7	Vict	4/8/23	Dorothy Q	"
8	Vict Mont.	4/5 July 1911	Ruth Q Canada	"
9	Vict. Quebec	4/8 Nov 1912	Dorothy unk	"
10	Vict	4/8	Dorothy	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	" Halifax	4/3 April 07	adelaide Lusitania	"
14	Vict.	4/3	Adelaide	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	" Halifax	" 1907	" Jamaican	"
17	Vict.	4/3	Adelaide	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	" Quebec Vict	4/8 1911 4/10	Dorothy Q Empress Britain Adelaide	"
20	May	1890	S.S. of Nebraska	"
21	Vict Halifax	4/4 1886	adelaide Parisian	April 4
22	Vict.	4/8	Dorothy Q	"
23	" Montreal	4/4 1906	Adelaide Victorian	"
24	Vict	4/4	Adelaide	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	" Halifax	4/5 1907	Adelaide Jamaican	"
27	Vict Mont.	4/5 April 01	Adelaide Canada	"
28	Vict	4/5	Adelaide	"
29	"	"	"	April 5
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov., 1923 CLASS E 6(9)

18

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to a former home in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for by others or has sufficient money to pay his passage.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	200	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wyatt Thompson. Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.	185	India	Madras
2	4	Husb	"	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Br.	160	Utah	Provo
3	4	Father	—	"	—	—	—																				"	"
4	4	Self	40	yes	1871 1905	N.J.	1905	Husb Thos B Monroe Tacoma Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	160	N.J.	Newark
5																												
6	4	Husb	200	No	—	—	—	Husb A L White Santa Barbara Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	170	Engl	Eastbourne
7	4	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"																			B.C.	Victoria
8	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br.	165	Engl	Tottenham
9	"	Husb	100	No	—	—	—	Husb Jas Dilley Merced Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br.	Br.	170	"	Reading
10	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—	"																			B.C.	Victoria
11	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"																			"	"
12	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"																			"	"
13	"	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Broth Chas Goodman. Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.		Engl	Woburn
14	"	"	170	yes	1911 1914	Wn	1914	Husb Ed Chandler Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl.	156	B.C.	Vernon
15	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	738 No Leland Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No										5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl.	135	Nova S.	Halifax
16	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Husb John Swan Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Med	Br	Bl	160	Engl	Leigh
17	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Br	Bl.	155	U.S.	Albany Nevis Cove
18	"	"	165	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr	Br.	Br.	173	"	Sutton
19	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr	Br	Br	165	Engl	Liverpool
20	"	"	100	yes	1891 1914	Vania	1891	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr.	Br	Bl.	170	Scot	Wolsum
21	"	"	150	yes	1911 1916	"	1916	Seattle Wn. Husb Jack Shakespeare San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Med	Br	Br	155	Engl	Sudbeton
22	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Husb Mrs Watson Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	162	B.C.	Victoria
23	"	"	150	yes	1909 1916	Ore	1916		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fr	Br	Br	70	Africa	Bahrain
24	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Med	Br	Br.	160	B.C.	Victoria
25	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jas Robinson Portland Ore.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	2	Med	Br	Bl.	165	B.C.	Shamish
26	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Fr Mr T. Lucas Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Med	Br	Br.	180	Engl	Willen
27	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	1	Yes	Visit	No										5	4	Med	Br.	Bl.		"	Keston
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No																Alta	Calgary
29	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br.	Bl	155	B.C.	Victoria
30	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	1	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	160	A	A
31																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

Sheet No. 18

800/ 168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. of which citizen or subject
																Mrs Annie Walters			
OPT	99116	Walters	Harold F.	27	4	M.	M.	Gentleman	Y	Eng'l	Y	Canada.	Irish	Sask	Moosejaw	Moosejaw Sask	Ore	Portland	Can
"	99117	"	Isabel L.	26		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	99117	"	Sidney P.	4		M	S		"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"										SEP 22 1925				33 Ex. N. Kendrick Victoria BC.	Wn	Tacoma.	
4	96v360	Morrow	Margaret	52		F.	M.	None	Y	Engl	Y	Engl.	"	BC.	Victoria				
5		"	Lydia													16 vi Belfern St	Cal	Santa Barbara	
6	96445	White	Isabel	29		F	M	None	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	Irish	Sask	Victoria	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	John R.	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rose Wildquest Victoria BC	"	San Francisco.	
8	9646	Wildquest	Albert	40		M	M	Printer	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	"	1689 Fairfield	"	Mexico	
9	9646	Pilley	Mabel	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Sydney T.	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	Irene	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	Harry L.	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	99173	Pitt	William	49		M	M	Painter	Y	Engl	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Sister Miss Isabella Pitt Calgary Alta.	Ore	Portland	
14	99118	McDonald	Angus	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	BC.	Nanaimo	Father John McDonald Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
15	96373	Morris	Roy F.	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward Morris Nanaimo BC.	"	"	
16	96371	Jones	Stanley	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jones Nanaimo BC	"	"	
17	96372	Gregory	Thomas	70		M	M	Retired Miner	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	"	son Henry Nanaimo BC	"	"	
18	99119	Falconer	Wm	505 issued 21480		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	son William Sooke Vict BC.	"	"	
19	9648	Clare	Jos E.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Victoria	Father Jos R. Clare Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco.	
20	96365	Brownlie	Andrew L.	26		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	"	wife Alice Brownlie Victoria BC	"	San Francisco.	
21	99175	Woods	John H.	1200-944		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mary M. Woods Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco.	"
22	9644	Todd	Andrew	29		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daisy Ruddock Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
23	96378	Ruddock	Bernice	18		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm McDonald Edmonton AB	"	"	"
24	99171	McDonald	Wm	49		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" J. J. McKay Seattle Wn	"	"	"
25	99177	McKay	Eldon	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Seattle	Sister Mrs. N. Northwood Calgary Alta	Wn	Seattle	
26	96377	Lockley	Charles	35		M	M	Auto Mech	"	Very Nat	6-20-29	Engl	Engl	Alta	Calgary				
27	96376	"	Leslie	32		F	M	Nurse	"	Nat 7-3	6-20-29	"	"	"	"				
28		Ver. R.P. 7/17/40																	
29	96374	"	Irene	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30		Ver. R.P. 7/17/40		5061/1255 Ottawa															
31												APR 1926							
32	7941	Tubman	Jno.	32		M	S	Farmer	"	Nat	9-24-26	Engl.	BC.	Victoria		Father Mrs. Tubman Victoria BC.	Ore	Portland	"
33	7942	"	Morley	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

P. F. Keenleyside
Clerk

P. F. Monaghan
Inspector

PNT 6 PT
U ST
GO 23
D-B A
S

188

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal Victoria	May/1911 3/29/23	Saturnia Ruth Alex	3/29/23
2	Victoria	3/29/23	Ruth Alex	3/31/23
3	Victoria	4/1/23	"	"
4	Halifax Victoria	May/1919 4/1/23	Manitania Pr Adelaide	"
5	Halifax Victoria	Apr 1889 4/1/1923	Sardinian Ruth Alex	"
6	Victoria N.Y.	4/1/1923 1892	Ruth Alex City of N.Y.	"
7	Victoria	4/1/1923	Pr Adelaide	"
8	Victoria	3/31/23	Pr Adelaide	"
9	Victoria	3/31/23	Pr Adelaide	"
10	"	3/31/23	Pr Adelaide	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	" unk.	" 1905	" unk.	"
14	Victoria Halifax	3/31/23 Apr 1911	Pr Adelaide Empress	"
15	Victoria Halifax	4/1/23 Sept 1913	Ruth Alex Canada	"
16	Victoria St John	4/1/23. Apr 6-1923	Pr Adelaide Scotland	"
17	Victoria Quebec	4/1/23 1/1911	Ruth Alex unk	"
18	Victoria Quebec Halifax	3/31/23 5/1906 4/1916	Pr Adelaide Emp Britain	"
19	Victoria Montreal	4/1/23 7/1906	Ruth Alex Saxonian	"
20	Victoria Boston	4/1/1923 Apr 1907	Ruth Alex Russia	"
21	Victoria N.Y.	4/1/1923 7/1907	Pr Adelaide unk.	4/1/23
22	Victoria St John	4/1/1923 5/1908	Pr Adelaide Emp Ireland	"
23	Victoria Montreal	4/1/1923 1913	Pr Adelaide St Manitoba	"
24	Victoria	4/8/23	Homeric Alex	"
25	Victoria Quebec	4/1/1923 5/1911	Pr Adelaide Emp Britain	"
26	Victoria	4/3/23.	Ruth Alex	"
27	Victoria N.Y.	4/1/23 4/1909	Pr Adelaide Lusan II	"
28	Victoria	4/1/23	Pr Adelaide	"
29	Victoria Halifax	4/1/23 4/1911	Pr Adelaide Roy Geo.	"
30	Victoria	4/2/1923	Pr Adelaide	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1923 CLASS E: 39 D

17

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	60	y	1915 1918	Seattle Wash	1918	Bro. John Taylor 1641½ Pac. Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	br.	br.	none.	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	"	50	no					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Victoria B.C.
3	yes	self	25	no				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	"	blue	" (Feb 1920 1615)	England	Bedlington Northumberland
4	"	"	115	no				sister Gertrud Dunn 1921 Watson St. Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	"	brn	"	Canada	Pictou Nova Scotia
5	"	"	600	no				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	"	brn	"	England	Horsham
6	"	father	—	no				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
7	"	self	250	yes	1892 1897	NY		no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	Grey	brn	"	England	London
8	"	"	100	no				uncle Arthur Netherby 1421 So. Berendo Ave. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	blue	"	Canada	Victoria BC
9	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	"	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	1500	y	Built 1913	Wn.	1903	no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	br.	blue	"	U.S	Little Rock Minn.
11	"	husb	—	no				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Egremille Ont.
12	"	father		"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	Yoeman Sask.
13	"	self	150	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
14	"	"	700	"				ymc A. San Francisco.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dk.	br.	brn	"	England	London
15	"	"	35	"				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk.	blue	mole at cheek	"	Maryport
16	no	"	75	"				Brg Sydney Ingberg. Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	"	"	br	scar under top chin	"	Davenport
17	yes	"	700	-71				no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	bl.	none.	"	Bristol
18	"	"	500	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	br.	blue	"	Scotland	Huntley
19	"	"	200	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	mole under Rt eye	England	Weston
20	"	father	50	"				fred E. Edwards 2906 Halldale Ave. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	"	"	none	"	London
21	"	self	50	"				sister mrs mattie Jackson 2106 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
22	"	"	50	"				fred A. L. Fritz 2046 Chestnut Ave Long Beach, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dk	"	"	"	Russia	Irvale
23	no	"	100	"				fred Wm Hodges 157 Simmons Ave Aberdeen, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	lt br.	"	"	England	Knighton Wood
24	yes	"	80	"				bro. Ernest A. = Albany Hotel San Francisco, Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	br.	hzl	"	"	Englefield Green
25	"	"	800	"				sister mrs. P. Cottle Newcastle, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Victoria BC
26	"	"	20	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	"	brn	"	England	Liverpool
27	no	"	58	cy	1914 1919	Hollywood Wash.	Aug 1919	bro. Roy Port Angeles, Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	lt.	blue	scar top Rt index finger	Canada	Pinkney B.C.
28	yes	"	300	"	1909 1911	Minn	1911	fred Andrew Johnson Bremerton, Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	lt br.	"	none	Norway	Christiana
29	"	"	50	no				fred A. L. Fritz 2046 Chestnut Ave Long Beach, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	br.	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta.
30	no	"	100	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	dk	lt br.	brn	scar fr mast cor lft shoulder	England	Helston Cornwall

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

800/ 167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country or people?
	Pan SS.		Austin			47594				Verified Nat	1-18-28					brother Archibald Taylor			
1	9624	Taylor	James Durkee	41		M	S	carp	X	English X		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria BC	159 Buckley St. Victoria	Calif	Los Angeles	Ca
	Pan SS.					47604										mother Hilda M Dresser			
2	9641	Dresser	Clive M Huestis	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	1235 Montrose Ave. Vict BC	"	"	"
	Pan SS					47608		file	140/619	Ver R/P	6/4/36	P-3. Ver. Nat	4/30/37	# 22-61613.		father James.			
3	9650.	Dunn	Florence Matterson	22		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo BC	Nanaimo BC	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					47545													
4	262351	Estridge	Hugh E.	30		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somenos P.O. Vict. Isl.	father John J. Estridge Somenos P.O. Vict. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	Pan SS		Huestis			47598		Ver Nat.	12-7-38	# 22-79411						wife Emily 780 Helside			
5	9627	Francis	David	60		M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Victoria BC.	Calif	San Francisco	"
	Pan SS.		"			47599		C/A Seattle	4/24/31	to A 4 381656		Portland	Ore.						
6	9628	"	Geo T. Durkee	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					47550													
7	279107	Henderson	Charles	52		M	S	mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask	none	"	Los Angeles	"
	Pan SS		Huestis			47601		school	Verf. Nat.	1-24-90	# 25-5973					father James # 24 Wellington			
8	9639	Hastie	Belle	25		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
	Pan SS		"			47602			Verf. Nat	6-18-40	# 23-84465								
9	9638	"	Dorothy Durkee	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					47548		Verf. Nat	11-17-40	VERIFIED 1-28-41									
10	279105	Johnson	Carl	37		M	M	farmer	"	" II		23-92308	Scand	"	Weyburn, Sask	none	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					47549													
11	279106	"	Elizabeth	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16							Ver. Natz	7/16/42	# 23-417678									
12	acc.	"	Clara Monahan	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					47603													
13	262353	Ross	William Matterson	42		M	S	capt	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Victoria BC	bro. Lorne Ross Pacific Club Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	"
	Pan SS					47544		Ver Natz	9-12-28							father Wm. 3608 Douglas St.			
14	9631	Raines	Joseph Henry	23		M	S	carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
	Puget S.N.		"			47547										frd Mrs. Barbara Sparks.			
15	185	Armstrong	Sydney Tomlinson	34		M	S	gas eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Walter St. Victoria BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	"
	C.P.R.		Durkee			47546		pattern								bro. Wm. H. 474 Cadillac St.			
16	262360	Bendall	John	22		M	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimalt BC	Esquimalt, B.C.	"	Sinberg	"
	Pan SS		Huestis			47600		Verified	Natz	3-30-27						wife Annie. 1233 Acton St.			
17	9629	Bryant	Thos. J.	41		M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Oakland	"
	C.P.R.		Durkee			47609		Ver Natz	6-4-28							bro. Geo.			
18	279108	Young	Alexander	32		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	"
	Pan SS		Matterson			47539		civil								3025 Blackwood St.			
19	9619	Pethick	Geo. T. Harold	43		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria BC	wife Margaret- Vict. B.C	Calif	San Francisco	"
	Pan SS.		Huestis			47595		seam-	Ver Natz	11/16/39	# 23-78286					father Hubert. 647			
20	9625.	Slatford	Doris	19		F	S	stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayne St. Victoria BC.	"	Los Angeles	"
	C.P.R.		"			47653			Verified	12-10-25	Natz					wife Ruby A. 1433 Bay St.			
21	279112	Brown	Geo. A.	44		M	M	carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.		"			47652		auto								father Fred 9838-77 St.			
22	279110	Riske	Herman	24		M	S	mech	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Edmonton, Alta	Calif	Long Beach	"
	C.P.R		Matterson			47615		stat								bro. Edward. 3457 Douglas St			
23	279115	Bright	Charles	33		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria BC	Victoria B.C	Wash	Aberdeen	"
	Pan SS		Huestis			47657			Verified	Natz	6-23-27	Ver Nat	3-15-35			father Thos. 2412 Ward St			
24	9644	Bishop	Thomas	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	# 21-8741	Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	"
	C.P.R.		Durkee			47658				VERIFIED File 3-11-25						mother mrs. Jessie Bennett			
25	262354	Bennett	Edgar	27		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2325	Wash	Newcastle	"
	Puget SN.C		Huestis			47660		auto								538 Seaman St. Victoria			
26	188	Clare	Wilfred	19		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	"	Pt. Angeles	"
	C.P.R.		Monahan			47612		blacksmith								father Wm H.			
27	279113	Hutchison	Wm. Russell	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Enderby B.C.	Enderby, B.C.	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					47661		Re file # 81/1238		D Natz	6-1-35	# 10-21726-C93-Work DC				frd. John J. Henderson P.M.			
28	279114	Lee	Martin	34		M	S	carp	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Nootka Sd. B.C	Nootka Sd. B.C.	"	Bremerton	"
	C.P.R		Huestis			47651		Ver Natz	7/1/1937	# 22-63792						father Fred - 10030-80 So.			
29	279109	Madu	William	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Edmonton Alta.	Calif	Long Beach	"
	C.P.R.		Matterson			47611		planer								father John H. Hammond			
30	262355	Pearce	Leonard	21		M	S	feeder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria BC	Lagoon Rd. Colwood B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"

THIS SHEET AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 1 U GO DFB BNA USC — T. ST A 29

167

Durkee
Roy Matterson

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal Victoria	March 1907 Aug 1917 3/25/23	Grampian Lusitania Alice	3/25/23
2	Montreal Vict.	6/1914 3/25/23	megantic Ruth Alex	"
3	Quebec Victoria	7/1904 3/25/23	St Paul Pr Alice	"
4	Victoria	3/26/23	Pr. Alice	3/26/23
5	Vancouver	3/27/23	Pr. Victoria	"
6	Montreal Victoria	1901 3/24/23	Sardinian Pr. Alice	"
7	Victoria	"	Pr. Alice	"
8	St John Victoria	2/28/1906 3/26/23	Emp Ireland Ruth Alex	"
9	St John Victoria	1/28/1906 3/26/23	Emp Ireland Ruth Alex	"
10	Victoria	3/26/23	Ruth Alex	"
11	N.Y. Victoria	9/1882 3/27/23	unk. Adm Dewey	3/27/23
12	Montreal Victoria	7/1890 3/27/23	unk. Adm Dewey	"
13	Montreal Victoria	9/1913 3/27/23	megantic Adm Dewey	"
14	Montreal Victoria	6/1911 3/27/23	St Manitoba Ruth Alex	"
15	Victoria	3/27/23	Ruth Alex	"
16	St John Victoria	3/1906 3/27/23	Parisian Ruth Alex	"
17	St John Victoria	3/1906 3/27/23	Parisian Ruth Alex	"
18	Halifax Victoria	1906 3/27/23	Parisian Ruth Alex	"
19	Victoria	3/27/23	Ruth Alex	"
20	Victoria	3/27/23	Ruth Alex	"
21	Victoria	3/27/23	Ruth Alex	"
22	Victoria	3/28/23	Sol Due	3/28/23
23	Victoria	3/28/23	Adm Dewey	"
24	Halifax Victoria	3/11/1921 3/28/23	megantic Ruth Ontario Pr. Adelaide	"
25	Victoria	3/28/23	Pr. Adelaide	3/28/23
26	"	"	"	"
27	Victoria	3/29/23	Pr Adelaide	3/29/23
28	Halifax Victoria	4/1904 3/27/23	Carpathian Ruth Alex	"
29	Halifax Victoria	7/28/1912 3/29/23	Latvia Ruth Alex	"
30	Montreal Victoria	5/1914 3/29/23	Grampian Ruth Alex	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

16

MONTH OF Nov, 1923 CLASS E 69(1)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																	(See C.O. Ltr. #246/D-42230 R.O. of 12/20/23)								
1	no	self	200	yes	1920	Ore & Wash	Aug 1921	bro Albert Abbott. 70 Ramen Hotel Portland, Ore.	Yes	Perm. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	br.	gray	none	England	Yeovil
2	"	"	150	yes				fr. C. G. Sulis. 4108 Chesnut Ave Long Beach, Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	br.	gray	"	"	Rattenstall
3	"	"	170	"				no address fr. Ray McVay 1300-29 Ave. So. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	blue	"	Scotland	Braemar
4	yes	"	85	"					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br.	gray	"	Canada	Haliburton Ont
5	"	"	100	"				no address mother-in-law, Mrs. J. Bell Sherwood Apts, Seattle.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	br.	blue	"	"	Galt, Ont
6	"	"	100	yes	1903 1912	Various	1912 Feb	B-in-law Wm Wright Springfield, Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br.	gray	"	Scotland	Largs
7	"	"	100	"	1882 1906	Iowa.	1906	husb. Watson 5105- Alameda St. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	br	br	"	U.S.A.	Albia. Iowa
8	"	"	200	no				father "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	blue	"	England	Cumberland
9	"	mother	—	"					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	So. Africa	Cape Town
10	"	"	—	"				son Rubard, Jr. 583 31st Oakland. Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria
11	"	self.	300	"					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	grey	loyal	"	England	Penzance
12	"	husb.	—	"				bro. Cyril 2165 E-24 St. Oakland. Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	12B.	grey	"	"	Sudgrove
13	"	self.	200	"					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br.	blue	"	"	Bradford
14	"	self	2000	"				no address husb. Robert J. Cho. Ray 901 Campbell Drive Los Angeles.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Crewe
15	yes	"	100	"					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Victoria
16	"	mother	"	"				father "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"
17	"	self.	100	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham
18	"	husb	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man
19	"	father	—	"				husb. Geo. Williamson 243 - Newport Ave. Long Beach, Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw
20	"	husb.	100	"					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crow, Ont
21	"	self.	300	"				no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Victoria B.C.
22	"	"	100	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Oct	"	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Pat Carling Ont.
24	"	"	50.	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	loyal	"	England	London
25	"	mother	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ham. B.C.
26	"	"	—	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self.	30	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	br	br.	"	"	P.E.I. Mayfield
28	"	"	50	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	gray	blue	"	England	London
29	"	"	200	"				Mrs. John P. Fresno. Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	br	blue	"	Scotland	Shetland Islands
30	"	"	200	"				"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dk	br.	loyal	"	"	Lisbon

E. Sweetser
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-222

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16 800/166

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR.		Matteson			47530		Fu. mfg		VERIFIED File	DEC 7 1926							
1	267247	Abbott	William Albert	30		M	S	Treas. salesman	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Bro. Miss Evelyn Plaisted 437 Main St. Moosejaw Sask.	Ore.	Portland
	Pac SS.		Dunker			47533		H.W. Bloor								Father C Ingham 453		
2	9600	Ingham	Robt. H.	18		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Burnside Rd. Victoria BC	Calif	Long Beach
	CPR.		"			47534										Wife Harriet - 1045 Mason		
3	262337	McDonald	John	49		M	M	carp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
	CPR.		Matteson			47635										Wife Annie		
4	267248	Pring	Geo. Pengelly	38		M	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Outlook Sask	Outlook Sask	"	"
	CPR.		Hunstis			47571										Wife Dora C.		
5	262338	Strickland	Gordon A	33		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC	1753 Davie St Victoria	"	"
	CPR.		Dunker			47574										wife Agnes - Orchard Way		
6	262339	Shields	Robt W.	49		M	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saanich, Victoria BC	"	"
	M.P.		Hunstis			47570			Ver. Natz 8/18/39							wife Hazel 14 Wellington Ave.		
7	7238	Elder	James M	40		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bateman Sask	Bateman, Sask.	Ore	Springfield
	Pac SS.		Matteson			47572										sister Mrs. Caroline Whittington		
8	9601	Fleming	Ethel Clara	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	707 Linden Ave. Victoria BC	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Pac SS.		"			47573			Ver. BCC 7/29/41- 407/220			Ver. natz. 8/13/41 # 20-45379						
9	9602	"	Isabelle	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
	und 16					—			Ver. BCC 7/29/41- 407/219									
10	acc.	"	Eileen A.	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Pac SS.		"			47579			abandoned domicile			See file 153/109						
11	9610	James	Richard Sr.	62		M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Herbert, 3 Mrs. Bloor	"	Oakland
	Pac SS.		Hunstis			47580			Said left 153/109							Ellery St. Victoria BC.		
12	9618	"	Louisa	58		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS.		Dunker			47586		candy								mother Mrs Mary Maw 558		
13	9603	Maw	William	30		M	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred St. Victoria BC.	"	"
	Pac SS.		Monaghan			47583										bro M. Mrs McDonald, Mgr.		
14	9619	Owen	Charles	36		M	S	butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Royal Bank, Victoria	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS.		"			47584										sister Daisy Bryant 825		
15	7978	Roster	Mae Gertrude	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson St Victoria B.C.	"	"
	und 16					under 16			Ver. natz. 8/26/41 # 23-106932									
16	acc.	"	Audrey	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
	C.P.R.		Dunker			47585			Natz. 8. 22-34 # 23-34363-505 attached									
17	267249	Stephens	Thos H	45		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	CPR.		"			47586			Ver. Natz 10/8/37 # 23-58067									
18	279100	"	Mary J.	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16								Natz 4/15/43 # 23-73171									
19	acc.	"	Thos E.	3		M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	bro Joseph Cooney	"	"
	Pac SS		Hunstis			47575										"Burnside" Victoria B.C.		
20	9604	Williamson	Mary A.	52		F	M		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife Winnifred, London Ave	"	Long Beach
	Pac SS.		"			47591		Druggist	Ver. Natz 7/15/30 # 23-56089							Victoria, B.C.		
21	9609	Anderson	Arthur D	27		M	M	man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father Robt. 1629 Fell St	"	San Francisco
	P.S. Nav. Co		"			47588		book.								Victoria B.C.		
22	182	Mason	Anna C.	31		F	S	keeper	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	wife Hazel 945 Hillside	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS.		"			47589			Ver Natz. 5/14/42 # 22-119419							Victoria B.C.		
23	9618	Foreman	Herbert S.	40		M	M	clerk.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro. Wm Cummins, 1583	"	Oakland
	C.P.R.		Dunker			47538			Ver. Natz 7/20/38 # 22-91213							Clarendon Ave Vic BC		
24	262348	Hicks	Edith	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Bellingham
	und 16																	
25	acc.	"	Freda Alice	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
	und 16								Ver. Natz 6/4/40 # 22-85210									
26	acc.	"	Laurence	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.		Hunstis			47596			Ver Natz 4-6-28							wife Ada -		
27	279101	Doiron	Emanuel	43		M	M	farmer	N. to B.C. 6-6-5			4/5/30	French	"	Bonnyville Alta	Bonnyville, Alta	"	Seattle
	Pac SS.		"			47593			Ver Natz 4/27/38 # 23-61394							wife Anne E - 241 Forge		
28	9623	Lee	James C.	52		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Victoria B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles
	Pac SS		"			47591			Verified Natz 8-5-27				Ver. Natz 9/27/37 # 22-63			Father Wm. E. 1043 Topsy		
29	9620	Thompson	Wm E.	46		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ave. Victoria B.C.	"	Fresno
	Pac SS.		Ver Natz			47592												
30	9621	"	Geo. H.	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	Natz	"	"	"	"	"

VERIFIED File JAN 18 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

F F Monaghan
Inspector

Roy C Matteson
Inspector

PNT 5 I. ST 25
QO ... D. ...
BWA ...
USC ...

Total passengers 166
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1			R.M.S. Anaconda	Nov. 22
2			St. John, N.B.	Nov 22
3			Vict. M/S	Adelaide "
4			"	" "
5			" M/S	" "
6			Montreal	Mayo's Numidian Nov 23
7			Vict. M/S	Adelaide "
8			"	" Nov 24
9			" M/S	Doric Nov 1
10			"	" "
11			"	" "
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1923 CLASS E (8) 15

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See full text of this question below.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See full text of this question below.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self 21777	Seattle 100	No	—	—	—	Husb Wife Bro Brawley Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br.	Br.	135	Ont	Dunham
2	y	self	50	No	—	—	—	Via Victoria Husband Sam Ceard Adelaide Snoqualmie	No	Remain	Yes									5	6	Med	Br	Br.	140	Ireland	Co Down
3	"	wife	Do	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes									—	—	—	—	—		Nfld	Kings Outer
4	"	"	Do	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes						No			—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Victoria
5	"	Self 21776	Seattle 100	No	—	—	—	Via Victoria Husb Geo Baikenille Ad Pr. J. & Pr. Adelaide Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr.	175	Scot	Aberdeen
6	"	Wife 21778	Seattle 100	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Nfld	Conception Bay
7	"	Self 21678	Seattle 600	Yes	4½	1908	Nfld 1908	Via Victoria Sister Mrs Helen Acker Seattle Wn American Natl	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr.	175	Misc.	Galaneila
8	"	Wife 21678	Seattle 30	Yes	4½	1908	Nfld 1908	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Al	140	PE Island	Bloomfield
9	"	"	Do 30	Yes	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Al	175	"	"

E. Sweeney

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

800/ 165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen or subject
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	pSK CPR 3V3407	Edgar	Elizabeth (Heather)	6		F	S	—	Y	Can	Y	Canada	European	BC	Victoria	Frd Sidney Ashdown Victoria BC	Cal	Brawley	USA
2	3V3407	Clark	Rosemary	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Frd Mrs MacFayden 5th - Victoria BC Vancouver BC	Wa	Longbeach	
3	—	"	Thos.	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	Rosemary	3		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 3V3409	Baskerville (Matterson)	Margaret	3rd		F	M	—	Y	Can	Y	"	Scotch	"	Nelson	Sister Adventurer Nelson BC	"	Chewelah	"
6	—	"	Phyllis	7		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3V3419	Chandler (Matterson)	Grace R.	48		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Man	Cromer	Cousin Mrs Anna Crichett Mayfield Sask	"	"	"
8	3232/3 CPR	Griffith (Passport)	Mary E.	24		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	PEI	Bloomfield	Father Hugh Griffith Bloomfield PEI	WA	Port Angeles	"
9	3232/4 CPR	Griffin (Use Father's name)	Alfred	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Matterson file 3232/3&4 Chr. Date 10/7/39 36 # 20-2[illegible]80 Can file re change of name

Ves Natz 8-3-38 #20-338444 Reg. A.B. 7/20/40 Sea. 4 39/1053

Matterson file 3232/3&4 Chr. Date 10/7/39 36 # 20-2[illegible]80 Can file re change of name

Ves Natz 8-3-38 #20-338444 Reg. A.B. 7/20/40 Sea. 4 39/1053

Passport Natz 3-1-33 #20-15261 Issued 3-1-33 File Can Ves Natz 12-18-26 Reg. A.B. 7/20/40 Sea. 4 39/1053 Permit 12-13-33 #20-17483 V/A Anchorage

Passport Natz 3-1-33 #20-15261 Issued 3-1-33 File Can Ves Natz 12-18-26 Reg. A.B. 7/20/40 Sea. 4 39/1053 Permit 12-13-33 #20-17483 V/A Anchorage

PNT 3 PT
U 3 T
OO ST
DFB A 6
B&A
USC

Total passengers 165
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

Duke Elizabeth
Roy Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			1923	
1	Vict. 11/17 Halifax Apr 6/1 Laurentian		alice	Nov 16
2	Vict	11/16	Alice	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Vict	11/16	Alice	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	12/6 1909	Dorothy Emp Britain	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Vict	11/6	Dorothy	"
9	"	11/17	alice	Nov 17
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/17	Quebec	"
12	Montreal	1904	Lapland	"
13	Vict.	5/11/21	CPR.	"
14	Quebec.	1911	Roy. Geo	"
15	Vict.	July 1911	CPR.	"
16	Montreal	1912	Roy. Geo	"
17	Vict	July 1911	CPR.	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/18	alice	"
21	St John	Apr 1903	Dominion	Nov 18
22	Vict	11/18	alice	"
23	Montreal	1907	Empress	"
24	Vict	11/18	alice	"
25	"	11/19	"	Nov 19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	11/20	alice	"
28	Quebec	1910	Canada	Nov 20
29	Vict.	11/19	Dorothy	"
30	Quebec	1911	Empress	"
31	Vict	11/19	Dorothy	"
32	Vict	11/20	Alice	"
33	—	—	—	"
34	Quebec.	Nov 1910	England	"
35	Vict.	11/20	Adelaide	Nov 22
36	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov, 1923

CLASS E

14

14 — No. on List	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Race (The races or peoples to which they belong should be reported by country, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, etc.)	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of 24)	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 — Whether able to read or write some language.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	No				No Address.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Bl.	145	Scot	Stirling
2	"	"	3000	Y	1903	Via Victoria	1903	Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Gy	Hzl	165	Ont	Cannington
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Gy	Br.	118	Ireland	Cavan
4	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl	116	Sask	Saskatoon
5	"	"	"	Y	1923	No		"																				
6	"	"	100	No	—	Via Victoria	Husb	Edwin Bond													—	—	—	—			No. Dak.	Lawton
7	"	Husb	Do	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br.	Bl.	150	Engl	Essex
8	"	"	Do	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	130	"	"
9	"	Husb	50	"	—	Via Victoria	Husb	John R Clark													—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria
10	"	Self	Do	"	—	Ex S.S. Pr. Alice	—	Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	178	"	Duncan
11	"	Father	100	"	—	Via Victoria	Father	Thos Hunt													—	—	—	—			"	"
12	"	"	50	"	—	Ex S.S. Rush	Alexander	Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	165	So Africa	Rhodesia
13	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br.		Engl	Leytonstone
14	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bl	Gy.		"	Salisbury
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"													—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	Self	Do	"	—	Via Victoria	Husband	Edward Baston Alameda Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
19	"	Husb	Fam	Y	1924	Not Surrendered	Husb	Edward Bond	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Alt	Bl	Br.	No		Engl	London
20	"	Father	"	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br.	118	"	"
21	"	Husb	50	"	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr. Alice	Father	Edwin Simmons Bonners Ferry Ida	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Man	Brandon
22	"	Self	50	Y	1923	Not Surrendered	Not Wanted	Rents Co	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br	Br.	130	Alta	Edmonton
23	"	"	500	"	1923	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr. Alice	Bro Jack	Farmington Bakersfield Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br.	Bl.	145	BC	Panama
24	"	"	50	"	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy	Husb	Jamie Stewart Alex Beverly Hill Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Gy.	Bl	110	Engl	Carlisle
25	"	Husb	Do	"	—	Via Victoria	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	116	Scot	Melrose
26	"	Self	100	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Pr. Alice No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
27	"	Brother	50	"	—	—	—	Bro Fred Ramsay Hillsboro Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	Br	Bl	150	Man	Motray
28	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Fred John Mc Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl.	140	Mass	Boston
29	"	"	"	"	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pass	Husb	John A Ross Adelaide Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gy	Bl.	150	Engl	London
30	"	Wife	Do	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	138	Ont	Toronto
									No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Man	Winnipeg

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

Sheet No. 12

8.00/ 164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	OPR.															Frd Jas McClimmon		
1	3v3344	Mac Kay	Alexander	39		M	M	Baker	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Keewatin	Keewatin Ont	Wn	Seattle
2	3v3346	Morrison	Matthews	56		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	Eng	Sask	Saskatoon	wife Mrs Lont, Calgary Alb	Ore	Portland
3	3v3349	"	Sarah.	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3v3348	"	Evelyn	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M.C. per	"	Delvina	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria.	frd Mrs Hamblen 1811 Vancouver Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco
6	13307	Ford	Ella A.	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	13308	"	Elfreda	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	Edwina	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pete Audinachyk Duncan BC	Wn	Seattle
9	3v3350	Clark	Eva.	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Duncan	"	"	"
10	—	"	Elizabeth	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	frd Geo Land Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland
11	3v3360 pom 50188	Hunt	Wm G.	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	"	BC	Victoria.	frd Edwin Jordan Victoria BC	"	San Francisco
12	12/161	Peard	Percy W.	38		M	M	Bank Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	Ada	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	Muriel	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	Hilda.	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	Dorothy	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	Victor	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	OPR.	Bolton	Frank	41		M	M	Grocer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Man	Brandon	sister Mrs Geo Ash Swift Current Sask	"	Alameda
19	311910	"	Lily	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	Ernest	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
21	3v3368	Simmons	Ruth	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Lacombe	father Frederick Webster Fort Saskatchewan Alta	Wn	Renton
22	3v3375	Dykes	Ida Mary	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	" Joseph N. Dykes Nanaimo BC	"	Seattle
23	323389	Harrington	Mary Jane	45		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	frd Jas Johnson 1420 Pandora Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles
24	13316	Stewart	Annie J	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria.	father James Johnson Victoria BC	"	Beverly Hills
25	—	"	Betty	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	OPR. 331441	Hoffstrom	Philip A.	30		M	S	Farm Labr	Y	Eng	Y	Swed	"	Ont	Dryden	" Alex W. Hoffstrom Dryden Ont	Wn	Seattle
27	deserted	Bagnell	Evelyn	19		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	" Frederick Bagnell Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
28	deserted	Sibley	John.	55		M	S	Jobber	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	frd Stirling Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
29	331480	Ross	Dora E	29		F	M	Domestic	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Vancouver	writes her sister Mrs Ross Toronto Ont.	Wn	Seattle
30	—	"	Wilfred D	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

M. F. Monaghan

164 Roy Matheson

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
	Vict.	11/15	for Ruth a	
1	Neg.	1906	—	Nov 13
2	Vict.	11/15	Dorothy, a	"
	"	11/15	Dorothy, 9	
3	Neg.	1906	Ruth	"
4	Vict	11/15	Dorothy, a	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/15	alice	Nov 14
12	"	"	"	"
13	—	1910	—	Nov 8
14	—	—	—	Oct 30
15	Vict. Boston	11/15 Sept 06	Dorothy, a Saxonia	Nov 15
16	Vict	11/15	Dorothy	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	11/18	alice	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/15	alice	"
21	Quebec	Sept 06	Ultonia	"
22	Vict	11/15	alice	"
23	"	11/18	"	"
24	"	11/15	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Vict Boston.	11/15 Sept 06	Dorothy Saxonia	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Vict	Nov 13 after	Dorothy Ruth a	"
29	Quebec	Sept 06	Ultonia	"
30	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov., 1923 CLASS E (6)

13

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States solely for labor (if so, state kind); for pleasure; for business; to join relatives; or for other reasons (specify which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See last two lines of this question.)	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	Whether alien has been deported.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self 600 Y			1906	Via Victoria		Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	168	Eng	Chafford
2	"	Self 100 "						Wife Jno Macphee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	126	"	B C Victoria
3	"	Self 2176						Alexander San Hamana Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	126	"	"
4	"	Self 2173	No date		1907	Canada		Frank Lorenzo 1907 Los Angeles Cal	Form 524 signed by Immigration Officials of Victoria			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med.	Br.	Bl.	115		Hungary Prague
5	"	21731 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Gr.	120		Sask Indian Head
6	"	21731 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			B C Kelowna
7	"	21731 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
8	"	21731 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
9	"	21731 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
10	"	21731 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
11	"	21738 Seattle 11-14-23	Yes	20	Wife	Via Victoria		Robert painter Ex S.S. Pr Alice	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	143		" Victoria
12	"	" Do	"	20	Wife	1913		Robert Graham Ex S.S. Pr Alice	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	137		" "
13	"	— —	—	—	—	—		Fred Mary Kennett Vancouver	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Br	Bl	170	Eng	London
14	"	" "	"	"	"	"		Uncle Jas Black Prince Rupert																			
15	"	21744 S.S. 11-15-23	Yes	50	"	Via Victoria		Wife Nora Leavitt	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	136	Man.	Morris
16	"	21747 S.S. 11-15-23	Yes	60	4	3 Calif	Via Victoria	Frd Dorothy Alexander Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	132	Eng	Clyst Church
17	"	21745 S.S. 11-15-23	Yes	100	"	1891 Minn		Frd a Norwegian Pastor Alexander																			
18	"	21742 Seattle 11-14-23	Yes	50	"	6 Minn		Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Br			Minn Bangor
19	"	21742 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr Alice	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br			Mich Olivet
20	"	21746 Seattle 11-15-23	Yes	100	20	Via Victoria		Frd Dyson Ewing Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Br.	111		Ont Oxford Victoria
21	"	21746 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl.	200		Hungary Glogau
22	"	21739 Seattle 11-14-23	Yes	100	20	Wife Wis	1916	Frd Robert Dunnell Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	137		Sask Indian Head
23	"	21739 Do	"	Do	Do	Minn	1917	Frd Robert Dunnell Pompton Cal	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr Alice																		
24	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	150		" Stobbers
25	"	21743 S.S. 11-15-23	Yes	200	20	Via Victoria		Frd Nora Leavitt Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	155		" "
26	"	21743 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl.	160	Eng	Truro
27	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Med	Br.	Bl.	165	"	Leicester
28	"	21747 S.S. 11-15-23	Yes	50	"	Via Victoria		Frd Paul Brown Alex Adam Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br.	170	Can	Montreal
29	"	self 75	"	"	"	—		Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	175	Eng	London
30	"	21747 Do	"	Do	Do	Do		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Bl.	170	"	"
												No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Brwn	135	"	"
																										Ukraine	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—69

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

800/163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country or subject.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Per 1-V-867	Ferrabee	Guy	75		M	S	Capt Engr	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	Engl	BC	Victoria	wife alice Ferrabee Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	1-V-483	Gait	Hazel C	29		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonard Gait Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	Canada
3	1-V-480	Rosenzweig	Josephine	47		F	M	Dom Duties	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kelowna	husband Nick Aowsley Kelowna BC.	"	Los Angeles	
4	1-V-481	"	Joseph Natz	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kel "	"	"	"	"
5		"	Rosie	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Nenzel	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	John	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Sophia	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Mary	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Barbara	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CR. 311894	Matejek	Theodore C	31		M	S	Laundry man	yes	Engl	yes	"	Engl	"	Victoria	father Henry Marek Victoria BC	Wm	McCleary	"
12	88[illegible]	Graham	Violet Mrs	30		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother Mabel Maynard Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	"
13	Returned	Travis	Elsie	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	father W.E. Gunnell Bo Bank BC	Wn	Seattle	"
14	Returned	Black	Robert L.	17		M	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	father Robt Black Perdue Sask.	Cal	Fresno	"
15	per 1-V-469	Griffe	Dorothy	21		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Prince Rupert	friend Dr Hudson Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles	"
16	1-V-469	Corbett	Chas E	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Smiley	Uncle Alex Corbett Victoria Ont	"	Pasadena	"
17	Canada San Luis Obispo 1480 3/26/35	Hills	Ola F.	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	sister Mrs Mary Everett Edmonton Alta.	"	"	"
18	CR. 13300	Ver. Natz.	9/25/39 #4-20435	40															
19	3-V-333	Sandiford	Elsie A.	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Uncle Fred Sandiford Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	"
20	3-V-3333	"	Mary Ann	13		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	311901	Ericsdain	Rose	37		F	M	Housework	Ver Natz 10-16-38 #23-66397 (Sask - "ERICSAIN")			Magyar	Sask	Indianhead		friend Chas Lemon Indianhead Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
22	3-V-3334	Donnelley	Evangeline	37		F	M	Domestic duties	505 to Ex. 9/25/35 #3-75134 (name Michael Nagy)			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3-V-3330	Denval	Ralph	11		M	S	at school	VERIFIED File JUN 17 1926			Irish	BC	Victoria		Bro-in-law Frederick Hall Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	"
24	3-V-3331	"	Lea	7		F	S	None	Ver Natz 12-8-39 #23-74971			French	Sask	Vicount		Bro Adrien Denval Vicount Sask	Cal	Compton	"
25	1-V-468	Searle	Elizabeth	45		F	M	None	Ver Natz 7/3/37 #23-56725			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1-V-470	"	Jno	20		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Victoria	friend Dr Hudson Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
27		Natz-19-1[illegible]-33-#23-28594							Ver Natz 8-10-28 Natz 4-4-33-#23-26546							"	"	"	
28		Allan		15		M	S	"	VERIFIED File JAN 2 1927			Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1-V-496	Brown	Ada	21		F	M		Ver Natz 2/20/32 #22-117732			"	"	"	"	friend Mrs Daisy Scott Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	"
30	1-V-497	"	Gladys A	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	1-V-498	"	Doris	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

163

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36		37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
	Vict	11/8/23	Ruth G	
1	Montreal	1906	Canada	Nov 7th
2	Vict	11/8/23	Ruth G	"
	Vict.	11/11	alice	
3	Quebec	1903	Sicilian	Nov 8
	Vict	11/11	Alice	
4	Quebec.	1907	Meridian	"
5	Vict	11/11	alice	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11/8	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
	"	11/15	Dorothy	
12	Quebec.	1871	——	Nov 9
13	Vict	11/15	Dorothy	"
	Vict.	10/20	ark	
14	Halifax	April	Sardinian	"
15	Vict	11/9	alice	"
16	"	"	"	"
	"	11/29	Athy	
17	Montreal	1910	Saturnia	Nov 10
18	"	"	"	"
19	Vict	11/29	Dorothy	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
	"	11/11/23	alice	
22	Quebec	1905	Columbia	"
	Vict	11/11/23	alice	
23	Quebec	1905	Sicilian	"
24	Vict	11/11/23	alice	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
	"	11/13	alice	
29	Quebec	Nov 1906	Canada	Nov 12
30	Vict	11/13	alice	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1923 CLASS E 12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether deportable by any of the classes prescribed in the law, or whether likely to become a public charge.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husb 2170	$50	No		Via Victoria B.C.	11-8-23	Husb Alfred A Harris Sausalito Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Br.	Br.	152		Engl	Reading
2	"	Parke 2171	Do	No	—	Do —	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Vancouver
3	"	self 2171	300	No		Via Victoria B.C. & U.S. Pr. Alice	11-8-23	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	155		Scot.	Kilmarnock
4	"	husb 2171	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	175	"	"	Mrs Mackay
5	"	Parke 2171	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Sask	Glenavon
6	"	" 2171	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
7	"	" 2171	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
8	"	self 2175	500	Wid	—	Do	Do	Husb Julius A Francke San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br.	Bl.	160	"	Ill	Oak City.
9	"	Mother 2175	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Sask	Viscount
10	"	" 2175	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Sask	Saskatoon
11	"	" 2175	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
12	"	husb 2176	500	"		Via Victoria B.C. & U.S. Dorothy	11-15-23	Husb Wm H Pelan Alameda Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Br	Bl.	160	"	Engl	Brighton
13	"	Parke 2176	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Brn	118	"	Ont	Dresden
14	"	self 2179	400	"	—	—	—	Sister Ethel J Penman Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl.	160	"	Scot	Ceres
15	"	Parke 2179	Do	"		Via Victoria B.C. & U.S. Pr. Alice	11-22-23	Parke Herbert Sammons Long Beach Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br	Bl.	135	"	Man.	Souris
16	"	" 2179	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	BC	Vancouver
17	"	husb 2179	Do	"		Via Victoria B.C. & U.S. Ruth Alexander	11-20-23	Parke Duncan Buchanan San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl.	170		Scot.	Buckie
18	"	Parke 2179	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Glasgow
19	"	" 2179	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	BC	Victoria
20	"	" 2179	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
21	"	" 2179	Do	Wid	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
22	"	self 2173	300	"	—	Via Victoria B.C.	11-11-23	Ex S.S. Pr. Alice No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br	Bl.	170		Scot	Peterhead
23	"	R 2173	Do	"	Do	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br.	Bl.	155		"	Newburgh
24	"	" 2173	Do	"	Do	—	Do	— Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Man	Winnipeg
25	"	" 2173	Do	"	Do	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Duncan
26	"	mother 2174	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin Ethel Proctor. Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria
27	"	self 2174	100	"		Via Victoria B.C.	11-8-23	Friend Mr Pomeroy Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	100		"	"
28	"	" 2174	150	"		Via Victoria B.C.	11-11-23	Ex S.S. Pr. Alice No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Bl.	Br	165		P.Q	Hungary
29	"	self 2173	100	"		Via Victoria B.C.	11-9-23	Husb Wm H Pelan Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	130		Scot	Dundee
30	"	Mother 2173	Do	"	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

800/ 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC, _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen or subject
per 1	13107	Harris / Married	Edith B.	40		F	M	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	BC	Vancouver	frd Mrs A Strathcona BC Victoria BC	Cal	Sanderto	
2	—	" / "	Jack Br	✓		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
per 1-1455		Alexander / married	Norman	39		M	M	farming	y	VERIFIED File FEB 20 1926	y	Scotch	"	"	Victoria	frd Angus McCrimmon Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
4	1-1459	/ "	Edie	41		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	y	y	"	y	y	
5	—	/ "	Annie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	/ "	Margaret	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	/ " "	James B.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
per 8	B11876	Francke / Married	Sarah F.	41		F	M	none	y	VERIFIED File MAY 17 1926	y	German	Jack	Saskatoon		frd David D Lenck Saskatoon Sask	"	"	
9	—	/ " "	Lucian R	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	/ " "	Virginia M.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	/ " "	Lenine B		10	M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
per 12	1-1463	Bulger / married	Ada	54		F	M	"	yes	Eng	y	"	Engl	BC	Victoria	frd Mrs A Hall Metchosin BC	"	Oakland	
13		/ "	Mary	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	555 18-1	Mudie / Married	Robert Lee	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chinook Cove	wife Nora Lee Chinook Cove BC	BC	Seattle	
15	8847	Seymour / married	Edwin	17		M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sask	Yorkton	Uncle Hans Svensson Arcola Sask	Cal	Long Beach	
16	8848	"	Arthur	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
per 17	1-1474	Buchanan / Refused	Janet.	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	sister Mrs Mary Mowey Duncan BC	"	San Francisco	
18	—	" / "	James	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	" / "	Mary	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	" / "	Norman	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	" / "	Margaret		8	F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cert 22	3-3785	Simpson / Married	William	39		M	M	farmer	y	Engl	y	"	"	Sask	Bellford	Brother Jas Clark Portland Ore	Ore	Portland	
23	3-3786	" / "	Bessie	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	" / "	William Q	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	" / "	Robert Q	3		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Proctor / Married	Lena	41		F	M	Student	y	Engl	y	Very Mat	17-7-40	BC	23-9259 Victoria	Aunt Mrs A Strand Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
27	1-1630	Cole / Married	Hazel	26		F	M	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Uncle Violet Cole Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
Cert 28	311895	La Casse / Married	Camille	7	39	M	M	Carpenter	"	VERIFIED File	"	"	French	PQ	St Hypolite	Uncle Alcide Thomas St Hypolite PQ	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	323306	Mc Innes / Married	Margaret	34		F	M	none	yes	Engl	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Mary Mowey Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
30	—	" / "	Mary		2	F	S	C/A	no	—	no	Seattle	5/26/00	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
1	Vict	11/3.	Adelaide	Nov. 2
2	"	"	"	"
	"	8/11/13	par. S.S. Co.	
3	Montreal	1907	Empress	Nov. 5
	Vict.	11/8	Adelaide	
4	Quebec	1910	Lemk	Nov. 4
5	Vict	11/2	Adelaide	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11/6	Quebec	Nov. 5
	"	"	Adelaide	
9	N.Y.	1887	Celtic	"
10	Vict.	11/5	Adelaide	"
11	"	"	"	"
	"	11/11	Ruth a.	
12	Halifax	26/9/7	England	"
	Vict.	11/8	Ruth a	
13	Portland	1911	Dorton	"
	Vict.	11/—	Adelaide	
14	St John	Nov 1903	Le Erie	"
	Vict.	11/8	Ruth a	
15	Montreal	1903	—	"
16	Vict.	11/5	Adelaide	"
	"	11/8	Ruth a	
17	Montreal	1904	Le Manitou	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Vict.	11/3	Quebec	"
20	—	—	—	Nov. 6th
	Vict.	11/10/13	Adelaide	
21	Quebec	aug 1913	Hesperian	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Vict.	11/10/13	Adelaide	"
	Vict.	11/8/13	Ruth a.	
24	Montreal	aug 1913	Teutonic	"
25	Vict	11/9/13	Ruth a	"
26	"	11/6/13	Adelaide	"
27	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	11/8/13	Ruth a	
28	St John	March 1911	Dominion	"
	Vict	11/1-/13	Adelaide	
29	St John	1906	Langhi	"
30	Vict	11/11	Alice	Nov 7th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1923 CLASS E (2) 11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		21682	Seattle 11-2-23		Via Victoria			Husb Gerald Fagan																			
1	"	Self 29686	50 No	Form 544 not Surrendered	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide			Daughter Dacomaville	—	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Br	Bl	102	Can	Toronto
2	"	Husb	15 No	—	—	—		Son Chem Dacomaville Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	110	Man	Montagg Lapraire
3	"	Self	50 No	—	—	—		Major U.S. Engrs San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Br	168	Engl	London
4	"	21687	Seattle 11-4-23	1920	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide		No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Red	Br.	Bl.	111	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	300 "	—	Ca 1920			Geo Kounnel	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	140	Ont	Simcoe
6	"	21688	Seattle 11-4-23		Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide		Deacon Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	150	BC	Sidney
7	"	"	100 No	—	—	—		No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br.	Bl.	155	Ont	Wooden
8	"	21690	Seattle 11-4-23		Do	—		Jas Alma Church Seaside Wash																			
		21699	Pt. Angeles 11-6-23		Via Victoria			Husb Story Sharp Wn																			
8	"	"	200 No	—	Ex S.S. Soldier			Pt Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Fr	Bl.	135	Engl	Newcastle
9	"	21695	Seattle 11-6-23	1888	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide		Wm Humphreys Oregon City Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Fr	Bl.	150	Sask	Moosejaw
10	"	21697	Seattle 11-5-23	1894	Ore 1894			Raymond Broad Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br.	130	Ont	St Thomas
11	"	21696	Seattle 11-5-23	60 No	—	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide		Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Fr	Bl.	120	Scotland	South Shields
		21700	S.F. 11-23-23		Via Victoria			Hans Norman Gossard																			
12	"	"	50 No	—	Ex S.S. Ruth	Alexander		Oregon Cal		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Fr	Br.	150	Engl	Sheffield
13	"	21694	S.F. 11-8-23		Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander		No address		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Fr	Gr.	137	Engl	Dalston London
		21693	Seattle 11-5-23		Via Victoria			John Edward Keat																			
14	"	"	50 No	—	S.S. Pcs. Adelaide			Tacoma Wash		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Fr	Br	160	Engl	Oxford
		21691	S.F. 11-8-23		Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander																					
15	"	"	200 No	—	—	—		No address		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br	Bl.	158	Ore	Portland
		21692	Seattle 11-5-23	1898	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide																					
16	"	"	150 "	1901	Ore 1901			John B. Daniel Los Angeles Cal		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Wk.	Bl.	172	Engl	Budgemorth Taunton
		21714	S.F. 11-8-23		Via Victoria																						
17	"	"	1250 No	—	Ex S.S. Ruth	Alexander		Los Angeles Cal		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Gr.	Bl.	164	"	Abbots Leigh
18	"	Husb	"	"	—	Do	—	Do																		BC	Victoria
								Jockey Mst. Roberts																			
19	"	Uncle	"	"	—	—	—	Spangle Wn Uncle Tim Davidson		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Red	Fr	Bl	156	Sask	Ledoux
20	"	Self	"	"	—	—	—	Seattle Wash		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br.	130	Engl	Chorley
		21705	Seattle 11-10-23		Via Victoria			Husb Architect Capron																			
21	"	Husb	Do "	"	Ex S.S. Pcs. Alice			Seattle Wash		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Fr	Br.	140	"	Birmingham
		21704	Do																								
22	"	Uncle	"	"	—	Do	—	Do	"																	BC	Kimberly
		21705	Do																								
23	"	"	"	"	—	Do	—	Do	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			
		21706	Seattle 11-11-23		Via Victoria			Husb Work Hollingsworth																			
24	"	Husb	70 "	"	Ex S.S. Ruth	Alexander		San Francisco Cal		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Red	Br.	Bl.	115	Engl	Falmouth
		21706	Do																								
25	"	Father	—	"	—	Do	—	Do	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Cowgar
		21717	Seattle 11-23-23		Via Victoria			Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide																			
26	"	Self	100 "	20	—	—	—	Seattle Wash		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl.	156	Ont	Kingston
		21707	Do																								
27	"	Husb	"	"	—	Do	—	Do	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Br	Bl.	85	"	"
		21703	Seattle 11-13-23		Via Victoria			Husb Bonard Phillips																			
28	"	Self	100 "	"	Ex S.S. Ruth	Alexander		San Francisco Cal		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl.	117	Engl	Exeter
		21708	Seattle 11-11-23		Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs. Alice		No address		Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br.	Gr	170	"	Ross
29	"	"	500 "	"	—	—	—	Husb Work Minnick San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	154	Man	Winnipeg
30	"	"	150 "	"	Ex S.S. Pcs. Alice																						

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 11

800/ 161

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country or subject
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	211845	Jagain	Emily	41		F	M	Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Edward Japan Victoria B.C.	Wn	Tacoma	Canada
2	23279	Chinn	Grace	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sask	Vanc.	Husb Jas McClelland Moosejaw Sask	"	Tacoma	"
3	3087	Phillips	Leonard L	38		M	M	Clerk	VERIFIED, File 2-1/5		"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	wife Mrs Phillips Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
4	211864	Nichol	Gilbert	40		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Corrinne	father John Nichol Corrinne Sask	"	"	
5	211850	Adami	Fred	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Sinicoe	father Geo Adams Sinicoe Ont	Wn	Seattle	"
6	331200	Prethour	John	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	wife Alberta Prethour Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
7	331857	King	Gordon	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Hillsboro	father Alfred King Hillsboro Sask	"	"	"
8	756	Aldis	Evelyn	19		F	M	Cook Laundress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	mother Mrs Mae Webster Victoria B.C.	Wn	Port Angeles	"
9	3v3v4v	Humphrys	Jane	70		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	dr Mrs Nora Humphrys Victoria B.C.	Ore	Oregon City	"
10	3v3v34	McDonald	John K.	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Riverhurst	father John O McDonald Riverhurst Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
11	3v3v33	Smith	John D.	20		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Riverhurst	father Smith Riverhurst Sask	"	"	"
12	1v4v51	Innes	Phyllis M.	25		F	S	Stenographer Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	VERIFIED NOV 28 1925 File 123/107 father Innes Victoria B.C.	"	Lansdowne	"
13	1v4v7	Larson	Jno L.	46		M	S	keeper	"	Ver Natz 9/20/24 #26		"	Engl	"	"	mother Mrs Larson Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco	"
14	3v3v4v1	Read	Gracie M.	31		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	sister Mrs Alex Fletcher Victoria B.C.	Wn	Tacoma	"
15	1v4v46	Widdowson	William	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Cabri	Bro Wm Widdowson Cabri Sask	Cal	San Francisco	"
16	211857	London	Percy L.	24		M	S	Engr Hard Coal	"	Verified Natz 4-29-24		"	Irish	Sask.	Moosomin	father Jas. W. Crain Moosomin Sask	Wn	Seattle	"
17	1v4v44	Daniell	Chas R	71		M	M	Retired Farmer Prospector	"	"	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	fr Chas Daniell Nanaimo B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
18	1v4v45	"	Mary	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	Roberts	Margaret Doreen	2mos		F	S	"	No		No	Born in transit 10/6/24 #20-A-2717	"	"	Victoria		Wn	Portland	"
20	Returned	Yates	Alexander	24		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	Sask	Redvers	father Nelson Yates Treherne Man.	"	Seattle	"
21	3v3v55	Lapein	Annie	Wife		F	M	—	Y	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	father A. Lyon Victoria B.C.	"	"	"
22	3v3v53	"	Bessie	16		F	S	—	VERIFIED, File			"	Natz	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	Jno O.	10		M	S	—	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	1v4v54	Hollinshead	Ellen	38		F	M	none	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	"	father Eathen Nelson Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	"
25		"	Gertrude	12		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	211869	Ruttan	David	62		M	M	farmer	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	Sask	Regina	dr Mrs Wm Adamson Regina Sask	Wn	Seattle	"
27	211870	"	Ada	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1v4v53	Phillips	Peggy Grace	25		F	M	Nurse Housekeeper	"	VERIFIED File	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Calwood	father S Stones Calwood B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	"
29	3v3v47	Hardwick	Wm Alfred	26		M	S	Meat cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	father W.J. Hardwick Victoria B.C.	Oregon	Portland	"
30	1v4v47	Wallace	Cyril Joseph	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wallace Enginemen's Home	Cal	San Francisco	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. J. Monaghan

Roy B. Matterson

PHS U PI ST
GO A
DLB
BHA
USC

Total passengers 161

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict	10/30	Adelaide	Oct 30
2	"	"	"	Oct 30
3	Halifax	Mch of	Sicilian	Oct 30
4	Vict.	9/10/23	Charlotte	Oct 31
5	Halifax	1912	Virginian	Oct 31
6	Vict.	1/1923	Australia	
	Quebec	1906	Virginian	Oct 31
7	"	"	"	Oct 31
8	"	"	"	Oct 31
	Vict	11/1	Dorothy Q	
9	Vict.	Oct '08	Dulcie	Nov 1
	Vict.	11/1	Adelaide	
10	Halifax	1912	Saturnia	"
11	Vict.	11/1	Dorothy Q	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Adelaide	"
14	"	11/10	Ruth A.	"
15	Montreal	1913	Canada	"
	Vict.	11/1	Saxon	"
16	Halifax	1909	——	"
17	Vict	11/1	Saxon	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Adelaide	"
20	"	"	Adelaide	"
	"	11/15	Dorothy Q	
21	Montreal	1905	Scandinavian	"
22	Vict	11/1	Saxon	"
23	"	11/2	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Adelaide	"
26	"	11/1	Dorothy Q	"
27	"	"	Adelaide	"
28	"	"	Dorothy Q.	"
29	Vict	11/8	Ruth A	
	Montreal	Aug 1923	Hampton	Nov. 2
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10

MONTH OF November, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Whether going to join a friend in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	V	Self 21639	300	Yes	4y	Mich	4/11 No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	140	Mich.	Pipestone
2	"	Self 21667	300	Yes	4y	Mich	4/11 No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br	Bl	150	Ind	Goshen
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br	Bl	123	Ont	Windsor
4	"	Self 21661	75	No	—	—	to Edw. Littlefield London Eng.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br	190	Engl	London
5	"	" 21662	500	No	—	—	to Edw. Littlefield London Eng.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	150	Engl	Winchester
6	"	Self 21660	500	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Hampton
7	"	Uncle 21665	Do	Do	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	"	Self 21650	500	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl.	154	Scot.	Edinburgh
9	"	Self 21670	270	No	—	—	Via Victoria Name of addressee Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br.	128	"	Glasgow
10	"	" 21675	40	No	Dk	1 Yr.	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Name of addressee Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	157	Man	Saskatoon
11	"	" 21666	100	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Bl	150	B.C.	Nanaimo
12	"	" 21671	100	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Cousin Jno Johnson San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	150	Ont	Perivan
13	"	" 21670	300	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Name of addressee Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	160	B.C.	Vancouver
14	"	" 21667	300	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Name of addressee Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Bl	120	Engl	Rudary
15	"	" 21667	Do	Do	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	135	Engl	London
16	"	" 21657	100	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Aunt Frank Adams Port Angeles	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Kootenay
17	"	" 21658	Do	Do	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	" 21668	Do	Do	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Victoria
19	"	Mother 21664	—	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander S.S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Salmond
20	"	" 21663	—	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Scot.	Glasgow
21	"	Self 21653	500	No	19y	14 Mich	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander 4/14 No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	170	B.C.	Victoria
22	"	" 21655	500	No	4y	14 Mich	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander 4/14 No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23	"	Mother 21654	—	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Port Angeles	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	"	" 21650	Do	Do	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	"	" 21673	Seattle	—	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Bl	140	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg
26	"	" 21678	100	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Aunt A. Mackenzie San Mateo Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Br	Br	167	B.C.	Victoria
27	"	Self 21667	100	No	Dk	1 Yr.	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Aunt Jno Pike Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	140	Ont	Chatham
28	"	" 21677	100	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide Portland Ore Uncle Fred Hutchins	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	110	Scot	Berlin
29	"	" 21680	100	No	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Aunt Lena Beard Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br	Bl	105	"	"
30	"	"	—	Do	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander San Francisco Cal Husb. Wm Orr Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

800/ 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen or subject
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 2V3195	McDonagh	Alletta	32		F	M	grad nurse	Y	Eng'l	Y	Canada	Irish	Alta	Wayne	Husb Thomas McDonagh Denver Colo	Col	Los Angeles	
2	—	"	Edward Gale	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
3	12403 Pas Toronto	Litchfield	Edward	58		M	M	pipe fitter	"	"	"	Eng'l	BC	Victoria		Bro Mrs AC Anderson Victoria BC	"	"	
4	1V7003	Gray	Isabel C.	24		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Hazel Gray Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	"
5	1V396	Allen	Frederick W.	47		M	S	medical	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fnd Major Corwith Victoria BC	Calif	London	
6	1V417	Knapman	Thomas H.	46		M	M	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs E Scott Saanich BC.	Cal	Lancaster	
7	1V418	"	Daisy	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	1V419	"	Phyllis M.	17		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	1242	McLEAN	Leslie John	51		M	S	German Edmonton Queens	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	1448 Fairmont Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
10	12426	Allen	Mary G.	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Lucy Glasgow Scott.	"	Lodgepole	
11	1304	Matteis	Cliffe	24		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver		Father Dr A Matheson Vancouver BC	"	Oakland	
12	1230	Stewart	Joseph	23		M	S	stat. engr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Father Thos Stewart Nanaimo BC	"	San Francisco	
13	8843	Appleton	William	36		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Eng'l	Sask	Sask	Jansen	Mother Janet Appleton Gracebridge Ont.	Oregon	Portland	
14	1248	Young	London D.	21		M	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria		Bro Louis Young Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
15	1V419	"	Mary E.	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	from 1V	Adams	Muriel	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimalt		Bro A. R. Mantem Victoria BC	Wash	Tacoma	
17	—	"	Margaret	12		F	S												
18	—	"	Elizabeth	10		F	S												
19	A2 315	Kerr	Georgina	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria		"	Tacoma	"
20	—	Pain	Joan	3		F	S		"	"	"	Eng'l	"	Alberni			"	Seattle	"
21	1V406	Cox	James	36		M	M	auto mech	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sooke	Fnd Donald Duncan Sooke BC	Cal	San Francisco	
22	—	Bennett	Richard J.	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	Eng'l	"	Victoria		Victoria BC	Wash	Tacoma	
23	—	Boucher	Lucy M.	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
24	—	"	Victor H.	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
25	—	Lang	Dolax C.	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Seattle	
26	1V431	Frakes	Nora.	19		F	S		"	"	"	Eng'l	Scotch	Sask	Shackleton	Father Mr Peter Schackleton	Calif	San Mateo	"
27	8841	Pike	Archer	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Eng'l	BC	Victoria	"	Father John Pike Victoria BC.	Oregon	Portland	
28	1V434	Hutchins	Agnes	60		F	W	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Edmonton	"	Friend Robert Hutchins Edmonton Alta	Cal	Long Beach	"
29	1V436	Orr	Margaret	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	PS	BC	Victoria	Bro Mrs Thomson Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
30	1V437	"	Mary H.	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 9 SI 20 160

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Vict.	10/26	Adelaide	Oct 26
2	"	11/1/22	Dorothy A.	
	Quebec	1912	La Champlain	"
	Vict.	10/26	Adelaide	
3	N.Y.	Aug 28	Adriatic	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Vict.	11/1/23	Dorothy	"
	Montreal	1910	Empress Britain	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Vict.	10/27	Adelaide	Oct 27
10	"	11/8	Port A.	"
11	"	11/27	Adelaide	"
	"	10/28	Adelaide	
12	Halifax	Mch 03	Liberian	"
	Vict.	4/1	Dorothy A.	
13	Montreal	June 13	Canada	"
14	Vict	11/1	Dorothy	"
15	"	"	"	"
	Vict	10/27	Adelaide	
16	Quebec	1905	—	"
17	Vict.	10/27	Adelaide	"
	"	10/28	"	
18	York	1907	York	"
	Vict	10/27	Adelaide	
19	Halifax	1893	Ava	"
20	Vict	10/27	Adelaide	"
	"	10/27	Tacoma	
21	Quebec	1901	York	"
	Vict.	10/27	Adelaide	
22	Halifax	1906	—	Oct 27
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Vict.	4/28/23	Adelaide	Oct 28
	Vict	10/27	Adelaide	
27	Victoria	1913	Tamaroa	Oct 27
28	"	"	"	"
	Vict	7/27	C.P.R.	
29	NY	1911	Montrose	Oct 27
	Vict	7/27	C.P.R.	
30	Halifax	1911	Megantic	"

File 418/1683 -
Ent. at Seattle 7/31/1923
C.P.R. Boat.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. ; 1923

CLASS E

9

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality) as stated by alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of law see reverse).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, how and where married.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	216 20	Seattle 10-26-23		Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide	LaSalle Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr.	Bl	135	Ont.	Asbury
2	"	"	216 18	Seattle 11-1-23		Via Victoria		Fresno Consul Mexico	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Gr	Bl	171	Engl.	Gloucester
3	"	"	216 16	Port Angeles 10-31-23	100	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	Laurel Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	168	Engl.	Lake
4	"	Lusk	216 17	Port Angeles 10-31-23	7	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	E. Jones Ex S.S. Toledo. Portugese	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Br	Bl.	100	Engl.	Coventry
5	"	Latka	—	Do	"	"	"	Father John W Reuleman	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bl.	116	Engl.	Worcester
6	"	self	216 —	Seattle 11-1-23		Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	Orland Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br.	141	"	Northcliffe
7	"	self	78	No	—	—	—	Bro. Geo Levis Portugese	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	130	BC	Victoria
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Gr.	121	"	Esquimalt
9	"	216 24	Seattle 10-27-23			Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide	Uncle Ruenel Sullivan	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr.	150	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
10	"	"	100	No		Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide		Cousin Bondlander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	106	Man	Winnipeg
11	"	216 23	Seattle 11-8-23			Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	Mrs Crump San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	148	BC	Victoria
12	"	216 26	Seattle 11-5-23			Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	Uncle Tom Turner Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	131	Engl.	Portsmouth
13	"	Lusk	100	No		Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander		Mrs Ann Love Bank Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Med	Br	Br	130	"	London
14	"	Mocha	—	Do	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Ont	Victoria
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Ont	Toronto
16	"	216 28	Seattle 10-27-23			Via Victoria	Ex S.S Pcs Adelaide	Mary Campbell Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
17	"	self	100	No		Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide		Todd Lily Good Alaska Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	108	Ont	Toronto
18	"	Mocha	—	Do	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Vancouver
19	"	216 29	Seattle 10-29-23			Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide	Todd Lily Good Alaska Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	169	Engl.	Essex
20	"	self	100	No		Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br.		"	Leeds
21	"	Lusk	—	Do	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br.		Mich	Coppercliff
22	"	216 31	Port Angeles 10-29-23			Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	132	S.A.	Patagonia
23	"	self	30	No	—	—	—	Sidney Playford Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl.	150	Engl.	Ipswich
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br.	160	BC	Victoria
25	"	"	7	Jul 7 1923	1916	Mont	Sept 1923	Father Jasper Hunter Tacoma	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	160	"	"
26	"	216 30	Seattle 10-25-23	25	Apr 1911	Cal	1923	Fred Hoffgat Merced Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	158	Man	Winnipeg
27	"	216 37	Seattle 10-29-23			Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl.	175	Grandson	Sydney
28	"	216 37	Do	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br.	165	Engl.	Ramsgate
29	"	"	—	20	—	—	—	Fr Lyle Lantner Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Br	Br.	160	"	"
30	"	"	—	20	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br.	169	Engl.	Manchester
									No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	156	"	"

E. Lussier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—669

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

800/ 159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CPR pm 1	3118 m	Doyle	Mary	57		F	S	None	Y	Can.	Y	Canada	Irish	Ont	Ottawa	Nephew	DC	Washington
pm 2	1v390	Hughes	Mary	58		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	BC	Victoria	Son	Ont	Ottawa
CPR 3	311819	Hope	Robert Hy	5y	m	M	Son	Sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney	Father	BC	Victoria
" 4	311818	"	Laura	4y	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	311817	"	Beryl M.	2y	9	S	"	Un. Note	20-28293			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
pm 6	1v389	Raeburn	Albert	18		M	S	Clerk	"	ref. hosp 5-3-39		#22-84286	"	"	Victoria	Aunt	Mrs Florence Knell Victoria BC	Cal Oakland
Deported		Brown	Ceiffordt E.	18		M	S	Country Market	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Father	Peter Brown Victoria BC	Wash Portland
Deported CPR		Ash	Edward Thos	15		M	S	Delivery boy	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Mother	Jennie Ash Victoria BC	" "
pm 9	3v3147	Hacke	Harry W	2y		M	S	reporter	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Hamilton	"	Emerson Smeeton Hacke Victoria BC	Ore Portland
pm 10	1v393	Chisholme	Elsie E.E.O.	18		F	S	clerk	Yr. R.P. 7/1/40			Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	"	Elsie Chisholme Victoria BC	Cal San Francisco
CPR 11	3v3152	Richmond	Albert W	46		M	S	agt	"	VERIFIED FILE NOV 10 1939		"	Engl	"	"	"	Wm Richmond Victoria BC	" Los Angeles
pm 12	1v394	Hatcher	Wm H.	40		M	S	writer	"	Dep. Insp. 3/18/34		#22-13728	"	Y.T.	Dawson	Friend	Mrs D. Smith Royal Oak BC	" San Francisco
13	1v379	Amos	Agnes E.	3y		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Royal Oak	Sister	" "	" Los Angeles
14	—	"	Wilfred	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	—	"	James A.	1y		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
CPR 16	323158	Edmonds	Mary	45		F	M	None	Y.	Engl	Y.	"	"	"	Victoria	Sister	Mrs. Annie Oswald Victoria BC	Wash Seattle
17	—	"	William	14		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	311873	Barnes	Norman	21		M	S	Labr	Y.	Engl	Y.	"	"	"	Saanich	Father	Norman Barnes Saanich BC	" "
19	311874	Ingram	Walter	33		M	M	Surgeon	"	VERIFIED FILE DEC 22 1939		"	"	"	"	"	none	Wash Seattle
20	311877	"	Dora	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
pm 21	73v	Thomas Ambrose	Ethel Ambrose	28		F	M	Farmer	Nat. 4/10/26	20-26341		VERIFIED FILE SEP 29 1925		"	Atwater	Father	Wm Ambrose Atwater Sask	" Calgary
pm 22	1v393	Playford	Lester	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Mean Valley	"	Wm Playford Mean Valley Man	Can Lodgeville
Deported		Lindal	Victor J.	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Saanich	Mother	Stefanus Lindal Saanich BC	Wash Tacoma
Deported		"	Joseph C. H.	16		M	S	"	"	506 issued 6-21-32		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Deported		[redacted]	James H.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ladysmith	"	Frank Bailey Ladysmith BC	" Iowa
CPR 26	311832	Schmidt	Ford	40		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Sask	Regina	"	Mrs A. Smith Regina Sask	Can Mexico
27	3v3181	Roberts	Hugh M.	27		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Man	Melita	Father	Hon. Marsland Melita Man	" San Francisco
28	3v3182	"	John	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Pons 29	916v47	Gibson	Fred	47		M	M	Builder	"	VERIFIED FILE DEC 7 1928		"	Engl	Sask	Saskatoon	Sister	Mrs Jane Grundy Saskatoon Sask	" England
30	"	"	Frances	44		F	M	None	"	VERIFIED FILE DEC 7 1928		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 ST 27
GO 5
L 3
A
USC

159

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Vict.	10/25 to 26	Adelaide	Oct 25
	"	10/24	Suevic	
2	Aust.	1877	—	4
3	Vict	10/25	Adelaide	4
4	4	4	4	4
5	4	4	4	4
6	4	4	4	4
7	4	4	4	4
8	4	1	4	4
9	4	10/24	Ama	4
10	4	4	4	4
11	4	4	4	4
12	4	4	4	4
13	4	4	4	4
14	4	4	4	4
15	4	4	4	4
16	4	10/26	Adelaide	4
17	4	4	4	4
18	4	4	4	
19	Vict.	10/27	Adelaide	Oct. 26
20	"	10/27	Adelaide	
21	Aust for visit.	1908 10/27	Kyarra Sydney	1
22	Aust for visit	1909 10/27	Sydney Sydney	1
23	Vict	10/27	Sydney	1
24	4	4	4	4
25	4	4	4	4
26	4	11/15	Sutherland	1
27	4	4	4	4
28	4	4	4	4
29	4	4	4	4
30	4	10/26	Adelaide	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 15—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1923 CLASS E / 8

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excluded by law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		21604	Seattle 10-25-23		Via	Victoria	Exp	S.S. Pcs. Adelaide																			
1	Y	Self	150	N	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br.	Gr	170	Maine	Princeton
2	"	21608	Los Angeles 10-27-23	"	"	Via	Victoria	Frs	Mrs Emma	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Bl.	185	Engl.	Carlisle
3	"	Self	300	N	—	Ex	S.S. Soldue		Prop. Methodist Church		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Br	160	Ont	Hamilton
4	"	Self	750	N	—	Ex	S.S. Peshastin		Seattle Wash		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br.	Br	160	"	Bracebridge
5	"	Lush	—	"	—	50	—	50	"		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Peterboro
6	"	21611	Do	"	—	50	—	50	"		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Irish	Town
7	"	21611	Do	"	—	50	—	50	"		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Ont	Bracebridge
8	"	21611	Do	"	—	50	—	50	"		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Scot	Eastown
9	"	Lush	10-26-23	No	Ex	V & A.	Ferry	Mrs Harriet Emsden Sedro Woolley			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br	135	Bc	Eastbourne
10	"	21610	Do	"	—	—	Do				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Victoria
11	"	Lush	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	"	21610	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	"	21610	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
14	"	21610	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
15	"	21610	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16	"	Lush	110	Y	NB	Cal.	July 1923	Mrs Cecil Chesterton Santa Barbara Cal			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Br	Bl	154	Ont	St Thomas
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Mass.	Somerset
18	"	employer	60	"	1909	Mont	1911	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	155	Scot	Crail
19	"	21614	Seattle 10-25-23	No	1908	Via	Victoria	Mrs Agnes Iona Corporation			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Br	158	Ont	Lakefield
20	"	Self 21613	110	Y	1909	Lon.	1909	Ex U.S. Prevost Seattle			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br.	Hz.	160	Scot.	Leven
21	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	From 5246 not Interested (Same) No address			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	175	"	Wick
22	"	21612	Pt. Angeles 10-26-23	"	"	Via	Victoria	Ex S.S. Soldue			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Br.	175	"	Dundee
23	"	21612	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Edinburgh
24	"	Father 21612	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	"	21612	Do	"	—	—	Do	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Bl.	Not ascertained
26	"	21619	Seattle 8-15-23	No	1890			Mrs Rhoda Coleman San Francisco Cal			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	110	Ire	Londonderry
27	"	Lush	60	Y	1895	Wn	1895	"	Via	Victoria	Ex	S.S. Dorothy	Alexander																
28	"	21619	Do	"	—	—	—	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Kelowna
29	"	Father 21619	Do	"	—	—	—	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	"	21619	Do	"	—	—	—	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Hamilton
31	"	21621	Seattle 10-26-23	No	1893	Via	Victoria	Mrs Lena Dunlop Adelaide			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Bl	205	NB	Victoria
32	"	Self	60	Y	1	Alaska	1898	Burbank Cal																				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

800/1558

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CPR 1	3123135	McGregor Hunter	John	33		M	S	carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Father Alt. McGregor Calgary Alta	Cal	Long Beach
PSN 2	123	Blaine Dunlap	John E	51		M	M	Logger	"	Nat 10-17-28	"	Eng	BC.	Argyle Land		wife Isabel Blaine Arrowhead BC	"	Eureka
CPR 3	311813	Skiguland	Roland	39		M	M	minister	Can	Nat 6-4-25	Natz	3-3-33	#20-15283	Sask	Weyburn	mother Ada Henderson Medicine Hat Alta	"	Seattle
4	311814	"	Elizabeth	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Ruth	17		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	4-20-33	#20-15705	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	Lois	10		F	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	—	1200-51290	Jackson	6		M	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	—	1200-5 340	Helen	5		F	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	3V3.39	Engelson Hunter	Mary A.	34		F	M	None	Can	Eng	Y	6-19-31	#20-9736	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs Cartwright East Dover Alta	Wn	Yakima Wash
10	—	"	Harold	15		M	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	Thelma Natz	5.25		F	S		"	"	"	#20-15847		"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	Robert	12		M	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	Otto	11		M	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	Hilda	9		F	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	Lillian	3		F	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	5H6537	Chesterton Seattle	Gloria	39		F	M	none	Y	Can	Y			Alta	Calgary	Husband Rosanker Calgary Alta	Cal	Santa Barbara
17	—	"	Lillian	8		F	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	5H6536	Adamson	Janet.	46		F	S	domestic	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	12387	Gale Nanaimo	Glen Alex	25.		M	S	Chemical Engr	Y	Nat	Y	2-23-32	#20-21558	BC	Royal Oak	Father Mr Gale Royal Oak BC	Wn	Langley
CPR 20	3V3.141	McInnes B.C.	John	37		M	M	banker	Y	Nat	Y	7-11-32	#20-19575	"	Victoria	wife Mrs McInnes Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
21	311811	Grant	Donald.	44		M	M	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	11-13-46		BC	New Westminster	Father Leg Jas Lamont New Westminster BC	Wn	Tacoma
22	311812	" A 1290 839	Helen.	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	10-25-29		"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	Winston	15		M	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	George L.	13		M	S		Can	Nat	"	10-25-35	#20-24629	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	Donald L	2		M	S		"	"	"	2/18/44	#21-M-1376	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 26	1V391	McKinnon Hudson	Ethel	33		F	M		"	"	"			Alta	Calgary	Mother Bessie Fitzgerald Calgary Alta	Cal	San Francisco
27	—	"	Thos	10		M	S		"	"	"	11-29-34	#22-90713	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Letitia	8		F	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	Archibald	4		M	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
CPR 30	311811	Irving Vancouver Surveyor	John J.	49		M	M	Mine	Y	Can	Y	11-4-34	#20-20130	Scotch	Y.T.	Wife Mrs Irving Dawson Y.T.	Y.T.	Dawson

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

V. J. Monaghan

PNT 17 PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST 13
DFB ____ A ____
B&A ____
USC ____

Total passengers 159
U. S. citizens 159
Aliens . . . . . ____

VERIFIED FILED DEC 15 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Quebec	8/5/21	Jamaican	Nov 21
2	"	5/6/20	Scotian	"
3	"	Aug '20	Saturnia	Nov 21
4	"	Apr '22	Metagama	"
5	St John	Feb 1920	Emp Britain	"
6	Montreal	Apr 1922	Metagama	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ~~Victoria~~ November, 1923

D 3

7

(OVER)

14 — List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — If yes— Where?	18 — If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Race (if color or features, or both, are given, as required by statute, write "yes").	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question).	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	29 — Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	31 — Color of— Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	33 — Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	—	130	no	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Sears San Francisco	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Gr.	145	"	Scot	Pollockshaws
2	"	—	150	"	—	—	—	to address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl.	Br.	145	"	Engl.	Edmonton
3	"	—	200	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Gr.	175	"	Scot.	Alva
4	"	—	200	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt.	Bl.	147	"	"	Annan
5	"	—	150	"	—	—	—	Bro Edw Sanderson Portsdealer	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Gr.	130	"	"	Inverari
6	"	—	\	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Br	Gr.	105	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—28

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

800/ 157

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through from initial point of entry.
1	Debarred	Ferguson	James C.	30		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Scot.	Scotch	B.C.	Nanaimo	Uncle Andrew Ferguson Nanaimo B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
2	Debarred	Watkins	Thomas	49		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Engl.	English	"	Victoria	Friend Thos Greenwood Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
3	Debarred	MacKenzie	Hugh C.	25		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Alta	Banff	Sister Mrs Alexander Chalmers Banff Alta	Oregon	Portland	
4	Debarred	Murray	James D.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mrs E. Murray Duncan B.C.	"	"	
5	Debarred	Lennon	James	29		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend John Norman Victoria B.C.	Mass	Central	
6	Debarred	"	Anne	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PN ___ SI ___ FI ___ 157

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
	Vict.	11/7	Kuala	
1	St John.	Feb 1910	Metagama.	Nov. 3
2	N.Y.	1907	unk.	Nov 2.
	Vict	11/15	Dorothy Q.	
3	Vict.	1911	Niagara.	Nov. 1
4	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	11/21	alice	
5	N.Y.	1910	California	Apr 21
	Vict	11/23	alice	
6	Quebec	May 7 1911	Empress	Apr 22
	Vict	11/25	alice	
7	St John.	May 1911	Manitou	Apr 25
	Vict.	11/26	alice	
8	Quebec	Sept 1919	Scandinavian	Apr. 26
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	11/3	Kuala	
11	Montreal	Oct 1911	Scandinavian	Apr 30.
	Vict	11/30	Kuala	
12	Quebec	Nov 1913	Empress	"
13	Quebec.	1919 May	Manitou	Nov 6
14	St John	Apr 17 1919	Manitou.	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Montreal	May 1910	Metagama	Nov 7.
19	St John.	Apr 19 1910	Metagama.	Nov. 7
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	—	1906	—	Nov 3
	Vict.	1115	Dorothy Q	
22	Montreal	May 1911	Manitou	Nov 10
23	Halifax	Jan 1910	Aurora	Nov 10
24	St John.	March 1911	Canadian	Nov 13
25	N.Y.	June 1907	Graf Waldersee	"
26	Quebec.	May 1910	Victorian	Nov 15
27	Quebec	10/23/11	Atlantic	Nov 2
28	Quebec	May 1910	Scotian	Nov 14
29	Montreal	Oct 1911	Dominion	"
30	St John	1/26/1911	Montcalm	Nov 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov., 1923

20

6

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act hereafter to be performed in the United States? If so, explain fully on line.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	20	No				U.S. Ruth Alexander No address	Visit	Yes	2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	160	Scat	Santa Roland
2	"	"	500	Y.	9	Cal	1919	Jos E Beard Wm Deardorff Mrs Spilling Venice Cal	Remain	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br.	160	Latvia	Riga
3	"	21698 S.S. 11-15-23	500	Y.	8	Wn	1918	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Br	170	Australia	Victoria
4	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br.	Br.	165	"	"
5	"	Self	50	Y.	1910-17 1917-22	Iowa	1922	Home.	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.	150	Scat.	Lark Filip
6	"	"	900	No	—	—	—	No address	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bl	Br	161	Ireland	Meath
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Fred Peterson Deardorff Wm Bro Jas agent Laurel Rutherford Cal	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	130	Scat	Aowlow
8	"	Husb	100	No	—	—	—	"	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	130	Belgium	Lessines
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bl.	Br	135	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	Bl.	135	"	"
11	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No address	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Br	165	Scat	Greenock
12	"	"	25	Y.	1920	Wn.	1920	Mrs A Hawley Seattle Wash	Visit	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Bl.	110	Engl.	London
13	"	"	800	Y.	1920	Mich	1921	No address	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Brn	180	Engl.	London
14	"	21704 S.S. 11-23	2000	No	—	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	No address	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bl	Br.	165	Belgium	Brussels
15	"	21704	Do	"	—	—	Do	Do "	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	135	"	"
16	"	Husb 21704	Do	"	—	—	Do	Do "	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	Father 21704	Do	"	—	—	Do	Do "	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	Self	92	"	—	—	—	Fred Mrs Harriet Delaware Deerland Ore	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Red	Bl.	140	Engl.	Fulham
19	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jno Oates Sacramento Cal	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr	Br	Bl.	167	Engl	Truro
20	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Sarah Oakgrove Cal	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Br	170	Scot	Leith
21	"	"	447	Y.	1915-6 1918	Nova	1918	No address	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	155	Roumania	Coulibea
22	"	21727 S.S. 11-15-23	700	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander			Bro Rupert E. Sumner Texas	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	128	Engl	Abbeyleix
23	"	"	180	"	—	—	—	No address	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	130	Engl	Saltash
24	"	1	171	"	—	—	—	Bro John Sami Carthage Utah sister Olga Sorenson	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	145	Scot	Kinniton
25	"	"	500	Y.	1907 1921	Cal	1921	New York City Ny Fred Wm Morris	Remain	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Bl.	170	Norway	Bergen
26	"	1	60	No	—	—	—	Jos Angelander Owen Wm Kirkjohn Carthage Utah													5	9	Med	Br	Br	150	Engl	Hampton
27	"	1	78	No	—	—	—	Carthage Utah Martin Mrs Thomas Moore Seattle Wn													5	7	Fr	Br	Bl.	140	Scot	Lochrosk
28	"	"	90	Y.	1917 1921	Wn.	1921	Fred Mrs Nancy West. Seattle Wn													5	8	Gr	Br	Bl	141	Engl	Leeds
29	"	1	440	No	—	—	—														5	3	Red	Br.	Gr.	125	Scot	Kingswood
30	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	No address													5	8	Fr.	Red	Blue	150	Wales	Wrexham

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

800/ 156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1st Int	Rutherford	David	31		M	M	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Courtenay	Mrs Jasper Rutherford Courtenay BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	Detained	Kalnin	Julius	47		M	S	"	"	"	"	Latvia	Lettish	"	Okalat	Friend Jerome Henderson Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
3	1st Int	Henderson	Mary	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Victoria	"	Cal	Venice
4	1st Int	Hughes	John	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1st Int	Seddon	Thomas	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	U.S.	Black Diamond	wife Janette Seddon Black Diamond Wn	Wn	Black Diamond
6	1st Int	Mills	Samuel H.	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Sask	Tedders	Mother Miss Lizzie Mills Menagh Ireland	"	Seattle
7	1st Int	Grant	William	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	BC	Saanichton	wife Daisy Grant Saanichton BC	BC	Seattle
8	1st Int	Barbaix	Louisa	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Alta	Edmonton	Friend Milton Martin Edmonton Alta	Cal	Rutherford
9	1st Int		Dora	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1st Int		Ivonne	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1st Int	McNaught	Eric N.	28		M	S	Acct	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	BC	Duncan	Friend James Wallace Duncan BC	"	Los Angeles
12	1st Int	Rushton	Kathleen	20		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Victoria	Mrs Mrs Louise Rough Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
13	Detained	Gourguin	Alex Geo	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sophie Gourguin Victoria BC	"	Prangles
14	1st Int	Halet	George	44		M	M	Acct	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Saanichton	Friend Wallace Terry Saanichton BC	"	Seattle
15	1st Int	"	Bertha	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	Robert	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	Federica	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Detained	Meinson	Richard E.	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Clinton	Friend Edward Meinson Clinton BC	Ore	Portland
19	Detained	Oates	Arthur J.	24		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Friend H. Cambie Victoria BC	Cal	Sacramento
20	Detained	Dodd	James	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Common Bank	"	Edmonds
21	Detained	Wrichert	Major	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Roumania	Russian	Sask	Moosejaw	Friend Leo Lambert Moosejaw Sask	Wn	Seattle
22	1st Int	Gurrael	Geo A.	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	English	BC	Esquimalt	Father-in-law H. Tomkinson Devon England	Fla	Houston
23	Detained	Burns	Alfred A.	36		M	M	Steam Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend Harry Freeman Esquimalt BC	Cal	San Francisco
24	Detained	Gavin	William	25		M	S	Mine	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Brother James Gavin Nanaimo BC	Utah	Carbon
25	Detained	Sorensen	Barrett	43		M	S	None	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	London Ont	Friend Charles Swenson London Ont	Ney	Newcastle
26	Detained	Wade	Christopher	49		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Victoria	wife Agatha Wade Victoria BC	Wn	Bellingham
27	Detained	Andrews	John	25		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Mother Mrs. Andrews Nanaimo BC	Utah	Castle Gate
28	Detained	Moore	John J.	23		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Victoria	Friend Florence Whitehead Victoria BC	Ore	Seattle
29	Detained	Roberts	Agnes	32		F	D	None	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	"	Friend Wm Roberts Victoria BC	"	"
30	Detained	Tilston	Harry	38		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	Wales	English	"	Vancouver	wife Gertrude Tilston Wrexham Wales	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspector Boyle Mattason

156

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	St John. Vict	Mch 1919 11/1	Scotian Adelaide	Oct 26
2	Montreal Vict.	aug 1919 10/3/23	Cassandra C.P.R.	Nov 1
3	Montreal Vict	July 1919 11/1	Cassandra Dorothy	"
4	St John. Vict.	Feb 1919 11/1	Dominion Dorothy Q	"
5	Quebec Vict.	Oct 1919 11/3	Megantic Adelaide	"
6	—	1905	—	"
7	Quebec Vict.	May 1920 11/1	Scandinavian Adelaide	"
8	Que. Vict.	May 1919 11/1	St Paul Adelaide	"
9	Quebec Vict.	1919 (1/1	Dominion Adelaide	"
10	Quebec Vict.	1919 11/1	Cassandra Adelaide	"
11	Quebec.	Jan 1920	Scandinavian	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	11/1	Adelaide	
15	St John Vict	Jan 1919 11/15	Dominion Dorothy Q	"
16	Montreal Vict	May 1920 11/1	Dominion Scandinavian	"
17	Montreal	June 1920	Montcalm	"
18	"	"	"	"
	Vict	11/5	Scandinavian	
19	Montreal Vict	Aug 19 11/1	Scandinavian Adelaide	"
20	Quebec	1920	Lena	"
	Vict	11/1	Adelaide	
21	Quebec. Vict.	June 1920 11/1	Dominion Adelaide	"
22	St John Vict	Feb 1919 11/1	Dominion Adelaide	"
23	Montreal Vict	Feb 1920 11/1	Cassandra Dorothy Q	"
24	Quebec Vict	Oct 1919 11/1	Empress Adelaide	"
25	Quebec Vict	Sept 1920 11/1	Manitou Adelaide	"
26	Quebec Vict	May 1920 11/1	Scotian Adelaide	"
27	Halifax	Aug 1919	Baltic	"
28	Vict Vict	11/1 11/1	Adelaide Adelaide	"
29	St John	Feb 1921	Manoda	"
30	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M—628

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov., 1923

(OVER)

14 — List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 — If yes— Time or period of years.	18 — If yes— Where?	18 — If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States.	20 — Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Race (Enter race or people to which he belongs, as stated by himself.)	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 — Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor if so, state the kind of labor.	26 — Whether any had been previously deported and when and why.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	29 — Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	31 — Color of— Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	33 — Place of birth. City or town.
1	H.	Self 21673	110	4	4 yrs	Seattle	June 1923	Bro John Kaasinck Summerton	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Bl.		Holland Hummelo
2	"	"	100	20	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br		Scot. Cliffstown
3	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend Ottoshaine Everett Wash.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Hzl.		" Lochlee
4	"	21663	300	No	—	Via Victoria	—	Friend Mr Glenn Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br		Engl Sandy
5	"	21664	57	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Friend Mrs Rowland 216 Rowland San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br	Bl		" Fredstone
6	"	21665	150	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide Friend Mrs Ella Banks 1922	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br.	Bl		" Bristol
7	"	21653	10	"	2 yrs	Pt Angeles 11-1-23	1922	Friend Mrs Ella Banks	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br		" Newberry
8	"	21654	220	No	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Soldue Friend Mrs Angeles Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr.		" Saddleworth
9	"	21655	10	"	21 yrs	Pt Angeles 11-1-23	1921	U.S. Citizen Friend Mrs Ella Banks	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br		" Eccleston
10	"	21656	10	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Friend Henry Bowdon Pt Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Br	Bl		" Leicester
11	"	21657	100	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Friend Mrs Ella Banks Pt Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		" Thorney
12	"	21658	50	No	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Soldue Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl		" Peterboro
13	"	21659	Do	"	—	Do	—	No address. Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		" Hundsdon
14	"	21660	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		" "
15	"	21661	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr.		Sth Africa Johannesburg
16	"	21681	148	"	—	Via	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Br.	Bl.	100	Engl Carshalton
17	"	21678	1000	"	1907	Via Victoria	1914	Ex S.S. Dorothy alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br.		Austria Pettau
18	"	21679	50	"	1914	Mich	1914	Ex S.S Soldue "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	"	"		Engl Birmingham
19	"	21660	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br	Br.		" Evesham
20	"	21662	100	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Friend Mrs Bunyan Pt Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br.		" Portsmouth
21	"	21663	25	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Friend Mrs Jones Pt Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br.	Gr.		" Guildford
22	"	21664	40	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Soldue Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl		" Tetbury
23	"	21665	100	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Hzl.		Scot Perth
24	"	21666	50	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide Friend Mrs Ella Banks Pt Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl		Engl Woodford
25	"	21667	100	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl.		Scot Alford
26	"	21676	50	"	1910	Via Victoria	1920	Friend Mrs Bunyan Pt Angeles Wn Ex S.S. Soldue Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr.		Engl London
27	"	21668	50	"	—	Via Victoria	—	Friend Mrs Ella Banks Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide Tacoma Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.		Scot Edinburgh
28	"	21668	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Engl Winchester
29	"	21677	Some	5yrs	Not	Surrendered	—	Friend Mrs Frank Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		Scot Aberdeen
30	"	21677	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br.	Gr.		" "
31	"	21677	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br	Bl		" "

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—33

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

800/ 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ap... been mad...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	debarred CPR	Heessink	Johan	41		M	M	farmer	Y	Engl	Y	Holland Dutch	Dutch	B.C.	Grahame	bro Albert Harmon	Wa	Sumner	
2	B73186 como	Lang	Ina	33	4	F	M	nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	fds David McKenzie	Wa	Seattle	
3	54-7-47	Bapp	Peter Ray	27		M	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duncan	wife Ethel Bapp	Wa	Everett	
4	12387	Blakeley	Arthur J.	23		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	England	Engl.	a	Victoria	father John Blakeley	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	12401	Wellington	Leslie	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Wellington	Cal	San Francisco	
6	D11778	Hutchens	Robert	17		M	S	student auto	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	fds Walter Davidson	Wa	Seattle	
7	709	Waelgin	Alfred	33		M	S	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	bro Jno Waelgin	"	Everett	
8	708	Billings	Leonard	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Natz 3-22-34 # 20-4	"	"	"	mother Emily Abalone	"	"	
9	697	Bonschor	Louisa	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Margaret Anderson	"	"	
10	739	Bennett	Lucy	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fds Mr Chas Smith	"	"	
11	323701	Law	Ernest E	43		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coombs	fds Wm Bussey	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	373202	"	Grace W.	40		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	—	"	Grace M	12		F	S	—	"	"	"	Un. Natz 9/23/36 # 20-28480	"	"	"		"	"	
14	—	"	Ernest P	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	373-154	Calder	John	46		M	S	Manl Engr	"	"	"	Scotland via Africa	Scotch	"	Vancouver	grds Kate Calder	Wa	Seattle	
16	1-4-47	Cox	Dorothy	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Natz thru Gt Brit.	Engl.	"	Sooke	bro Amos Davey	Cal	San Francisco	
17	746	Gothard	Frank	29		M	S	Carpnter	"	"	"	Scotland via Australia	Scotch	"	Powell River	uncle Harry Gothard	Wa	Tacoma	
18	745	"	Hazel	27		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	747	Burgess	Edith	44		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	fds Mr Amos Neave	"	"	
20	749	Jones	Lewis	23		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	
21	373-108	Johnson	Ernest	39		M	M	plumber	"	"	"	Swe. Natz 3/24/43 # 21-345	"	"	"	brother Edith Johnson	"	Seattle	
22	749550	Pain	Hadyn	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colwood	Victoria B.C.	"	"	
23	373-115	Cronin	Sarah	58		F	Wid	teacher	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Victoria	fds Mr Chas Pain	"	"	
24	1-4-47	Oades	Austin	22		M	S	fruit grower	"	"	"	Engl	Engl.	"	Oak Bay	fds Samuel Frederick Kanaal	"	"	
25	373146	Gurney	Charles	28		M	S	groom	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Victoria	mother Emily Oades	Cal	Oakland	
26	749578	Moore	Leonard	16		M	S			I-404 to 5 9/18/36		Natz 5331 Sask	Engl.	"	"	Royal Oak B.C.			
27	63046	Kerr	Ruby	9	7	F						Scotland	Scotch	"	"	bro Alex Gurney	De	Portland	
28	—	"	Margaret	6	7	F		—				"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Or	Beaver	
29	373-155	Grant	Robert	49		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chemainus	bro Annie Wilkins	Wa	Seattle	
30	373-154	"	Annie	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	
31	373-153	"	Mona	17		F	S												

DO NOT WRITE THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 I. 1
U. 3 ST. 27
(A) 1
D. B.
P. A.
M. D.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

155

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	"	11/17	Calic	
	Visit	11/N	Empress	Nov 15
2	"	"	"	"
	Visitor	16.2w'23	ship	
3	Visitor	8.ct'23	Cunard	8 Oct 23
	Visitor	18.ct'23	ship	
4	"	8.ct'23	"	17 Oct 23
	via Buffalo, N.Y.			
5	Visit	11/2/23	Cunard	Nov 6. 1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF November, 19 23 CLASS B 4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can the person write and read some language? (Or portion of the body?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		21763	Seattle 11-17-23	1918	Victoria			Ex S.S. Pas-alien																	
1	Y.	self	500	1923	Honolulu			Honolulu H.I.	Yrs.	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Aub.	Bl.	150	Scot	Edinburgh
2	"	"	2.00	No	—			Ld Clyde Kt Smith	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br.	Br.	146	Eng	Middleton
		Seattle 11-17-23				Seattle		Los Angeles Cal																	
21762				LEFT U. S. AT				U.S. 11462	Via Victoria			Ex S.S. Pas-alien													
3	Yes	Seattle 11-17-23	100	00	—	11-26-23			Victoria B.C.	Yrs	S.T.	No						Good	No	6	2	Dk	Grey	175	No	England London
21763				LEFT U. S. AT		Seattle																			
4	Yes	Seattle 11-17-23	100	00	Via Victoria	11-26-23			U.S. 11463.																
					Ex S.S. Pas-alien				Victoria B.C.	Yrs	1 Yr	No						Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Hazel	Med	160	No	Hong Kong.
21749		Buffalo 11-23-23		LEFT U. S. AT		NY			U.S. 11408																
5	C	"	300	11-24-23				Father Ernest																	
								Ex McRy # 170																	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E. Thurston

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

800/ 154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Empress of Canada (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
CPR.		Monahan																
1	3v3339	McKelvie	Helen L.	36		F	S.	None	Y	Eng.	Y	Eng.	Scotch	U.S.	Honolulu	Mrs Jeanne Morris Honolulu H.I.	T.H.	Honolulu
2	3v3330	Penfold	Douglas K.	34		M	B.	Mechan	"	"	"	"	Eng.	India	Calcutta	partner E.O. Brooks Calcutta India	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT	2 3363	Lyon	Fisher	14				Band										
3	C.P.R.	Ramsay	Fisher	34		M		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Hong Kong - Shanghai Bank Hong Kong		
IN TRANSIT	023364													Hong Kong	Hong Kong		B.C.	Victoria
4	C.P.R.	Humphreys	Mattapan John S.	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Father Mr Humphreys Hong Kong	B.C.	Victoria
IN TRANSIT	023365	Lee	David	40		M		Operator	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Eng.	Liverpool	Eng. J. Arabuthnot London Eng.	Eng.	London
5														Japan	Tokyo			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

E. Monahan
J. C. Monahan
Royal Mail Steamer
154

INT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1923
1				
2	Montreal	Oct 8-'23	Cassandra	Nov 1-'23
	Vic.	11/8	Alice	
3	Montreal	Sept-'23	Athenia	Nov 7-23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	July '23	Lorenzo	Nov 20 1923
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	Aug 1923	Canada	11/13/23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF Nov., 1923 CLASS B

3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Full Text of Law.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		21640 Seattle 11-17-23		Yes	1 day	Victoria BC		Sis Res-Adelaide D. 11453																					
2	Yes	Self 21769 Seattle 11-9-23	$300	No				Glasgow Scot.	Visit	1 day	Return				LEFT U. S. AT Vic-10 Nov 1923 NEAR LAST DEPARTURE FROM Honolulu	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Gr.	Grey	161	Scot	Lark Hall
3	"	"	"	No		Via Victoria BC		D. 11465 Glasgow Scot S.S. Res-Adelaide	"	"	"				LEFT U. S. AT Vic 12-10-23 NEAR LAST DEPARTURE FROM Honolulu	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br.	Br.	146	"	Glasgow
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13	4	self	18	No	—	—	—	Uncle Happy-wealth Seattle Wash	No Remain	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	136	No	Engl Coventry
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24	4	self	9	No	—	—	—	Bro Mary Henry Seattle Wash	No Remain	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	170		Ireland Mansfield
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—929

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

800/ 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cancelled. Boat	Fraine	Alex B	51		M	M	Merchant	Y	Read	Y	Scot	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow	Donaldson Lexie wife Louisa Fraine Glasgow Scot mother Mrs Walt Somerville Glasgow Scot	Atlantic Boat	Glasgow
2	1906 Boat 1907	Somerville	Alex P	51		M	S	Book maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	Aldridge B.S.	Alex		19		M	S	Student	Y	Read	Y	Eng.	English	N. Ireland		Miscellaneous (Atlantic) Uncle John T. Baker Ballymena Co. Antrim Ireland		
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	Edwards B.S.	McKeen	William	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Read	Y	Scotland	Irish	3E 9W	White	Step wife Elizabeth McKeen Antrim Ireland	Dominion	Canada
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Turcotte

PNT U GO FEB BNA USC — Pt 2 — S A

153

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ray Matteson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

84

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rel No

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

ALIEN CREW LISTS
[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

1383